



Chinese studying at French universities gathered in sorrow at China's embassy in Paris after authorities cracked down in Beijing on the pro-democracy student movement. See listings under "International Higher Education."

# Index

## The Chronicle of Higher Education

---

Volume XXXV

September 1, 1988, through August 16, 1989

---

Compiled by Frances H. Oxholm

# Index

## A

### ABORTION

U hospitals & clinics providing abortion information may lose fed funds 1:A1; insts stand to lose funds if they disregard new regulations 16:A22  
Candidates for bds of Mich St & U of Mich lose bids because of their stands on abortion 5:A27  
Protest at U of Iowa clinic leads to 151 arrests 22:A2  
Research fails to support argument that abortion has serious emotional consequences 25:A4  
Senate votes overwhelmingly to confirm Sullivan as HHS Sec'y despite some misgivings about his views on abortion 26:A23  
Historians' Supreme Court brief argues abortion was not illegal during much of U.S. history 27:A5; Court ruling clears way for states to limit abortions in hospitals affiliated with public U's 44:A1  
Survey finds nearly 1 in 10 female C students has had an abortion 38:A23

### ACADEMIC ALLIANCES (See SUB-COOPERATION UNDER ELEMENTARY & SECONDARY ED)

### ACADEMIC CALENDAR (See ADMINISTRATION)

### ACADEMIC FREEDOM (See also FACULTY, RELIGIOUS ED)

U of Md's actions to protect acad freedom & tenure expected to remove it from AAUP's censured list 31:A15; AAUP lifts censure 33:A13; not everyone at College Park is pleased (In Box) 41:A9 (letter 43:B3)  
AAUP expected to add 3 insts to its censure list for violations of acad freedom 40:A13; insts censured 42:A11  
How censure decisions are made 40:A14

### ACCIDENTS (See also AVIATION)

Maintenance worker loses arm in cave-in at SUNY C at Oswego 1:A3  
14 construction workers injured in blast at U of Pittsburgh at Johnstown 3:A2  
2 students die in separate incidents involving U of Tex fraternities 3:A37  
3 students in NY City die in falls from residence-hall windows 6:A41  
3 people killed in accidents related to spring break 29:A2; 3 students die in car crash in Mexico 30:A31  
Alaskan oil spill 31:A2  
Chemistry-lab explosion injures 2 at Northwestern 36:A2  
Father seeks \$50-million for student paralyzed in diving accident 37:A2  
Study finds living in right-handed world could be dangerous for left-handers (Footnotes) 49:A6

### ACCOUNTING (See BUSINESS ED & FINANCES UNDER ADMINISTRATION)

### ACCREDITATION

Computer Sci Accreditation Bd added to Ed Dept's official list 6:A24  
New Middle States Assn chief aims to take mystery out of accreditation 8:A3  
New business-sch assn hopes to offer accreditation by 1990 12:A2; battle over accreditation of business programs divides C's, spurs evaluation of standards 37:A13; business-sch assembly's standards-revision panel; new assn's committees (lists of members) 37:A15  
Sec'y Bennett approves accrediting agency over controversy voiced by his advisory bd 16:A22  
Cal ed dept accused of not enforcing standards at unaccredited C's 26:A29  
Students use ABA for delaying accreditation of CBN U law sch 34:A3; dispute causes postponement of law-sch graduations 38:A2; law sch wins

accreditation 43:A2  
State higher-ed leaders urge fed crack-down on trade-sch accreditors 48:A13

### ACHIEVEMENT (See TEACHING, TESTS)

### ADELPHI UNIVERSITY

Clerical workers strike over wages & med benefits 23:A2; strike ends 26:A2  
Faculty seeks pres's ouster 28:A23

### ADMINISTRATION & FINANCES

(See also CAMPUS BUSINESSES, INVESTMENTS, TUITION)

Personal assn surveys higher-ed insts on job-related issues (In Box) 3:A15  
After months of public-relations disasters, U of Minn officials strive to pick up pieces 7:A1; letter 10:B3  
"In the Next Administration, C's Can Expect a New Wave of Scrutiny by Fed Investigators" (Opinion) 10:B1  
Acad work climate is subject of discussion at 2 conferences (In Box) 19:A13  
147 insts adopt new acad calendars 30:A2  
Publicity about ethical lapses in higher-ed spurs C's to study their moral responsibilities 21:A11  
Ind U puts its "administrative philosophy" on paper (In Box) 38:A9  
Shifting political climate prompts many C's to review their image problems & seek new support 43:A2; letter 45:B3  
U of Va bd redefines pres's job, gives president oversight of daily operations 45:A9  
Dept chairmen works night shift to avoid interruptions (In Box) 45:A9  
ACE survey of campus administrators on trends in minority & faculty issues (story & tables) 46:A27

### EMPLOYEE BENEFITS

More C's offer housing-assistance plans to pres's 3:A15  
Many C's pass cost of soaring health-care rates on to employees but add flexible-benefit packages 24:A13  
Cost of retirement & insurance benefits accounted for 20 pct of C payrolls in 1987 24:A14  
IRS issues guidelines on non-discrimination rules governing health & insurance benefits (In Box) 26:A13; Congressional bills on workers' benefits & minimum wage offer mixed outlook for C's 28:A17; Congress eyes repeal of comparable-benefit provision of fed tax code 33:A24; effective date of new regulations to be delayed 15:A23; C's warned to monitor efforts to change tax provision requiring comparable benefits (Ways & Means) 37:A19  
Finances (See also EMPLOYMENT, above, & individual insts & states)  
Govt Accounting Standards Bd surveys information needs of C financial-decision makers (Give & Take) 5:A29; turf battle over

accounting practices could have major impact on C's financial operations 40:A29; debate over, which standard-setting body should have jurisdiction dominates NACUBO's annual mtg (Give & Take) 45:A21; public C's get to choose, private insts must follow FASB rules 47:A18  
"Higher Ed May Face an Era of Retrenchment No Matter Which Candidate Is Elected in Nov" (Point of View) 8:A52  
C's form liability-insurance companies to guarantee coverage & keep premiums down 12:A29  
Govt proposes regulations requiring C's to commission their own audits of how they spend fed money 14:A28  
Huge cost of removing asbestos causes concern on campuses 15:A1  
C towns want more money from C's for public services 15:A19  
Bowling Green program rewards employees with ideas that save time & money (In Box) 18:A23  
Derek Bok takes C's to task for overemphasis on money 20:A2  
Several big U's demand fiscal self-sufficiency of their divisions, but case at Johns Hopkins shows there are risks 20:A25 (letter 26:B4); pres of Worcester Polytech is leader in field of decentralized financing 20:A26  
Issue of who should pay high overhead costs for govt-supported research sparks more reports 23:A21  
Report says C's are vulnerable to legal action over computer viruses & must take steps to reduce their liability 42:A1  
C's support bill requiring utility companies to make quick refunds 44:A28  
C summer sessions for high-sch students fill empty classrooms 44:A31  
NACUBO awards first prize to Vanderbilt U for money-saving plan to employ students 45:A24; correction 47:A3; letters 47:B3  
Escalating costs force private research U's to scale back acad & administrative operations 49:A21  
C's find renting campus facilities to outside groups a profitable summer venture 49:A21

### PUBLICATIONS DISCUSSED

A Handbook for Developing Higher Ed Personnel Policies (In Box) 3:A15

### ADMINISTRATORS (See also CRIES UNDER INDIVIDUAL SUBJECTS)

Boston U dean denies involvement in CIA campaign to win public support for Administration policies in Central America 7:A2  
Campus personnel officers see improvement in their image & titles as jobs become more important 11:A15  
Dean at Ky State U suspended for saying U's rejection of white job candidate was racist 11:A30; after controversy surrounding suspension, U pres announces he will resign 15:A17  
4 top U of Redlands administrators

teach unusual freshman course on ethics & morality 22:A29  
Survey finds typical chief acad officer is a male in his current job for about 4 years (In Box) 25:A10  
Survey finds deans' spending more time on external activities (In Box) 28:A11

NYU dean announces candidacy for Republican nomination for mayor of NYC (In Box) 28:A11  
Survey shows most important skills for English-dept heads are managing budget & communicating effectively (In Box) 29:A13  
Survey reveals 24-pct turnover rate for administrators (story & table) 29:A13; letter 33:B3  
Many scholars face identity crisis when they become top administrators 30:A13 (correction 32:A3; letters 34:B3); how some continue their scholarly pursuits 30:A14, 16  
Students & alumni protest firing of activities director at Long Island U's C. W. Post campus 40:A3  
"Had I the Chance to Be Dean Again, Here's What My Principles Would Be" (Opinion) 38:B2; letter 43:B3  
Administrator shot dead at Hunter C 45:A2  
MIT grad students say provost improperly used his Pentagon connections to funnel grants to inst 46:A2

### CHANCELLORS & PRESIDENTS (See also CRIME, PROTESTS, below)

Letter responding to July 13, 1988, article on loss of faculty confidence in C presidents 1:B4  
George Washington U's new presidential residence cost \$400,000 more than previous one is selling for (In Box) 2:A12; new pres says he will "speak only when the situation needs to be said" (In Box) 12:A13  
Researcher concludes much work done by C presidents ought to be done by others (In Box) 2:A12  
Saguenay State pres takes leave of absence, citing alcohol abuse & fatigue 3:A16; harassment charges intensify enmity between returning pres & faculty group 36:A13  
"Takeover battle" pits pres of Cal St U at Chico against student group 3:A33  
Former chancellor of U of Colo at Denver calls his dismissal politically motivated 5:A2  
W Tex St U feels effects of feud between pres & faculty 5:A13  
Resignations of 4 presidents mark new chancellor's shakeup of Ala's CC system 5:A25  
U of Del pres criticized for ethnic slur 7:A18; embattled pres quits after 16 months 10:A11  
U of Me pres's decision to sell pre-Columbian artifacts to help pay for basketball clubhouse angers faculty members 7:A33  
"When Politics Intrudes Into a U, It Threatens to Poison Higher Ed" (Opinion) 7:B1; letters 9:B3, 11:B5, 15:B3  
U of Mo pres gives away big raise but faculty council votes to censure him anyway 8:A3  
Marshall U faculty urge pres to step on tilt 20:B7 (In Box) 8:A16  
Portland State pres steps down after year of controversy 8:A35  
Former interim pres of U of Minn says he prefers less public job (In Box) 21:A10  
City U of NY chancellor refuses to stay in non-union hotels (In Box) 22:A14; letter 24:B4  
Seton Hall C pres rose through faculty ranks while bringing up 7 children (In Box) 22:A11  
BUNY's new chancellor has rocky first year 22:A17  
New presidents get some advice at Council of Independent C's seminar (In Box) 23:A13  
U of NC pres made personal bid to take over RJR Nabisco long before the public battle (Give & Take) 23:A27  
Lees C pres & his wife form mgmt team (In Box) 25:A10  
Johns Hopkins pres to quit in 1990 25:A23  
New higher-ed chancellor seeks to restore public trust in Okla C's 27:A19  
Adelphi U faculty seeks pres's ouster 28:A2  
New pres of U of Idaho was target of protest during her brief tenure at Gallaudet 28:A2  
Pima C pres suspended for falsifying credentials 29:A2  
Presidents of religious C's in Iowa find themselves in fight over legalizing riverboat gambling 30:A28  
Popular Yale pres has his share of critics (In Box) 32:A17  
Howard U pres to resign in June 34:A2  
Salem State pres resigns after 10 months 37:A2  
Embattled chancellor of NC Sch of the Arts decides to step down 39:A1  
Chancellor of Md higher-ed system quits under pressure 39:A27  
Pres of Mass Maritime Acad refuses to step down 40:A2; trustees support pres 43:A3

## Key to Abbreviations

AAUP—American Association of University Professors  
Acad—Academic, academic, academy  
ACE—American Council on Education  
Assn—Association  
Bd—Board  
Bldg—Building  
C—College  
CC—Community College  
CFA—College Football Association  
Comm—Commission, committee  
CRIF—College Retirement Equities Fund  
Ctr—Center  
Dept—Department  
Ed—Edited, editor, education  
EEOC—Equal Employment Opportunity Commission  
ETS—Educational Testing Service  
Fed—Federal  
Fdn—Foundation  
Frnt—Fraternity  
GAO—General Accounting Office  
Gov—Governor  
Govt—Government  
Grad—Graduate  
Inst—Institute, institution  
Int—International  
IRS—Internal Revenue Service  
Med—Medical, medicine  
Mtg—Meeting  
NAIA—National Association of Intercollegiate Athletics  
Nat—National  
NCAA—National Collegiate Athletic Association  
NEA—National Education Association  
NEH—National Endowment for Humanities  
NIH—National Institutes of Health  
NJCAA—National Junior College Athletic Association  
NLRS—National Labor Relations Board  
NSF—National Science Foundation  
OMB—Office of Management and Budget  
Pres—President  
Prof—Professor  
Sch—School  
Sci—Science  
SDI—Strategic Defense Initiative (Star Wars)  
Sec'y—Secretary  
St—Saint  
Tech—Technical, technological, technology  
TIAA—Teachers Insurance and Annuity Association  
U—University

office the more time they devote to external activities (In Box) 12:A13  
Iowa State pres lets NSF know he doesn't like threats (Ways & Means) 13:A16  
Fired pres sues Southern U (La) for damaging his reputation 14:A2  
Ky State pres announces resignation 15:A17  
La State chancellor quits in dispute over his re-admitting dismissed grad student related to legislation 15:A23  
Faculty votes no confidence in Mercer U pres 16:A3; pres asked to quit 20:A3; pres's ambitions plus lead to major cutbacks & bitterness among faculty & alumni 48:A9; correction 49:A3  
U of Wis chancellor calls top C officials "scaredy cats" (In Box) 17:A13  
Ore officials name new higher-ed chancellor (Ways & Means) 17:A17  
"On the Roller-Coaster Ride of a C Presidency, a Sense of Humor Is Essential" (Opinion) 17:B2; letters 20:B3  
Former interim pres of U of Minn says he prefers less public job (In Box) 21:A10  
City U of NY chancellor refuses to stay in non-union hotels (In Box) 22:A14; letter 24:B4  
Seton Hall C pres rose through faculty ranks while bringing up 7 children (In Box) 22:A11  
BUNY's new chancellor has rocky first year 22:A17  
New presidents get some advice at Council of Independent C's seminar (In Box) 23:A13  
U of NC pres made personal bid to take over RJR Nabisco long before the public battle (Give & Take) 23:A27  
Lees C pres & his wife form mgmt team (In Box) 25:A10  
Johns Hopkins pres to quit in 1990 25:A23  
New higher-ed chancellor seeks to restore public trust in Okla C's 27:A19  
Adelphi U faculty seeks pres's ouster 28:A2  
New pres of U of Idaho was target of protest during her brief tenure at Gallaudet 28:A2  
Pima C pres suspended for falsifying credentials 29:A2  
Presidents of religious C's in Iowa find themselves in fight over legalizing riverboat gambling 30:A28  
Popular Yale pres has his share of critics (In Box) 32:A17  
Howard U pres to resign in June 34:A2  
Salem State pres resigns after 10 months 37:A2  
Embattled chancellor of NC Sch of the Arts decides to step down 39:A1  
Chancellor of Md higher-ed system quits under pressure 39:A27  
Pres of Mass Maritime Acad refuses to step down 40:A2; trustees support pres 43:A3

Hispanic coalition asks U of Cal pres to resign 40:A2; clarification 42:A3  
Trustees' choice for pres of Northwestern U angers faculty 41:A2; bd reaffirms its selection 43:A3  
Lombard Valley C pres arranges summer job program for financially strapped students (Note Book) 43:A25  
Miles C pres resigns after learning trustees won't renew his contract 45:A2  
Outgoing pres of Ariz State denies faculty request to remove cross from chapel roof 45:A2; incoming pres declines raise (In Box) 45:A9  
New pres of Brigham Young U will continue to argue cases before Supreme Court (In Box) 45:A9  
Stetson U pres's wife lectures business students on "power entertaining" (In Box) 47:A9  
U of Neb pres removed by regents after 12 years in post 48:A9

### CRIME & CRIMINAL CHARGES

La inspector general recommends dismissing director of financial-aid programs for voc-tech students 5:A24  
Embezzling charges filed against top CC official in Cal 6:A2  
3 Ind U Fdn employees charged with diverting fdn money for personal use 7:A33  
Special trustee to oversee probe of misuse of funds at U of Conn Health Ctr 8:A2; 2 ctr administrators ordered to repay funds 41:A2  
Proprietary-sch head indicted for misuse of fed student-aid money 9:A2  
Former pres of SE Okla State U indicted 20:A2; former pres convicted of mail fraud 45:A2  
U of Tenn pharmacy dean resigns after U learns he admitted to drug use & to falsifying expense reports 26:A17; correction 30:A3  
Former C pres & ex-adviser to Dukakis get second jail term 27:A2  
Cornell U's top financial officer quits over allegations he accepted illegal payments in his former job 29:A27  
Ala Ethics Comm finds "game" to believe Auburn U's fund-raising director violated state law 31:A31; director resigns 36:A33  
Dodge City CC pres quits in wake of allegations he misused C funds 32:A2  
Central Wyo C pres put on leave after shifting charge 37:A3  
U of Wash minority-affairs official resigns after U audits his accounts 41:A3  
3 Kent State administrators indicted for improperly dispensing addictive drugs 42:A2  
Former Valdosta State U administrator under investigation for disappearance of \$3-million 42:A2  
Hillsborough CC administrator pleads no contest to bank-robbing charges 43:A3

## How to Use This Index

The number preceding the colon in each entry refers to the number of the issue in Volume XXXV in which the item appears; the letter and number following the colon refer to the section and page where it appears. Hence 1:A2 indicates Issue No. 1, Section 1, Page A2; 1:B2 indicates Issue No. 1, Section 2, Page B2. Following are the numbers and dates of the issues in Volume XXXV.

1988  
1—September 1  
2—September 7  
3—September 14  
4—September 21  
5—September 28  
6—October 5  
7—October 12  
8—October 19  
9—October 26  
10—November 2  
11—November 9  
12—November 16

13—November 23  
14—November 30  
15—December 7  
16—December 14  
1989  
17—January 4  
18—January 11  
19—January 18  
20—January 25  
21—February 1  
22—February 8  
23—February 15

24—February 22  
25—March 1  
26—March 8  
27—March 15  
28—March 22  
29—March 29  
30—April 5  
31—April 12  
32—April 19  
33—April 26  
34—May 3  
35—May 10  
36—May 17

37—May 24  
38—May 31  
39—June 7  
40—June 14  
41—June 21  
42—June 28  
43—July 5  
44—July 12  
45—July 19  
46—July 26  
47—August 2  
48—August 9  
49—August 16

Chicago State pres resigns amid allegations of sexual harassment & financial irregularities 47:A2  
Cal State regents bail pay of convicted ex-chancellor 47:A2

**Profile:**  
For C. pres, role of delegate to Republican convention isn't all politics 1:A21  
Duke official blends fund raising with his outside role as a wine columnist 7:A13  
Innovative mgr at Duke has empire of stores, cafeterias, & dorms 9:A37

New pres of W Wash U can test his ideas about undergrad ed on his own campus 10:A3  
Dean of U of Miami's Grad Sch of Int Studies 12:A3  
Co-authors of *Deaf in America* 13:A3

Making a living as acting pres 14:A3  
Pres's ingenuity & mgmt style rescued W Ore State from "embalming table" 18:A3; letter 22:B3

Pres of C of Notre Dame of Md seeks to "empower" women & fight biases 21:A3  
Educator who left good job in Miami for CC presidency in Boston 23:A3

Gallaudet's pres is symbol of his students' pride 26:A3; letter 29:B3  
New Conn C pres gets her chance to indulge long-time passion for int'l studies 28:A3

Utah schedule & unpredictable syntax of Brown's next pres 29:A3  
Pres who healed wounds at St John's C (Md) finds his own recuperation slow 36:A3; letters 43:B4

Flamboyant pres pursues hobby of putting U of SC "on the map" 38:A5  
Pratt Inst's chief looks for successor who isn't family 42:A3

Winner of 1989 Hesburgh Medal tells Brown U's story "completely, frankly, honestly" 44:A3

**Publications discussed:**  
To Rise Above Principle: The Memoirs of an Unconstrained Dean (In Box) 40:A13

**Salaries:**  
Survey finds administrators' salaries up 5.3 pct over last year (story, Fact File, & tables) 23:A1  
Median salaries of administrators in "secondary" positions (Fact File) 25:A12

Presidents' median salaries range from \$69,700 to \$115,000, plus perks (story & Fact File) 28:A1  
Survey finds regional differences in salaries of acad administrators 28:A15

Search firm reports chief financial officers' salaries as high as \$175,000 (In Box) 47:A9

**ADMISSIONS** (See also TESTS)  
Prospective students can apply at U of Richmond via computer 3:A18

Admission counselors urge C's not to use tests as sole criterion for admission 7:A3  
College Bd to study fairness & efficiency of admission process 12:A36

Survey shows C applications up in 1989's 17:A2  
Law schs expect record number of applicants (story & chart) 21:A27; correction 24:A3

Experts say record enrollment masks serious flaws in admissions system 22:A1  
Ill higher-ed bd decides to retain plan for stricter admission standards 27:A28

Revised med-sch admission test emphasizes critical thinking over rote learning 28:A1  
Candidates for Republican nomination for Gov of Va revive debate over admission policies at state's prestigious public insts (Ways & Means) 28:A17

Applications to med schs rise after 7 years of decline 30:A3  
Computerization makes student records accessible but raises issues of security & confidentiality 32:A1

C's Shouldn't Waste Their Resources on Students Who Aren't Qualified to Be There in the First Place" (Opinion) 36:B2; letters 40:B3

Complaint to Justice Dept sparks political debate over Va Military Inst's policy of admitting only men (Ways & Means) 38:A13  
One higher-ed bd votes to reduce enrollment at public 4-year C's by imposing tougher admission requirements 38:A16

Arts regents set new criteria for admission to public C's 38:A16  
Many C's report full freshman classes but fewer applicants 39:A1  
C summer sessions give high-school students glimpse of rigors to come: "C preppers" at Northwestern get early look at undergrad life 44:A31

Glassboro State media wrong letter to 800 prospective freshmen 48:A3  
**Minorities:**  
Letter responding to July 27, 1988,

Point of View on cooperative programs to recruit minority students into teaching 1:B4  
MTI admissions officer helps increase minority enrollment with trips & summer program 3:A37; letter 7:B3

Arts Legislature appropriates extra money to improve minority student recruitment 5:A24  
UCLA library sch establishes plan to recruit Hispanics 10:A3  
Dartmouth to use documentary film to recruit American Indian students (Note Book) 12:A33

C's try to attract minority & female students to sci 12:A33  
Govt studies policies at Harvard & UCLA on admitting Asians 14:A1  
Asst Attorney General delivers final blast against C affirmative-action programs 16:A22

Enrollment statistics show results of beefed-up efforts to recruit minority students 16:A26  
ACE handbook gives minority-recruiting tips 22:A2  
Update-NY C's & schs cooperate in efforts to recruit minority students 23:A31

U of W seminar aimed at attracting minority students to study of law 23:A31  
"Affirmative Action Must Not Result in Lower Standards or Discrimination Against the Most Competent Students" (Opinion) 25:B1; letters 28:B3; author response 31:B4

U of Cal faculty come finds no admission bias at Berkeley against Asians 27:A2; Berkeley to revise admission policies & address charges of bias 38:A3  
Iowa approves plan to attract more minority students to public C's 37:A25

Several top C's admit record number of Asians but deny increase is result of pressure 42:A21  
2 programs to woo minority students to careers in foreign service & business 44:A31  
State ed-policy makers debate how to prod C's to recruit more minority students 46:A20

ACE survey finds 8 in 10 C's have plans to increase campus presence of minority students (story & table) 46:A27

**Recruiting** (See also Minorities, above):  
U of Richmond to guarantee top prospective freshmen admission to its law sch after graduation 11:A2  
Rivalry among Cleveland high schs disrupts mtg of C recruiters & students 12:A2

Aggressive marketing & recruiting bring renaisance to some private C's 19:A13  
St. Bonaventure admissions counselor visits prospective students who can't get to campus (Note Book) 19:A27

Ill Wesleyan has 3 times as many applicants as places, but registrar is recruiting students in Asia (Note Book) 22:A29  
Higher-ed group awards grants to 8 states to increase enrollment rate of minorities (Ways & Means) 23:A19

**ADULT & NON-TRADITIONAL EDUCATION** (See also JOB TRAINING, VOC ED)  
2-year C's increasingly asked to teach adults to read 6:A1  
Welfare-reform agreement creates new role & new problems for C's & trade schs 6:A1; C's get key role in states' overhaul of welfare plans, but costs & details of training prompt intense debate 30:A19

Neighborhood campuses & flexible class schedules lure NY adults to C of New Rochelle's Sch of New Resources 8:A39  
New plans to shut military bases could offer C's an opportunity to fill void, but some insts suffer 19:A20

Increased enrollment of adult students leads some C's to adjust curricula & teaching methods 19:A27  
C's for retirees flourish as higher ed courts expanding market of older adults 36:A1

Frisson inmate escapes after getting diploma from W Ore State C 41:A2  
**ADVISING** (See STUDENT SERVICES)

**AFFIRMATIVE ACTION** (See ADMISSIONS, EMPLOYMENT)

**AFRO-AMERICAN STUDIES**  
U of Pa's new Ctr for Study of Black Literature & Culture aims at combining community outreach academe (Footnotes) 2:A4  
Enhanced by new scholarship, Afro-American studies enjoy renaissance 17:A4; letter 23:B3

Temple U researchers put together atlas of African-American history & culture (Footnotes) 31:A4  
"Afro-American Studies May Struggle on White Campus, but They Are Thriving at Black C's & U's" (Opinion) 46:B1; letter 49:B5

## AGING

Report says age alone should not bar the elderly from driving 8:A7  
Study finds older people's health is best predictor of their consumer preferences 11:A9

Experiments on memory loss in aging rats may lead to treatment for human beings 16:A1  
Cirs for retirees flourish as higher ed courts expanding market of older adults 36:A1

## AGRICULTURE

Jury awards rancher \$7-million in suit charging he was libeled by U of Cal research report 4:A2  
Cornell U dairy recalls contaminated milk 8:A1

Agricultural researchers seek grants program to improve their scientific stature 14:A1  
Agriculture Dept offices at black land-grant C's will counsel students on careers in agriculture 16:A30

Researchers praise Bush's choice for top agriculture job 30:A19  
Goucher pres develops U food-source data base 36:A19  
Appellate court overturns decision requiring U of Cal to revise its agricultural research programs 39:A2; both sides in farm-research dispute evaluate effects of 10-year dispute 40:A20

House votes to limit overhead costs C's can recover from govt for agricultural research 46:A23  
**Honors & awards:**  
President's End World Hunger Award goes to retired soil-sci prof (In Box) 10:A11

**Technology:**  
Plant researchers find protein that enhances effectiveness of viral insecticides 28:A3  
Biologists' success in growing rice plant from a single cell opens way for speedier genetic improvement of strain 28:A5

Scientists discover way to extend time tomatoes take to ripen 37:A7  
**AGRICULTURE DEPARTMENT** (See AGRICULTURE)

**AIDS**  
Washington U (Mo) bans dental students with AIDS from treating patients 2:A2; student sues U 16:A2

Geographers identify different patterns of diffusion of AIDS virus in Northern & Southern Hemispheres 2:A5  
Many sexually active students fail to take precautions against AIDS 5:A1

Students at SW Tex State U protest regents' ban on dispensing contraceptives (Note Book) 6:A39; state bd lifts ban, leaves decision to individual insts 18:A2  
U of Md to test 3,000 student volunteers for AIDS 8:A2

Researcher to test use of home computers in care of household AIDS patients 8:A6  
AIDS virus found to be cancer risk 11:A2  
Columbia U law students represent clients in AIDS-discrimination cases (Note Book) 11:A35

Texas Southern U to revise policy requiring students & employees with AIDS to report condition to U physician 12:A2  
Columbia Guy Health Advocacy Project profiled 16:A3; its brochure identifies limitations in health-insurance policies that pose risks for students at risk from AIDS (Note Book) 17:A33

New pamphlet answers questions that coaches, athletes, or parents may have about AIDS (Sidelines) 17:A35  
Researchers discover protein produced by AIDS virus can penetrate cells & spur production of more virus 18:A6

Scientific groups make recommendations to flush on AIDS 18:A30  
After slow start, feds giving for AIDS projects increases 19:A26; correction 21:A3

While House sci office calls for natl c'try to study spread of AIDS 20:A4  
New estimate of frequency of homosexual activity could lower predictions on spread of AIDS 20:A5

Researchers create new molecule that may trigger immune-system attack on AIDS virus 23:A5  
Harvard law students give free advice to low-income people with AIDS (Note Book) 23:A31

NAS panel recommends increase in govt support for behavioral studies of AIDS 23:A10  
Dartmouth student group uses humor & skills to spread information on AIDS 24:A4

Health-assn pres warns campuses to prepare for "significant numbers" of AIDS cases 29:A31  
Campus health services urge AIDS tests for those at risk 30:A31  
Med schs told to prepare students to care for people with AIDS 31:A2

Lawyer says C's are legally obligated to uphold rights of students with AIDS 34:A33  
Photographer links words & images in time of AIDS 35:B1 (correction 39:A3); "Watching 'Destiny Rides Again'" (End Paper) 35:B52

Average of 2 students in 1,000 found to be infected with AIDS virus 37:A29  
Researchers find "silent infection" by AIDS virus is frequent 39:A5  
Tex lawmakers block bill requiring public insts to develop AIDS programs 39:A27

Anthropologists call for studies on cultural factors involved in spread of AIDS 40:A5  
Tests find AIDS vaccine & experimental drug safe 40:A10  
AIDS incidence said to be underestimated among affluent whites & Midwesterners 40:A10

Study says lack of programs to educate new drug users about risk of AIDS means other novices are their principal source of information 42:A3  
House Appropriations Coman votes to increase spending for AIDS research 47:A13; comm blocks funds for study of Americans' sexual practices 47:A15; House passes bill increasing support for AIDS research (story & table) 48:A4

**Publications discussed:**  
AIDS: Images for Survival (End Paper) 25:B60  
AIDS on the C Campus (Note Book) 42:A21  
Epitaphs for the Living: Words & Images in the Time of AIDS 35:B1; correction 39:A3

**AKRON, UNIVERSITY OF** (See OHIO)

**ALABAMA**  
Almanac 1:4  
State discards teacher-certification test after 7-year court battle; faces lawsuit over entrance-test requirement for teacher-ed programs 3:A29

Resignations of 4 presidents mark new chancellor's shakeup of U's C's system 5:A25  
Letter questioning Almanac's choice for "oldest C" in Ala 6:B5  
Legislature accuses state ed official of taking race-oriented questions of black candidates for U bds of trustees 7:A24  
Legislature implies some faculty members don't work full schedule 21:A18  
Gov attacks faculty pension fund's attempt to buy commercial TV station 23:A21

**Ala State U:**  
AAUP expected to add inst to its census list for violations of acad freedom 40:A13; inst censured 42:A11

**Andover U:**  
ACE's Comm finds "cause" to believe U's fund-raising director violated state law 31:A31; director resigns after 6 months of controversy 36:A33

**George Corley Wallace State CC:**  
Confederate flag 26:A2  
**Shelton State CC:**  
Audit finds C has not maintained necessary arm's-length U researchers say spill may hurt marine life less than some environmentalists predicted 33:A4; electronic "thank you" check-air bird rescuers 39:A14

**U of Alaska:**  
U's fund-raising fnd accused of mispending money for political purposes 13:A21  
**ALCOHOL** (See DRUGS)

**ALMANAC**  
Correction of Almanac item on movement of foreign students at US insts 6:A1  
Letters questioning choice for "oldest C" in several states & commenting on maps 6:B5

**ALUMNI** (See also FUND RAISING)  
Dartmouth alumni accept gift from Phylroy turned down by C (Sidelines) 12:A7  
Alumni of Princeton, NYU, & Stanford lead Forbes list of richest

people in America (Give & Take) 18:A28  
Black & Hispanic alumni sue to gain independent status at Baruch C 36:A3  
Panel of Cornell alumni evaluates U's research discoveries to find marketable products 39:A29  
Southern U alumni to appeal court order requiring reorganization of La higher-ed system 47:A17

**ALVERNIA COLLEGE**  
2 student journalists leave inst after administrators refuse to allow their article to appear in campus newspaper 46:A29

**ALVERNO COLLEGE**  
C's pioneering experiment in teaching & learning weans students from dependence on teachers 21:A10

**AMERICAN ANTIQUARIAN SOCIETY** (See HISTORY)  
**AMERICAN ASSEMBLY OF COLLEGIATE SCHOOLS OF BUSINESS** (See ACCREDITATION)

**AMERICAN ASSOCIATION FOR THE ADVANCEMENT OF SCIENCE** (See also SCI & TECH)  
Record number attend annual mtg in San Francisco (Footnotes) 20:A4  
Selection of low-key NSF official to be its executive officer draws praise & raises concern 22:A17

**AMERICAN ASSOCIATION OF COLLEGES FOR TEACHER EDUCATION** (See TEACHER ED)  
**AMERICAN ASSOCIATION OF COMMUNITY & JUNIOR COLLEGES** (See COMMUNITY & 2-YEAR C'S)

**AMERICAN ASSOCIATION OF STATE COLLEGES & UNIVERSITIES** (See also STATE INSTS)  
Former Ed Dept official to head assn's gov-relations office (Ways & Means) 5:A21  
Controversial former Portland State pres to help establish assn's new Ctr for State Higher Ed Finance & Policy (Ways & Means) 18:A27

**AMERICAN ASSOCIATION OF UNIVERSITY PROFESSORS** (See COLLECTIVE BARGAINING & entries under individual subjects)

**AMERICAN COUNCIL OF LEARNED SOCIETIES** (See FELLOWSHIPS)  
**AMERICAN COUNCIL ON EDUCATION**  
Civil-rights commissioner named ACE's director of minority concerns 42:A5; new director profiled 45:A3

**AMERICAN INDIAN INSTITUTIONS**  
Cal C's help start an American Indian C-preparatory sch 5:A33  
**AMERICAN INDIANS** (See MINORITY GROUPS)

**AMERICAN LIBRARY ASSOCIATION** (See LIBRARIES)  
**AMERICAN MEDICAL ASSOCIATION** (See HEALTH)

**AMERICAN ORIENTAL SOCIETY**  
Moves from Yale to U of Mich (Footnotes) 37:A6  
**AMERICAN POLITICAL SCIENCE ASSOCIATION** (See POLITICAL SCI)

**AMERICAN PSYCHOLOGICAL ASSOCIATION** (See PSYCHOLOGY)  
**AMERICAN PSYCHOLOGICAL SOCIETY** (See PSYCHOLOGY)

**AMERICAN RIVER COLLEGE** (See Los Rios CC District near CAL)  
**AMERICAN SOCIOLOGICAL ASSOCIATION** (See SOCIOLOGY)

**AMERICAN STUDIES**  
American-studies scholars worry success could cost field its place as home for eclectic research 2:A4  
Letter responding to Aug 10, 1988, article on inst status of American studies 4:B3  
"Despite Its Focus on Diversity, American Studies Has Remained Too Much a Part of the Status Quo" (Opinion) 29:B1  
"The Complex Visual Language of Australia's Aborigines" (End

Something to Unite Us as a Discipline" (Opinion) 29:B2  
**Honors & awards:**  
American Studies Assn awards (list) 12:A7  
**AMERICAN UNIVERSITY**  
U is mum about arrest of one of its principal donors (Give & Take) 33:A25; bd will not nominate Adnan Khushfoggi for 3rd term as trustee (Give & Take) 35:A27

**ANIMAL WELFARE**  
Mass law sets stiff penalties for theft of animals used in research 1:A34  
Appeals court rules owners of dead llama can sue U hospital 4:A4  
Nat'l Research Council panel backs use of animals in research 6:A1  
Protests over Cornell med-sch study using cats force U to return fed funds 14:A2  
Prof of veterinary med sues U of Cal, claiming it tried to dismiss him because of his animal-rights activities 17:A15

"We Have a Moral Obligation to Continue Conducting Research Involving Animals" (Opinion) 19:A1; letters 22:B3, 23:B2  
Animal-rights group asks U of NC alumni to consider U's treatment of research animals before making donations (Give & Take) 22:A25  
6 protest new animal-research lab at Berkeley by climbing crane 25:A2; protesters arrested 26:A2  
Scientists & C officials fight animal-welfare groups in state legislatures 30:A1; letter 36:B4  
"Scientists Should Institute & Publicize Programs to Reduce the Use & Abuse of Animals in Research" (Opinion) 31:B1  
Activists about research animals & damage 4 bids at U of Ariz 32:A2

HHHS Sec'y lashes out at animal-rights activists 33:A20  
Protesters demand end to use of animals in research 34:A2  
Proposed fed regulations to protect research animals spark controversy over effects on acad research 35:A25  
UCLA gets court order restraining animal-rights protesters 38:A2  
Vandalism by animal-rights activists is costly problem for research labs (Footnotes) 39:A4  
Researchers say Cambridge, Mass., animal-rights ordinance simply reinforces current standards of care 43:A2  
Animal-rights group damages Tex Tech lab 44:A2  
Govt indicts 3 activists for their role in demonstration at NIH 47:A2

**ANIMALS** (See BIOLOGICAL SCI, ECOLOGY, GENETICS)  
**ANNENBERG/CBP PROJECT** (See TELECOMMUNICATIONS)  
**ANTARCTIC** (See ARCTIC & ANTARCTIC)  
**ANTHROPOLOGY** (See also ARCHAEOLOGY)  
Scholar says spiritualism posed threat to 19th-century culture 1:A9  
10th-century missionaries may have contributed to modern Mesopotamian Indians' understanding of Christ as sun god 5:A5  
Journal article revives debate over Margaret Mead's work (Footnotes) 6:A4  
US scholars to be allowed to conduct field research in Vietnam (Footnotes) 7:A4  
Scientists discover remains of ancient homes in Peruvian Andes 8:A7  
Early hominids' use of stone to define their resting places may have led to making of tools later on 10:A10  
Anthropologists explore possibilities of experimentation in ethnographic writing & research 14:A5; letter 18:B5  
Controversial anthropologist begins year as resident scholar at Heritage Fdn (Footnotes) 15:A5  
3 profits from Alaska Pacific U to study groups in China whose culture resembles that of native Alaskans (Footnotes) 15:A5  
Scholars say social context determined uses of writing in ancient world 18:A5  
Anthropologist studies pastoral life of nomadic Tibetan herders 22:A4  
Anthropologist says orally transmitted myths of non-literate societies convey profound metaphysical concepts 22:A5  
"The Complex Visual Language of Australia's Aborigines" (End

The Chronicle of Higher Education (ISSN 0009-5982) is published weekly except the last two weeks in August and the last two weeks in December at 1255 Twenty-Third Street, N.W., Washington, D.C. 20037. Subscription rate: \$57.50 per year. Copyright © 1989 by The Chronicle of Higher Education, Inc. Printed in the United States of America.



## Index

Paper) 23:B72; correction 26:B4  
 Historians trace African tribe's  
 cultural identity to its social &  
 political structures 33:A8  
 Mummies discovered in  
 unexplored tomb raise questions  
 about early Egyptian burial  
 practices 35:A5  
 Researchers find no evidence that  
 early man lived in rain forests  
 purely by foraging 35:A5  
 Anthropologists call for studies on  
 cultural factors involved in spread  
 of AIDS 49:A5  
 Some scholars angered by  
 Stanford's decision to return  
 ancestors' remains for reburial by  
 American Indian tribe 43:A4  
 Tribes seek moratorium on studies  
 of skeletal remains 49:A1  
 Folklorists say Mardi Gras rituals  
 create social unity 43:A5  
 Vanderbilt anthropologist digs in  
 Guatemala for clues to collapse of  
 Maya civilization 46:A4  
 Historian shows how Spanish  
 colonial-era rulings helped  
 determine shape of 3 Guatemalan  
 communities 46:A8  
 Anthropologist who sparked  
 dispute by criticizing Margaret  
 Mead's Samoa research finds  
 new backing for his claims 47:A5;  
 documentary film reviews  
 controversy among scholars over  
 Mead's 1925 study 47:A6  
 Anthropologists link trade in  
 luxury items to development of  
 politically centralized states  
 49:A7  
**Reviews & awards:**  
 American Anthropological Ann  
 awards (list) 14:A8  
**Publications discussed:**  
 Coming of Age in NJ-C &  
 American Culture 39:A1; letter  
 46:B3  
 Culture & Truth: The Making of  
 Social Analysis 39:A8  
 Little Red Riding Hood: A  
 Casebook 44:A9  
**ANTI-SCIENTISM (See  
 DISCRIMINATION)**  
**APARTHEID (See S Africa under  
 INTL HIGHER ED)**  
**APPROPRIATIONS (See FED  
 APPROPRIATIONS, STATE  
 APPROPRIATIONS)**  
**ARCHAEOLOGY (See also  
 ANTHROPOLOGY)**  
 Text researchers in Panama seek  
 wooden carved from Colombian's  
 tomb (Footnotes) 4:A4  
 US scholars to be allowed to  
 conduct field research in Vietnam  
 (Footnotes) 7:A4  
 Oldest known campfire remains  
 found in S African cave 15:A7  
 Scholar suggests reasons for  
 unique structure of tomb near site  
 of ancient Greek city 17:A5  
 "Archaeological Fictions" (End  
 Paper) 18:B8  
 Boston U archaeologists search  
 site of future tunnel for clues to  
 city's past 19:A3  
 Archaeologist recovers lost  
 fragments of antiquity 32:A5  
 Archaeologist says prehistoric rock  
 paintings permit "insider's view"  
 of past 34:A7  
 Mummies discovered in  
 unexplored tomb raise questions  
 about early Egyptian burial  
 practices 35:A5  
 Computer graphics help  
 archaeologist "reconstruct"  
 Micronesian ruin 37:A6  
 Dead Sea Scroll ed. criticized for  
 delays in releasing documents  
 43:A1  
 American Indian archaeological  
 site in Ore vandalized by robbers  
 44:A2  
 Discovery of tombstones at  
 Harvard museum results in  
 "revised" undocumented  
 vocabulary of ancient Arabic  
 dialect (Footnotes) 44:A6  
**ARCHITECTURE**  
 Art Ctr of CUNY to begin  
 construction on addition that was  
 in architect's original plans 1:B7  
 Davidson C & U of Ind at Chapel  
 Hill have especially rich  
 architectural legacies 2:B3  
 "Georgianism: U's Eclectic Healy  
 Hall" (End Paper) 20:B6  
 "American-Liberal Arts  
 Architecture" (End Paper) 24:B6  
 Robert Mills's 1823 "designs for  
 democracy" helped establish US  
 architecture 27:B7  
 Duke honors black architect who  
 designed many of its bldgs in  
 1920's & 30's (In Box) 33:A13  
 4 U of Pa profs unveil winning  
 design for Korean War memorial  
 41:A2  
 Cooper Union displays "8 Stories  
 of Cultural Pluralism" 41:A3;  
 correction 49:A3  
**ARCHIVES & ARCHIVISTS (See  
 LIBRARIES & PROVISIONS  
 INFORMATION UNDER RESEARCH &  
 INFORMATION)**

**ARCTIC & ANTARCTIC**  
 Several dozen U.S. form Arctic  
 Research Consortium of US  
 (Footnotes) 11:A5  
 Alaskan & Siberian scientists to  
 study effects of climate on health  
 of Arctic population (Footnotes)  
 12:A5  
 After conclusively pinning blame  
 for Antarctic ozone hole on  
 manmade chemicals, scientists  
 turn their attention to Arctic  
 17:A4; chemicals in Arctic  
 atmosphere could produce an  
 ozone hole 25:A5  
 NAS panel recommends focusing  
 increased social-sci research on  
 Arctic 23:A4  
 Summer-time levels of radiation  
 found in Antarctic spring 31:A13  
**AREA STUDIES (See INTL  
 STUDIES)**  
**ARIZONA**  
 Almonac 1:5  
 Regents vote to make Martin  
 Luther King's birthday a holiday  
 at state C's 5:A24  
 Legislature appropriates extra  
 money to improve minority-  
 student recruitment 5:A24  
 Excerpt from Gov's state-of-the-  
 state address 23:A22  
 State lawmaker's attempt to block  
 bill giving student regents voting  
 power gets more laughs than  
 support 30:A28  
 Student fees to help finance new  
 scholarship endowment 36:A32  
 Regents set new criteria for  
 admission to public C's 38:A16  
 Battles over "sunshine laws" heat  
 up as news organizations & some  
 politicians press public C's to  
 open records 44:A18  
**Ariz State U:**  
 FBI investigates racial brawl 35:A2  
 Outgoing pres denies faculty  
 request to remove cross from  
 chapel roof 45:A2; incoming pres  
 decides to decline race (In Box)  
 45:A9  
 U buys cigarette machines 46:A3  
**U of Arizona:**  
 U of Hope Indian Tribe set up long-  
 term partnership 45:A2  
**U of Ariz:**  
 Emphasis on interdisciplinary  
 research during Reagan years is  
 paying off 11:A24  
 U criticized for spending \$29,000  
 on new logo 27:A21  
 Activists obstruct research animals  
 & damage 4 bldgs 32:A2  
 Hunger-strikers end fast protesting  
 U's plans to construct 3 telescopes  
 44:A2  
**ARKANSAS**  
 Almonac 1:6  
 Panel recommends spending over  
 \$92 million to improve state  
 higher-ed system 7:A24  
 Gov faces tough battle with  
 lawmakers over raising taxes  
 29:A21; legislators sidestep  
 decision on tax increase 32:A28  
 Legislator proposes bill to prohibit  
 grad assts from teaching lower-  
 division courses 24:A28  
**ARIZONA (See Firm under  
 FACILITIES)**  
**ART & ART HISTORY (See also  
 ARTS, END PAPER, MUSEUMS)**  
 "Scholarly Revolution: a Day at  
 Blenheim Palace With the 17th-  
 Century Engraver Mezzotint  
 Laroon" (Opinion) 1:B2  
 Profile of art prof whose paintings  
 are mostly about baseball 6:A3  
 Exhibit of fragile murals by Mark  
 Rothko serves as warning to  
 owners of contemporary art 7:B5  
 History prof says Monet's  
 paintings reveal leanings toward  
 radical republicanism 15:A7  
 Prof says Chardin's still lifes create  
 connection between viewer &  
 painting 21:A5  
 5th-century statue linked to Greek  
 sculptors Kritios & Nesiotes  
 29:A5  
 "Art Students Require a Truly  
 Rigorous Core Curriculum, to  
 Help Them Develop Intellectually  
 as Well as Artistically" (Opinion)  
 41:B1  
 Orozco's fresco murals at  
 Dartmouth undergo cleaning &  
 restoration 47:B5  
 U of N Iowa's neon lights for bike  
 safe screen state 48:A2  
**Hours & awards:**  
 C Art Assn awards 29:A12  
**Publications discussed:**  
 The Interpretation of Pictures  
 34:A13  
**ART CENTER COLLEGE OF  
 DESIGN**  
 C to begin construction on addition  
 that was in architect's original  
 plans 1:B7  
**ARTIFICIAL INTELLIGENCE (See  
 COMPUTER SCIENCE)**  
**ARTS (See also END PAPER &  
 individual disciplines)**  
 Presidential candidates' records on  
 arts debated 8:A23  
 Profile of American collector with  
 "a great eye for aesthetics,  
 function, & whimsy" 13:B6  
 Life masks of students & faculty  
 members adorn newly renovated  
 art at Union C (NY) 15:A3  
 "The U Once Thought It Could  
 Develop Artists; Now We Know It  
 Can't" (Point of View) 24:A44;  
 letters 27:B3, 30:B4  
**ASTROBOTS (See FACILITIES)**  
**ASIAN-AMERICANS (See  
 MINORITY GROUPS)**  
**ASSESSMENT (See TEACHING,  
 TESTS)**  
**ASSOCIATION OF AMERICAN  
 UNIVERSITY PRESSES (See U  
 PRESSES)**  
**ASSOCIATION OF GOVERNING  
 BOARDS (See GOVERNANCE)**  
**ASSOCIATION OF INDEPENDENT  
 COLLEGES & SCHOOLS (See  
 PRIVATE INSTS)**  
**ASSOCIATION OF RESEARCH  
 LIBRARIES (See LIBRARIES)**  
**ASSOCIATIONS (See LOBBYING  
 & entries under individual  
 subjects)**  
**ASTRONOMY (See also SPACE)**  
 Ancient galaxy discovered near  
 universe's edge 1:A5  
 Profile of astronomer prof who is  
 expert on galaxies 4:A3  
 Researchers come up with solution  
 to mystery of origin of Pluto 4:A5  
 New way to build telescope mirrors  
 promises to revolutionize ground-  
 based astronomy 6:A5; bumper-  
 strikers end fast protesting U's  
 plans to construct 3 telescopes  
 44:A2  
 Astronomers can get information  
 from French data base over direct  
 satellite connection 7:A21  
 Radio telescope in W Va collapses  
 mysteriously 13:A5; lawmakers' efforts  
 to get NSF to rebuild it  
 create problems for scientists  
 28:A4; engineers find collapse  
 was caused by "highly stressed"  
 steel plate 36:A5; Congress  
 approves funds to build  
 replacement (Footnotes) 46:A4  
 Financial squeeze at natl  
 observatories forces staff cuts,  
 deferred maintenance 18:A1  
 Irish tomb found to be world's  
 oldest astronomically aligned  
 structure 22:A5  
 U of Tex students design structure  
 to house world's largest  
 spectroscopic telescope (Note  
 Book) 22:A29  
 Recently discovered asteroid  
 named after astronomy society  
 (Footnotes) 23:A4  
 Discovery of new pulsar may force  
 scholars to rethink theories about  
 such stars 24:A5; astrophysicists  
 say superdense star may be  
 vibrating like a ringing bell 29:A4  
 Caltech researcher measures sun's  
 internal rotation 28:A5  
 New evidence hints at birthplace of  
 Halley's comet 30:A5  
 Launch of Hubble Space Telescope  
 postponed again (Footnotes)  
 39:A4; advance requests to use  
 telescope pour in (Footnotes)  
 43:A4  
 Yale astronomer revises estimate  
 of sun's age 39:A6  
 Survey finds Americans lack  
 knowledge of astronomy 40:A5  
 Astronomers use ancient oracle  
 bone to determine how much  
 earth's rotation has slowed over  
 time 41:A5  
 Astronomers find evidence of sub-  
 stellar "brown dwarfs" 41:A5  
 New information suggests ancient  
 star responsible for Crab Nebula  
 was more massive than previously  
 believed 42:A5  
 Previously undetected galaxies  
 could account for much of  
 "missing mass" of universe 42:A5  
 Previously unknown moon found  
 orbiting Neptune 45:A5; Voyager  
 2 finds 3 more moons 46:A6  
 Meteorite believed to be from Mars  
 appears to contain organic matter  
 47:A7  
 Triton appears not to be one of  
 Neptune's internal moons 49:A7  
**Hours & awards:**  
 1989 Crawford Prize goes to  
 physicist 29:A6  
**Publications discussed:**  
 Bubbles, Voids, & Bumps in Time:  
 The New Cosmology 48:A7  
 Cosmic Rays 44:A9  
**ASTROPHYSICS (See  
 ASTRONOMY)**  
**ATHLETICS (See also OLYMPIC  
 GAMES)**  
 Letter responding to item in July  
 13, 1988, Sidelines column about  
 Neb Senator's proposal to pay C  
 athletes 1:B5  
 "We Should Accept  
 Professionalism in Big-Time  
 Sports & Pay the Athletes  
 Accordingly" (Opinion) 3:B2  
 Many public U's try to assert more  
 control over sports programs run  
 by private athletic assns 4:A4;  
 letter 10:B3  
 Official rule in Olympics seen as big  
 step for US sports psychologists  
 4:A4  
 Army & Fordham join Colonial  
 League 4:A4; name similarity  
 between Colonial League &  
 Colonial Athletic Assn creates  
 confusion (Sidelines) 23:A33  
 Politicians court some top coaches  
 for campaign trail; Joe Paterno is  
 the latest 5:A35  
 Letter responding to July 27, 1988,  
 article on huge cost faced by C's  
 when injured athletes sue for  
 negligence 5:B3  
 Proposed Ore tax to support public-  
 C athletics is under fire 8:A23  
 End-of-session Congressional  
 measure would extend tax breaks  
 for sports boosters 10:A16  
 Dartmouth officials return Playboy  
 magazine's \$3,000 donation to  
 scholarship fund (Sidelines)  
 10:A33; alumni group accepts  
 return (Sidelines) 12:A7  
 Musical composition by Marshall U  
 anti-band director incorporates  
 sounds of football (Sidelines)  
 18:A7  
 New U of DC athletics director will  
 try to rescue its floundering  
 program 10:A33; trustees vote to  
 move sports program to Division I  
 33:A4  
 As C programs in sports magnet  
 grow, so do turf battles over their  
 role & quality 11:A39; U of Mass  
 forms model program 11:A40  
 New report on role of sports in lives  
 of C athletes (Sidelines) 12:A37  
 Most athletics directors giving up  
 coaching 12:A37  
 Hollins C teams may soon get  
 nickname (Sidelines) 15:A33  
 Each side of lithograph by former U  
 of Iowa football player carries U  
 \$25 (Sidelines) 15:A33  
 Key findings of 1987-88 Natl Study  
 of Intercollegiate Athletics 15:A34  
 "AIDS in Sport" pamphlet  
 answers questions coaches,  
 athletes, or parents may have  
 (Sidelines) 17:A35  
 U of Wyo athletics director &  
 football coach gets \$10,000 raise,  
 trustee resigns in protest  
 (Sidelines) 21:A29; athletics  
 director turns down increase  
 (Sidelines) 28:A35  
 60 big-time sports insts consider  
 forming consortium to lure  
 corporate sponsors 24:A37; 35  
 Division I-A insts expected to join  
 by July 1 40:A32  
 Tex A&M reveals what it paid  
 Jackie Sherrill when he resigned  
 37:A31  
 U of Okla players' isolation &  
 misconduct spur debate over  
 propriety of separate dormitories  
 for athletes 29:A33  
 Big 10 Conference names new  
 commissioner 11:A39;  
 commissioner defies stereotypes  
 as he criticizes & defends  
 intercollegiate sports 42:A25  
 Reform of big-time athletics subject  
 of growing concern in Congress  
 38:A1  
 State legislators scrutinize C  
 athletics 38:A24  
 NCAA says criticism of its rules  
 tends to come from people who  
 have broken them (Sidelines)  
 42:A25  
 State U of NY will play host to 1993  
 World U Summer Games 42:A26  
 Staggish pace of sports reform  
 prompts some C presidents to seek  
 new ways to stimulate change  
 46:A1  
 Physical-ed prof loves to teach &  
 loves to skydive 46:A13;  
 correction 48:A3  
 Fla A&M & U of Pa bands perform  
 at French bicentennial (Note  
 Book) 46:A27  
**Abuses & penalties (See also Court  
 Cases, Drugs, Lists, below):**  
 Chasteline U bans men's  
 basketball team from post-season  
 play 1:A31  
 Tex A&M football team penalized  
 for rules violations 4:A45  
 Okla State backlash declared  
 ineligible for accepting money  
 from an agent 6:A42  
 NCAA accuses PAC-10 penalties  
 agent Berkeley football program  
 7:A36  
 Pres admits U of Cincinnati  
 violated NCAA recruiting &  
 scholarship regulations 7:A36  
 Fla A&M forfeits Sept 3 victory  
 over Dal State U 7:A36  
 U of Ky trustees support  
 investigation of men's basketball  
 8:A52; NC State's athletic director  
 supports program 9:A44; athletics  
 director steps down 13:A30; judge  
 orders U to disclose details of  
 NCAA's charges 16:A29; Ky case  
 shows cooperation with NCAA  
 can head off harshest penalties  
 38:A1; U stripped of 1988  
 championship 40:A32  
 Former football coach claims U  
 of Fla pres persuaded him to take  
 responsibility for rules violations  
 he had nothing to do with  
 (Sidelines) 11:A39  
 NCAA bars U of Kan from  
 defending its basketball title,  
 penalizes basketball & football  
 teams at U of Cincinnati 11:A39;  
 penalties revive criticism of  
 NCAA enforcement; NCAA  
 won't reopen inquiry 13:A36  
 Ariz State track team penalized  
 12:A38  
 Former Tex A&M player recounts  
 story that coach paid him "bush  
 money" 14:A38; coach quits,  
 inquiry continues 17:A39; U  
 investigators conclude coach's  
 payment was not "bush money"  
 22:A32; NCAA clears U of  
 charges 44:A34  
 U's of Houston & Okla & W Tex  
 State U penalized for rules  
 violations; former coaches draw  
 sanctions 17:A35; Sam Houston  
 State fires men's basketball coach  
 19:A34  
 Brooklyn C barred from soccer  
 championship for  
 unsportsmanlike conduct 17:A39  
 Delegates to NCAA annual mtg  
 spend much of their free time  
 talking about recent heavy  
 penalties (Sidelines) 19:A33  
 Okla State penalized for recruiting  
 violations & payments to players  
 19:A34  
 NC State asks NCAA to investigate  
 forthcoming book's charges  
 against its basketball players  
 19:A34; book stirs storm; NCAA  
 plans to investigate; state  
 threatens to sue publisher 20:A33;  
 U pleased by publisher's decision  
 to drop book 25:A26; players  
 refuse to talk to investigators  
 47:A19; book brought out by new  
 publisher; tutoring director  
 confirms some of its charges  
 48:A28  
 Independent panel to investigate  
 allegations against NC State's  
 basketball program 22:A32; panel  
 finds no evidence of improper  
 grade changes 34:A36  
 Salt Lake City CC men's basketball  
 penalized for rules violations  
 22:A32  
 U of Mo suspends anti basketball  
 coach pending investigation of  
 alleged recruiting violations  
 23:A36  
 Proposed bill would make sports  
 boosters in Okla legally liable for  
 rules violations leading to  
 sanctions; Neb Senator proposes  
 making NCAA liable for damages  
 U's incur because of penalties  
 (Sidelines) 24:A35  
 Nearly half the insts in Division I-A  
 cited for violations in 1988's (story  
 & list) 24:A35  
 54 Prairie View A&M football

## Key to Abbreviations

**AAUP**—American Association of University Professors  
**Acad**—Academics, academic, academician  
**ACE**—American Council on Education  
**Asian**—Asian  
**Asn**—Association  
**Bo**—Board  
**Bldg**—Building  
**C**—College  
**CC**—Community College  
**CFA**—College Football Association  
**Comm**—Commission, committee  
**CRF**—College Retirement Equities Fund  
**Ctr**—Center  
**Dept**—Department  
**Ed**—Edited, editor, education  
**EEOC**—Equal Employment Opportunity Commission  
**ETS**—Educational Testing Service  
**Fed**—Federal  
**Fdn**—Foundation  
**Frnt**—Fraternity  
**GAO**—General Accounting Office  
**Gov**—Governor  
**Govt**—Government  
**Grad**—Graduate  
**Inst**—Institute, institution  
**Int**—International  
**IRS**—Internal Revenue Service  
**Med**—Medical, medicine  
**Mtg**—Meeting  
**NAAIA**—National Association of Intercollegiate Athletics  
**Natl**—National  
**NCAA**—National Collegiate Athletic Association  
**NEA**—National Education Association  
**NEM**—National Endowment for Humanities  
**NIN**—National Institutes of Health  
**NJCAA**—National Junior College Athletic Association  
**NLRB**—National Labor Relations Board  
**NAC**—National Commission Foundation  
**OMB**—Office of Management and Budget  
**Pres**—President  
**Prof**—Professor  
**Sci**—Science  
**Sec**—Secretary  
**Sec'y**—Secretary  
**St**—State  
**Stds**—Technical, technological, technology  
**TAA**—Teachers Insurance and Annuity Association  
**U**—University

## How to Use This Index

The number preceding the colon in each entry refers to the number of the issue in Volume XXXV in which the item appears; the letter and number following the colon refer to the section and page where it appears. Hence 1:A2 indicates Issue No. 1, Section 1, Page A2; 1:B2 indicates Issue No. 1, Section 2, Page B2. Following are the numbers and dates of the issues in Volume XXXV.

1988	13—November 23	24—February 22	37—May 24
1—September 1	14—November 30	25—March 1	38—May 31
2—September 7	15—December 7	26—March 8	39—June 7
3—September 14	16—December 14	27—March 15	40—June 14
4—September 21		28—March 22	41—June 21
5—September 28		29—March 29	42—June 28
6—October 5	17—January 4	30—April 5	43—July 5
7—October 12	18—January 11	31—April 12	44—July 12
8—October 19	19—January 18	32—April 19	45—July 19
9—October 26	20—January 25	33—April 26	46—July 26
10—November 2	21—February 1	34—May 3	47—August 2
11—November 9	22—February 8	35—May 10	48—August 9
12—November 16	23—February 15	36—May 17	49—August 16



players vow not to play for coach, ask U to fire him 24:A35; coach to stay, protest likely to end 27:A31  
 Prairie View A&M opens 2nd inquiry into athletics dept after director acknowledges children received aid 25:A26  
 U of Okla.'s '99 football team cancels reunion in effort to get U to fire coach 25:A26; Switzer quits after winter of turmoil 42:A25  
 Tex. Senate approves measure making improper recruiting a felony 27:A31  
 NCAA investigates U of Md. basketball 28:A36  
 9 Howard U. football players declared ineligible 30:A33  
 Evangel C. forfeits 12 games for using ineligible players 31:A39  
 Growing concern about integrity of C sports prompts Congressional subcommittee hearing 34:A35; panel hears conflicting testimony about troubles of big-time C sports 37:A31  
 Memphis State football coach resigns 35:A34; football program gets harsh sanctions but avoids "death penalty" 48:A28  
 Georgetown pres. speaks up about problems in intercollegiate athletics (Sidelines) 37:A31  
 Marshall U. alerts NCAA to 10 apparent rule violations in men's basketball 37:A33  
 NCAA may investigate U of Fla. athletics program 38:A25  
 Oral Roberts sports program plagued with widespread rule violations 38:A25  
 Prairie View A&M used ineligible players in 2 football games 39:A34  
 Ga. Tech tennis team barred from championship 41:A24  
 Southern U. football cleared of eligibility violations 42:A26  
 Sports officials say pressure to win can lead to unethical conduct in athletics 43:A27  
 U of Minn. admits to breaking NCAA rules governing financial aid & benefits to athletes 44:A34  
 U of Ill. basketball program under NCAA investigation 44:A34  
 C. presidents & trustees held responsible for cleaning up "systemic mess" in athletics 45:A28  
 Howard U. investigation uncovers violations in football 47:A19  
 Pac-10 reprimands UCLA men's volleyball team for using ineligible player 47:A19  
 Adelphi men's basketball gets probation & forfeits 1986-87 season for recruiting & financial-aid violations (Ky. women's basketball gets probation for recruiting & extra-benefits violations 47:A19; correction 48:A3)  
 Grumbling gets probation for basketball violations 49:A33

**Acad. issues & rules** (See also Abuse, above, & NCAA, below):  
 Newspaper survey offers preliminary evidence about effects of Proposition 48 (Sidelines) 2:A30; debate over NCAA academic standards for freshman athletes heats up again (Sidelines) 4:A41; new rule barring Division I insts. from giving financial aid to freshman athletes failing to meet minimum academic standards may be headed for repeal 20:A1; debate over Proposition 42 convinces many observers that NCAA needs to be revamped (Sidelines) 20:A3; how Division I members voted on Proposition 42 28:A35; how athletes after NCAA agrees to try to delay enforcement 21:A29; "Controversy Over Proposal 42" May Lead to a New Role for C. Presidents in Refining "Big-Time Sports" (Opinion) 24:B1; U of Iowa pres. sparks firestorm by challenging NCAA to bar freshmen from sports within 3 years 32:A1; Georgetown pres. favors banning freshman play (Sidelines); NCAA panel may sponsor proposal to make freshmen ineligible to compete in intercollegiate sports 37:A31; Congressional panel says Propositions 42 & 48 are racist in outcome if not in intent 41:A23; NCAA may consider proposal to allow non-sports financial aid for athletes who fail to meet academic standards 49:A33  
 News media show lack of interest in acad. side of C athletics (Sidelines) 3:A41  
 Congress prepares to adjourn without taking action on bills requiring C's to report graduation rates of athletes (Sidelines) 9:A43; lawmakers reintroduce bills to require C's to report athletes' status 28:A35; NCAA presidents' commit to consider requiring member insts. to release graduation rates of athletes & other students 19:A1; C. exec. bd. favors requirement 39:A34  
 Memphis State puts new emphasis on academics for athletes (letter 15:A3); Memphis businessmen fosters plan to stress academics for athletes 15:A27  
 147 rules changes to be proposed at NCAA mtg.; few likely to be controversial (story & summaries)

14:A37; delegates reject or defer most major rules changes (story & summary of approved changes) 19:A33  
 NCAA survey finds athletes at major C's spend more time on sports than on studies (story & table) 15:A33  
 Penn State's new acad.-advising ctr. for athletes could serve as model for other insts. 15:A33  
 Cleveland State aims to increase acad. oversight of athletic program (Sidelines) 16:A27  
 Nat'l Assn. of Academic Advisers for Athletics fails to gain NCAA recognition 19:A33  
 NCAA Division III members reaffirm opposition to granting athletic scholarships 19:A33  
 Baptist Christian C. suspends men's basketball because of players' acad. ineligibility 22:A32  
 Amid controversy over their SAT scores, 3 freshman basketball players withdraw from U of Fla. 22:A32  
 NC State basketball team in acad. trouble 24:A37  
 U of Iowa to review courses taken by athletes since 1979 29:A34  
 NCAA reports increase in number of "moral qualifiers" in Division I 30:A33  
 La State U. bd. delays decision on exempting athletes from acad. requirements (Sidelines) 35:A33  
 U of Ky. football team wins CFA acad.-achievement award 36:A38  
 U of Ga. prof. says many tutors do athletes' work for them 37:A33; tutors cleared of charges 41:A23  
 "How Everyone Can Win in C Sports: a Pre-Professional Program for Athletes" (Opinion) 37:B2  
 Study finds female basketball players outperform male players in classroom 49:A1  
**Alcohol** (See Drugs, below)  
**Basketball**:  
 Pres.'s decision to sell pre-Columbian artifacts to pay for baseball clubhouse angers U of Me faculty members 7:A33  
 Soviet team from Moscow lost to Johns Hopkins 9:A43  
 Freshman who "just wanted to play baseball" gets her chance at St. Mary's of C. Mid 28:A35; she's "first woman ever to play intercollegiate baseball" (Sidelines) 34:A35; another candidate for "first female C. player" (Sidelines) 42:A25  
 Dean says liberal ed. required for full appreciation of baseball (Ky. Box) 37:A15  
 "I Play the Game for the Love of It" (End Paper) 45:B4  
**Basketball** (See also Abuse, Acad. issues, above; Court cases, Crime, Discrimination, Drugs, TV, below):  
 ACC & Big East teams to play in basketball tournament 1:A31  
 NCAA top-division women's tournament to be expanded, men's to stay the same 1:A31  
 Kansas State fans pick tests in line a month before season tickets go on sale 5:A35  
 Coach rebuilding Tulane program promotes big win standard; winning team 7:A35  
 Bats invade basketball court at U of Central Fla. (Sidelines) 12:A37  
 NW Nazareth C. firm says coach accused of hit related to 12:A38  
 Crighton U. team spends Thanksgiving serving the homeless (Sidelines) 13:A27  
 Former Cretan coach on U of Me's men's & women's teams plan to marry (Sidelines) 21:A29  
 Retiring Ore. State coach says players are better these days but game's the same 21:A29  
 10 San Jose State players quit in effort to have coach fired 21:A31; U rules 2 boycotters ineligible to return to play 23:A36; U fires coach 30:A33  
 Fans barred from Siena C. games because of measles outbreak; team's ability to win seems unaffected (Sidelines) 28:A31; barring spectators costs U of Hartford \$30,000 28:A36  
 Asst. to take over for departing U of Me coach 28:A33  
 NCAA's 2 "final 4's" only 32 suits apart 29:A33; women's tournament trails men's in fans & money 31:A23  
 U of Mich. students celebrating NCAA victory cause extensive property damage (Sidelines) 32:A33  
 U of Ariz. coach decides to stay put after getting hefty raise (Sidelines) 32:A33  
 U of Ala. gathering for information about any NCAA extensions of eligibility (Sidelines) 35:A33  
 U of Md. coach resigns 37:A33; post game to Ohio State coach 41:A24  
 U of Ky. women coach 39:A34

Congressional hearing scrutinizes NCAA policy limiting number of conferences receiving automatic tournament bids (Sidelines) 41:A23  
**Boxing**:  
 Wash. State U. program keeps alive tradition many would like to bury 26:A31; C. boxing unlikely to make comeback 26:A32  
**Croquet**:  
 St. John's C. (Md.) beats Naval Acad. for 5th time in 7 years 35:A2  
**Court cases** (See also Drugs, below):  
 Former N. Mich. U. hockey player loses fight to overturn NCAA's 1-year limit on scholarships 1:A30  
 San Jose State students sue U in effort to reinstate 4 teams 1:A30  
 3 sports agents & former Ohio State football player indicted by grand jury 1:A30; C. athletics will stand trial along with indicted agents if defense lawyers have their way 2:A30; former Ohio State football player pleads guilty to accepting money from sports agent 6:A42; Chicago jury finds 2 agents guilty of luring C. players into premature contracts 31:A34; public cynicism about big-time C. athletics may be legacy of trial 33:A34 (letter 37:B3); former Ohio State football player sentenced 34:A36; sports agents get jail terms for defrauding U's 42:A26; trial judge denies motion to obtain athletes' acad. & drug-test records 49:A33  
 Judge orders Tex. A&M to give newspaper recruitment records of one of its athletes 1:A31  
 Supreme Court to hear arguments on whether NCAA acts as governmental body when it regulates C sports 6:A29; Court hears arguments in lengthy feud between NCAA & U of Nev.'s basketball coach 7:A35; milestones in Tarkenton dispute 7:A36; Court rejects coach's plea, exempts NCAA from due-process requirement (story & text) 17:A33; key dates in NCAA-Tarkenton case 17:A37; NCAA asks Nev. court to dissolve injunction barring 1977 suspension of Tarkenton 37:A33; Tarkenton's lawyers ask court to uphold injunction 38:A25  
 Former adviser sues U of Neb. referees saying he was fired for investigating acad. performance of athletes 8:A42  
 Former Memphis State basketball coach guilty of tax evasion 13:A30; former coach sentenced 24:A37  
 Former athletics director sues U of SC for firing him unjustly 15:A39  
 Former basketball coach sues NCAA & Sam Houston U. 21:A29; U dropped from suit 23:A36  
 US Supreme Court upholds ruling barring Texas news media from access to files on investigations of U. basketball players 21:A30  
 Court rules NCAA's income from advertisements at 1982 basketball tournaments subject to fed tax 26:A32  
 U of Me responds to court decision by revealing terms of its 1982 basketball players' basketball court 27:A31  
 U of Wis. at Stevens Point & former football coach reach settlement 35:A34  
 NCAA athletics director sues SE La U 36:A38  
 Former coach sues La State U. for wrongful dismissal 40:A32  
 Former Cretan coach on U of Me's men's & women's teams plan to marry (Sidelines) 21:A29  
 Court orders NC U's to disclose coaches' contracts 48:A29  
**Crime & criminal charges** (See also Court cases, above, Drugs, below):  
 Hampton U. football coach arrested & charged with forgery 17:A39  
 U of Tenn. officials deny U. police delayed murder investigation to benefit football player 24:A36  
 U of Okla. rejects any athlete charged with crime will be barred from playing 24:A36  
 Ex-official at U of NM indicted by grand jury 29:A34  
 3 U of Ariz. football players suspended for assault 31:A39  
**Discrimination** (See also Court cases, above):  
 In response to bias complaint, Athens State C. agrees to offer a "non-discriminatory" intercollegiate sport 2:A32  
 St. John's (NY) joins U's no longer using Indian nicknames & mascots for their sports programs (Sidelines) 7:A33  
 Study finds two black officials & coaches at NCAA insts. 9:A44  
 16 black complaints against 12 athletics depts filed in wake of Civil Rights Restoration Act 10:A33; correction 11:A3  
 Athens State C. takes steps to comply with fed. anti-bias statutes 17:A39  
 Black athletes & black athletes at U of Colo. at almost all-white Boulder campus struggle to cope with isolation 23:A33; NCAA study



John Thompson, Georgetown U.'s basketball coach, walked off the court to protest an NCAA rule on financial aid for freshman athletes. See listings under "Athletics."

shows many black athletes feel racially isolated 31:A33  
 Wash. State legislators offer plan to provide more equitable opportunities for male & female student athletes 24:A35  
 U of Me pres.'s remarks on black athletes draw fire 31:A39  
 U-paid memberships in all-white club ignite controversy after U of Tenn. hires black head coach 32:A33  
 U of Conn. may bar athletes guilty of participating in intercollegiate sports 36:A38  
 Congressional panelists call some NCAA policies racist in bid to prevent racial harassment from sports 41:A23  
 Advocates for women's sports say 1988 civil-rights act has not brought equity with men 41:A23; guide to equity laws: Title IX of Ed. Amendments of 1972 41:A25  
 Title IX review under way at U of Wis. at Madison 47:A19  
**Drugs & alcohol**:  
 U of Fla. asks judge to quash fed. subpoena seeking drug-test results 1:A29; judge issues gag order in investigation on alleged drug use by U of Fla. athletes 3:A41  
 Cal. judge bars NCAA from requiring Stanford athletes to submit to mandatory drug tests 1:A30  
 Drug testing of C. athletes (chronology) 1:A30  
 U of Wash. drug-test case sent to state court 4:A43; runner drops legal challenge to drug tests 45:A28  
 State officials to investigate charges that coaches encouraged steroid abuse by U of SC player 9:A44; 4 coaches indicted 33:A34; indictment forces one coach's resignation 34:A36; 3 plead guilty 40:A32  
 Mass. judge backs NCAA drug-test plan 11:A40  
 State & fed. officials begin inquiry into steroid use in SC 13:A30  
 NCAA weighs year-round random drug testing to halt allegedly growing use of steroids 18:A35; med. & athletic uses for anabolic steroids 18:A35; recent steps to revise policies on steroids 18:A36  
 Mass. court upholds Northeastern U.'s mandatory drug tests for athletes 19:A34  
 Witnesses tell Senators steroid use has reached epidemic proportions among football players 36:A30  
 11 athletes failed NCAA drug tests last fall 39:A34  
 U of SC to release athletes' drug-test results 41:A24  
 3 Kent State administrators indicted for improperly dispensing addictive drugs 42:A2

U of Utah confirms it had steroid program for athletes 42:A26  
 NCAA panel backs year-round mandatory drug testing 45:A28  
 Big 10 football coaches call for league-wide steroid tests 47:A19  
**Fencing**:  
 Columbia U.'s fencing coach is US Olympic team's secret weapon; key to difference between fencing styles is athletes' footwork 7:A31  
**Finances** (See also NCAA, TV, below, & individual sports):  
 Student govts on 29 SUNY campuses lose control of sports-program budgets 12:A37  
 SUNY Maritime C. suspends 5 sports teams because of lack of funds 12:A38  
 Portland State delays move to Division I-AA, citing athletics-dept. deficit 17:A39  
 S. Ill. U. at Carbondale to drop field hockey & gymnastics in effort to prevent budget deficit 17:A39  
 Auditors estimate U of Wis. at Madison's sports deficit could exceed \$5.9-million 25:A26; chancellor proposes charging sports fee to reduce debt (Sidelines) 31:A33  
 Westfield State C. in cut 9 teams for lack of funds 27:A31  
 Iver Hills CC. bd. votes to cut out intercollegiate sports 31:A39  
 Colo. State to discontinue baseball & women's golf & tennis; George Washington drops wrestling 34:A36  
 Financial pressure forces Houston Baptist & Oral Roberts U's from Division I 35:A34  
 U of Nev. at Reno to drop women's softball & men's golf 36:A38  
 Ore. legislators look to lottery to aid public-C sports programs 39:A34  
 NFL lottery aimed at helping financially strapped sports programs 46:A1  
 La State athletics dept. transfers surplus funds to U's general fund 44:A34  
**Football** (See also Abuse, Acad. issues, Court cases, Drugs, Finances, above; Pro sports, TV, below):  
 Thieves stole Weber State C. team's new uniforms 1:A42  
 Cactus Bowl gets approval; Crab Bowl awaits final nod 2:A32  
 Car dealer to donate \$1 to U of NH athletics department for every yard gained this season by student named Olds (Sidelines) 3:A41  
 Former Okla. U. football star writes risqué & tell-best seller (Sidelines) 5:A35  
 St. Peter's C. cancels 1988 season because of too few players 6:A42  
 1988 Bluebonnet Bowl canceled because of debts 8:A42

Columbia U. gets cause to cheer—at last 8:A42; coach resigns 15:A38  
 Notre Dame officials won't cooperate with makers of proposed new movie about George Dystrypho Assn. in honor of disabled football coach (Sidelines) 13:A37; correction 22:A3  
 Runners at W. Carolina U. raise \$3,000 for scholarship fund & Muscular Dystrophy Assn. in honor of disabled football coach (Sidelines) 13:A37  
 U's of Ill. & S. Cal. to participate in "Glasnost Bowl" 15:A30  
 Injuries force U of DC. to forfeit game against Bowie State 13:A30  
 Coach who was to help bring football back to Southeastern La U. has been fired for "philosophical differences" (Sidelines) 15:A33  
 Davidson C. team to move from Division I to Division III 15:A39; C. to phase out Division I-AA football 17:A39  
 Kan. State pres. assaulted by former player angry over selection of asst. coach 16:A29  
 Lineups & money for this season's bowl games (table) 15:A40  
 Games will be played in campus stadium when football returns to SMU (Sidelines) 16:A27; scandal-plagued inst. requires players to take course on sports issues 35:A33  
 "After a Steady Diet of the Big Time, Small-C Football Has Its Rewards" (Point of View) 17:A52; letters 19:B5  
 Nat'l Invitational Flag Football Championships (Sidelines) 18:A35  
 U of Miami coach to move to Dallas Cowboys; coach chosen to replace him has contract problems with Wash. State (Sidelines) 27:A29  
 U of Wash. to offer scholarship to former high-school running back just out of prison (Sidelines) 27:A29  
 Liberty U. seeks success in football to spread its fundamentalist message 27:A29  
 No players died from football injuries in 1988 27:A31  
 Notre Dame modifies its policy on 5th-year players (Sidelines) 29:A33  
 C of Mt. St. Joseph to have football in 1990 30:A33  
 CFA revives idea of annual championship playoff 34:A35; proposal kicks off storm of criticism 38:A25; assn. decides not to vote on controversial proposal 40:A32  
 Trustees at SE La State reject plan to reinstate football 34:A36; U suggests basketball program 47:A19  
 NCAA comm. recommends certification of 18 bowl games for 89-90 season 34:A36

# Index

Eastern football powers discuss possible new league 17:A13  
 John Hancock Sun Bowl renamed John Hancock Bowl (Sidelines) 42:A25  
 Golf (See FINANCE, above)  
 Hockey (See also COURT CASES, FINANCE, above)  
 Kent State bars sport after hazing incident 6:A42  
 Honors & awards:  
 Former William & Mary basketball star turns down induction to C's Athletic Hall of Fame (Sidelines) 26:A31  
 Comm of Eastern C Athletic Conference wins 1989 Corbett Award 36:A38  
 Lists:  
 States of sports investigations on C campuses 3:A42; 11:A41; 16:A28; 18:A38; 24:A38; 30:A33; 39:A34; 48:A29  
 Insts under NCAA sanctions:  
 6:A42; 14:A38; 17:A40; 23:A36; 38:A26; 43:A28  
 Full sports championships, 1988-89 Division I members voted on Proposition 42 20:A35  
 Insts punished in 1980's 24:A35  
 Winter & spring sports championships, 1988-89 45:A28; correction 47:A3  
 NCAA (See also individual sports & entries under individual subjects):  
 Assn shifts date & site of its annual mtg 1:A31  
 Members vote to create separate levels of competition in several sports 27:A29  
 NCAA (See also individual sports & entries under individual subjects):  
 4 officials named to new positions in assn restructuring 6:A42  
 Presidents' comm supports change in scholarship rules 6:A42; assn to debate dramatic change in financial-aid policy 16:A34; former athletes returning to C part time may be eligible for NCAA aid 28:A36; U of Miss official named executive director of NCAA Fed 38:A33  
 Assn council backs changes in legislative process 8:A42  
 NCAA budgets, 1987 & 1988 (table) 9:A44  
 U of Ark law prof nominated for NCAA presidency 15:A39; presidency expected to go to Ark prof 18:A35  
 Presidents' comm holds final mtg forum at annual mtg (Sidelines) 19:A33  
 Assn's new sec'y-treasurer aims to dispel doubts that a woman from Division III can deal with big-time athletics 20:A33  
 Former AIAW official heads NCAA women's programs 26:A31  
 Comm report on restructuring delayed 27:A31  
 NCAA chief to seek accrediting system for C sports 31:A41; assn council backs 33:A34; letter 36:B4  
 Debate over tightening acad rules for athletes elevates research dept from its customary obscurity 32:A33  
 Assn may drop agent-registration program 34:A36  
 Panel suggests ways for presidents to play bigger role in sports policymaking 48:A29  
 NJCAA (See also individual sports & entries under individual subjects):  
 Assn adopts new rules to define scholarships & limit season lengths 31:A33  
 Pro sports:  
 Selection of new head coach for Dallas Cowboys sets off chain reaction at 2 U's (Sidelines) 27:A29  
 Pouring lawsuit, NFL allows C junior to enter playoffs 31:A39; proposed bid barring players from signing with pros before their classes have graduated may have legal problems (Sidelines) 34:A35  
 Minor league for football to offer alternative to athletes who choose not to attend C 44:A34  
 Resignations:  
 Marxist C adds team adviser to its roster (Sidelines) 29:A33  
 Radio (See TV & radio)  
 Riding:  
 U of Art's rodeo (photographs) 31:A34  
 Sailing:  
 Sailboat gifts to C's in the doldrums 63:A28  
 Shooting & tobacco:  
 Study finds 48 pct of C baseball players surveyed chew tobacco (Sidelines) 2:A30  
 Soccer (See ABUSE, above)  
 TV & radio:  
 Seattle radio station buys rights to broadcast U of Wash sports events 2:A32  
 NCAA's 1989 TV contract may include ban or ban on broadcasts of Division I

basketball tournament (Sidelines) 11:A39  
 Big-time football powers seek antitrust ruling on TV contract 21:A31  
 ESPN to televise weekly highlights of black-C sports 34:A36  
 FTC looks at C-football TV contracts for antitrust violations 34:A37  
 Penn State to broadcast its sports events nationwide on satellite network 35:A33  
 Tennis (See ABUSE, FINANCE, above)  
 Truck & field (See also ABUSE, above):  
 San Diego State drops truck-&-field program 42:A26  
 Volleyball (See also ABUSE, above):  
 U of Tex at Arlington's women's volleyball team flourishes 16:A27  
 Women's programs (See also COURT CASES, DISCRIMINATION, FINANCE, above, & individual sports):  
 Women's sports groups oppose financial-aid proposal to be considered at NCAA convention in San Francisco (Sidelines) 17:A35  
 When State lawmakers approve bill to help for beefing up women's sports budgets 34:A35  
 Oral Roberts U to drop 5 of 7 women's programs 44:A34  
 ATMOSPHERIC SCIENCES  
 Scientists compare computer simulations with geological data to study 18,000 years of climate changes 2:A5  
 Prof develops artificial-intelligence weather-forecasting system 3:A20  
 U & NASA scientists punch hole in ionosphere with simulated comet (Footnotes) 8:A6  
 Several dozen U's form Arctic Research Consortium of US (Footnotes) 11:A5  
 Alaskan & Siberian scientists to study effect of climate on health of Arctic population (Footnotes) 12:A5  
 1988 drought in Midwest linked to Pacific water temperatures 17:A5  
 Scientists calculate effect of clouds on earth's "heat budget" 19:A5  
 Scientists call for more money for climate research 28:A19  
 Rise of mountain plateaus 20 million years ago may have caused gradual cooling of earth 36:A6  
 Scientists find weather's influence in deaths varies by season & region 37:A11  
 Global ocean study seeks to broaden understanding of sea & its relationship to climate change 49:A6  
 Honors & awards:  
 1989 Tyler Prize for atmospheric & ocean chemistry shared by 2 36:A46  
 Ozone:  
 After pinning blame for Antarctic ozone hole on manmade chemicals, scientists turn their attention to Arctic 17:A4; chemicals in Arctic atmosphere could produce an ozone hole 25:A5  
 Summer-time levels of radiation found in Antarctic spring 31:A13  
 Australian researcher says some of his American colleagues worry badly about their own hemisphere when assessing seriousness of ozone hole (Footnotes) 38:A4  
 AUBURN UNIVERSITY (See ALA)  
 AUXILIARY SERVICES (See CAMPUS BUSINESSES, FACILITIES, FOOD SERVICES)

AVIATION  
 4 U of ND at Grand Forks aviation students disciplined after plane crash 8:A2  
 San Jose State U prof becomes the first person to fly a single-engine plane from Paris to NY (In Box) 8:A16  
 Syracuse U to offer counseling for friends of students killed in Pan Am crash in Scotland; memorial service planned 17:A2  
 Cognitive-sci researchers study how pilots & co-pilots work together to correct errors in flight (Footnotes) 35:A4  
 AWARDS (See NOBEL PRIZES & entries under individual disciplines)  
 B  
 BALTIMORE, DAVID  
 "Scientists Must Be Able to Disclose Colleagues' Mistakes Without Risking Their Own Jobs or Financial Support" (Point of View) 20:A44 (letter 23:B5); NIH panel finds biomed researcher innocent of fraud but guilty of "significant" error in scientific paper 22:A1; House inquiry expected to turn up new information on charges against researcher 34:A24; Secret Service experts & scientists trace charges of authenticity of data in lab notebooks 35:A18; scientists & politicians struggle to resolve 3-year-old fraud charges & avoid future clashes 36:A21  
 BANK STREET COLLEGE OF EDUCATION  
 C to set up Ctr on Tech in Ed 9:A22  
 BARD COLLEGE  
 C provides program for young artists & scholars whose countries do not allow full freedom of expression 7:A2  
 BARNARD COLLEGE  
 C to offer joint BA & master-of-music degree with Juilliard 28:A3  
 BARUCH COLLEGE (See City U NY NY)  
 BASIC SKILLS (See TEACHING)  
 BAYLOR UNIVERSITY  
 U cancels concert by Willie Nelson, citing alleged immoral behavior 1:A3  
 Pres assails tactics of fundamentalist critics, counsels "vigilance" against attempts to take over U's bd 10:A2  
 BEHAVIOR (See PSYCHOLOGY, SEXUAL BEHAVIOR)  
 BELLOTT COLLEGE  
 C finds unorthodox approaches to ed can bring headaches 38:A9; letter 41:B2  
 BENNETT, WILLIAM J. (See also DRUGS)  
 He says he will "bound Dukakis" on ed issues 3:A30; spends his last day as Ed Sec'y criticizing Dukakis's record on ed 5:A27  
 He leaves amid mixed reviews; highlights of his stormy years as Sec'y 4:A24 (letter 6:B6); interview on curricular reforms & C costs 4:A25; he & Allan Bloom set up Madison Ctr 4:A26; he receives royal send-off from Ed Dept (Ways & Means) 5:A21  
 Bradley Fdn elects him to its bd 6:A37  
 He resumes attack on "piggy" ed lobbyists (Ways & Means) 47:A13  
 BEQUESTS (See PHILANTHROPY)

BEST-SELLING BOOKS ON CAMPUSES (See BOOKS)  
 BIOGRAPHY (See LITERATURE & individual disciplines)  
 BIOLOGICAL SCIENCES (See also ENVIRONMENT, GENETICS)  
 Students use computer to analyze bird calls 1:A13  
 Hughes Med Inst awards to support teaching & research in biological sci 1:A28  
 Letter responding to July 20, 1988, note on Darwin's theory about flowers & insects 1:B5  
 Yellowstone fires enable ecologists to investigate long-term effects of large-scale burning on animal life & vegetation 4:A4  
 European scientists track down virus killing North Sea seals 5:A4  
 Biology prof says habit determines where bluehead wrasse mate 10:A5  
 Researchers say seemingly altruistic behavior of bee-eating African birds is limited to birds' own relatives 18:A5  
 Species of bird could be an early victim of greenhouse effect on N American forests 29:A5  
 Zoologists create antibody to malaria-infected red blood cells 20:A7  
 Insects found to be capable of both laying eggs & giving birth to live young 22:A5  
 Researcher finds caterpillar's diet influences its camouflage 23:A5  
 Entomologist recommends using microwaves against book bugs 23:A10  
 Study suggests smoking may contribute to osteoporosis in women 25:A6  
 Biologists report humpback whales' songs have sounds similar to rhymes 26:A5  
 Experiment carried by space shuttle to study effects of zero gravity on development of chicken embryos (Footnotes) 27:A4; experiments aboard shuttle examine effects of reduced gravity on life 28:A4; airport security ruins biochemistry experiment destined for space shuttle (Footnotes) 32:A4  
 Study shows birds guide Kenyan honey-gatherers to bee colonies with visual & vocal cues 27:A7  
 Gene study casts doubt on theory about turtle migration 29:A5  
 Scientists videotape molecular details of blood clotting 30:A5  
 Ohio U biologist finds marvel of biological design in life cycle of slime mold 31:A4  
 Biologists find sounds honeybees can hear 37:A7  
 Researcher says straighter limbs, not stronger bones, help large animals support their weight 45:A5  
 Discovery of mechanism bacteria use to insert their genes in yeast cells could help scientists understand more about evolution 46:A5  
 Honors & awards:  
 1988 Horwitz Prize goes to 2 biochemists 11:A9  
 1988 Lasker Awards go to physician & 2 molecular biologists 16:A7  
 1989 Wolf Prize in Med shared by 2 biologists 23:A5  
 1989 Waterman Award goes to Stanford biologist 34:A12  
 Prehistoric life:  
 New find supports hypothesis that global fires contributed to demise of dinosaurs 1:A5; new geological discoveries intensify debate over why dinosaurs disappeared 13:A4  
 Researchers unearth bones of *Sauropus* 3:A5  
 Early hominid's use of stone to define their resting places may have led to making of tools later on 10:A10  
 Grad student identifies oldest insect ever found 13:A5  
 Paleontologists discover fossilized

dinosaur egg with double-layered shell 31:A5  
 Scientist find skeleton of ancient pinniped 32:A5  
 Misinformation on Himalayan fossils attributed to biologist in India 33:A4  
 Researchers find no evidence that early man lived in rain forests purely by foraging 35:A5  
 New finds in Israel suggest Neanderthal man may have spoken & early humans may have coexisted with him 35:A10  
 Mathematical analysis of genetic material indicates life on this planet originated here 36:A6  
 BIOTECHNOLOGY (See GENETICS)  
 BIRDS (See BIOLOGICAL SCI)  
 BISHOP COLLEGE  
 C declares bankruptcy 1:A2; prospective buyer plans to use site for U for inst students 43:A3; buyer's deadline extended 45:A3; buyer forfeits deposit 48:A2  
 BLACK INSTITUTIONS (See also individual insts & states)  
 Enrollment rises at many black C's 9:A1  
 Historically black C thrives with little govt help during Reagan years 11:A26  
 Fed aid to black C's increased during Reagan Administration 12:A26  
 Black-C advocates say nomination of Louis Sullivan for Sec'y of Health & Human Services will increase insts' visibility & clout 17:A17  
 Pres-elect meets with leaders of 23 black C's 19:A20; Pres Bush expected to unveil measures designed to bolster support for black C's (Ways & Means) 34:A23; black-C officials applaud Bush's plan, but some say it ignores pressing issues 35:A1; White House continues to woo black C's 36:A31; Tex A&M official may be named coordinator of efforts to aid black C's 38:A18; Campus names Tex official to post 45:A14  
 Recruiting group in Win urges black students to protest racism at predominantly white insts by choosing to attend black C 23:A2; letter 28:B5  
 Bush praises black C's at fund-raising dinner (story & excerpts from prepared text) 27:A22  
 Govt program to help black C's restore historically significant bldgs 27:A23  
 "Black C's Need Structures That Insure a Strong Faculty Role in Governance" (Opinion) 34:B2; letter 40:B3  
 2 former black-C officials rumored to be in line for top Ed Dept jobs (Ways & Means) 40:A18  
 Confusion follows release of student-loan default rates & fed rules to curtail them 45:A15

Key to Abbreviations  
 AAUP—American Association of University Professors  
 Acad—Academic, academic, academy  
 ACE—American Council on Education  
 Assn—Association  
 Bd—Board  
 Bldg—Building  
 C—College  
 CC—Community College  
 CFA—College Football Association  
 Comm—Commission, committee  
 CRFP—College Retirement Equities Fund  
 Ctr—Center  
 Dept—Department  
 Ed—Edited, editor, education  
 EEOC—Equal Employment Opportunity Commission  
 ETS—Educational Testing Service  
 Fed—Federal  
 Fdn—Foundation  
 Frat—Fraternity  
 GAO—General Accounting Office  
 Gov—Governor  
 Govt—Government  
 Grad—Graduate  
 Inst—Institute, institution  
 Int—International  
 IRS—Internal Revenue Service  
 Med—Medical, medicine  
 Mtg—Meeting  
 NAIA—National Association of Intercollegiate Athletics  
 Natl—National  
 NCAA—National Collegiate Athletic Association  
 NEA—National Education Association  
 NEH—National Endowment for Humanities  
 NIH—National Institutes of Health  
 NJCAA—National Junior College Athletic Association  
 NLRB—National Labor Relations Board  
 NSF—National Science Foundation  
 OMBS—Office of Management and Budget  
 Pres—President  
 Prof—Professor  
 Sch—School  
 Sci—Science  
 SDI—Strategic Defense Initiative (Star Wars)  
 Sec'y—Secretary  
 St—Saint  
 Tech—Technical, technological, technology  
 TIAA—Teachers Insurance and Annuity Association  
 U—University  
 Court orders La to abolish Southern U System 46:A19  
 BLACK STUDIES (See AFFRO-AMERICAN STUDIES)  
 BLACKS (See MINORITY GROUPS)  
 BOISE STATE UNIVERSITY (See IDAHO)  
 BOOKS & PUBLISHING (See also COPYRIGHTS, U PRESSSES)  
 "The Timeless Value of the Encyclopedia Britannica's 11th Ed" (Opinion) 5:B2  
 New book exonerates profs for "demon" of higher ed 10:A1 (letters 14:B3); AAUP pres goes head to head with critic of professoriate 32:A17 (letter 36:B4)  
 Publishers of 2 higher-ed directories go to court over title 15:A2; settlement ends lawsuit 17:A2  
 Book charging wrongdoing in NC State's basketball program stir storm; state threatens to sue publisher 20:A33; publisher drops book 25:A26; book brought out by new publisher 48:A28  
 Scholars & acad organizations join condemnations of Khomeini's death threat to Salman Rushdie 25:A1; campus readings from *Satanic Verses* continue (In Box) 26:A13; Penn State bookstore reverses decision not to sell Rushdie's book; panel discussion & reading planned at U of Iowa (In Box) 27:A13  
 "The Lure & the Lore of Trying to Write a Serious Book That Makes a Fortune" (Opinion) 31:B2  
 Bogs requests for review copies of new books plague publishers (Footnotes) 37:A6  
 Prof & C presidents use summer to catch up on reading for reading's sake 44:A11; acad choices: books for beach, mountain, & back porch (list) 44:A11  
 Best-selling books on campuses:  
 Rankings for July 1988 1:A2; Aug 5:A2; Sept 9:A2; Oct 14:A2; Nov 17:A2; Dec 21:A2; Jan 1989 25:A2; Feb 29:A2; Mar 33:A2; Apr 38:A2; May 42:A2; June 47:A2  
 Books discussed:  
 Acad Labor Markets & Careers, ed by David W. Breneman & Ted L. K. Yoon 22:A11  
*Am. Ev. & the Serpent*, by Elaine Pagels 2:A8  
 AIDS: Images for Survival, ed by Charles M. Holmkin (End Paper) 25:B60  
 AIDS on The C Campus, American C Health Assn (Note Book) 42:A21  
 The American Age: US Foreign Policy at Home & Abroad Since 1750, by Walter LaFeber 34:A13  
 Bernard Shaw, Vol. 1, 1856-1896: The Search for Love, by Michael Holroyd 15:A11  
 Borderland: Origins of the American Suburb, 1820-1939, by John R. Stilgon 23:A11  
 The Box: Confessions of a Modern

## How to Use This Index

The number preceding the colon in each entry refers to the number of the issue in Volume XXXV in which the item appears; the letter and number following the colon refer to the section and page where it appears. Hence 1:A2 indicates Issue No. 1, Section 1, Page A2; 1:B2 indicates Issue No. 1, Section 2, Page B2. Following are the numbers and dates of the issues in Volume XXXV.

1988	13—November 23	24—February 22	37—May 24
1—September 1	14—November 30	25—March 1	38—May 31
2—September 7	15—December 7	26—March 8	39—June 7
3—September 14	16—December 14	27—March 15	40—June 14
4—September 21		28—March 22	41—June 21
5—September 28		29—March 29	42—June 28
6—October 5		30—April 5	43—July 5
7—October 12	17—January 4	31—April 12	44—July 12
8—October 19	18—January 11	32—April 19	45—July 19
9—October 26	19—January 18	33—April 26	46—July 26
10—November 2	20—January 25	34—May 3	47—August 2
11—November 9	21—February 1	35—May 10	48—August 9
12—November 16	22—February 8	36—May 17	49—August 16



*Anti-Hero*, by Brian Bosworth & Rick Reilly (Sidelines) 5:35  
*Bubbles, Voids, & Bumps in Time*, by Nicole Woolsey Biggart 45:A4  
*The New Cosmology*, ed by James Cornell 48:A7  
*The Call of Stories: Teaching and the Moral Imagination*, by Robert Coles 26:A10  
*The Case of the Nazi Prof*, by David M. Oshinsky & Daniel P. McCormick, & Daniel Horn 36:A11  
*Charismatic Capitalism: Direct-Selling Organizations in America*, by Nicole Woolsey Biggart 45:A4  
*Chinese Students in America: Policies, Issues, & Numbers*, by Leo A. Orleans (Dispatch Case) 12:A9  
*Citizens: A Chronicle of the French Revolution*, by Simon Schama 36:A11  
*The C Student's Health Guide*, by Sandra & Christopher Smith (Note Book) 34:A33  
*Coming of Age in NJ—C & American Culture*, by Michael Moffatt 39:A31; letter 46:B3  
*CC's & Students With Disabilities: American Asks for Community & Jr C's* (Note Book) 19:A27  
*The Company We Keep: An Ethics of Fiction*, by Wayne C. Booth 23:A11  
*The Construction of Homosexuality*, by David F. Greenberg 31:A10  
*Consulting in Higher Ed*, Ann of American C's (In Box) 32:A17  
*Contingency, irony, & solidarity*, by Richard M. Rorty 34:A4  
*Cosmic Rays*, by Michael W. Friedlander 44:A9  
*Crimes of Obedience*, by Herbert C. Kelman & V. Lee Hamilton 36:A10  
*Culture & Truth: The Remaking of Social Analysis*, by Renato Rosaldo 39:A8  
*Deaf in America: Voices From a Culture*, by Carol Padden & Tom Humphries 13:A3  
*Diploma Mills: Degrees of Fraud*, by Henry A. Spille & David W. Stewart 16:A2  
*Directory of Experts, Authorities & Sponsors* (In Box) 15:A15  
*Editors' Women Out: Victorian Novels, Publishing, & Social Change*, by Gave Tuchman & Nina E. Fortin 34:A13  
*Educating the Majority: Women Challenge Tradition in Higher Ed*, ed by Carol S. Pearson, Donna L. Shavlik, & Judith C. Touchton (In Box) 44:A11  
*Ed in the People's Republic of China & US-China Education Exchanges*, by Linda A. Reed (Dispatch Case) 24:A39  
*The Election of 1988: Notes & Interpretations*, ed by Gerald M. Pomper 48:A7  
*Epitaphs for the Living: Words & Images in the Time of AIDS*, by Billy Howard 35:B1  
*Evaluating Moral Components of 2-Year C's & U Personnel Ann* (In Box) 16:A11  
*Framing the Sign: Criticism & Its Uses*, by Jonathan Culler 39:A8  
*Get Smart! A Woman's Guide to Equality on Campus*, Feminist Press (Note Book) 16:A25  
*The Golden Donors*, by Waldemar A. Nielsen (Give & Take) 28:A26  
*The Guardians: Bids of Trustees of American C's & U's*, by Clark Kerr 36:A10  
*Guide to Historical Literature, American Historical Association* (Footnotes) 43:A4  
*Guide to the 1988 Presidential Election*, by Michael L. Goldstein (In Box) 5:A13  
*A Handbook for Developing Higher Ed Personnel Policies*, by Ray T. Fortunato & James M. Elliot (In Box) 3:A15  
*Handbook for Theater Dept Chairs*, ed by Jon Whitmore (In Box) 4:A13  
*Homo Academicus*, by Pierre Bourdieu, trans by Peter Collier 23:A11  
*Innumeracy: Mathematical Illiteracy & Its Consequences*, by John Allen Paulos 34:A3  
*Institutional Search: A Practical Guide to Executive Recruitment in Nonprofit Organizations*, by Stephen A. Garrison (In Box) 47:A9  
*The Interpretation of Pictures*, by Mark Roskill 34:A13  
*Intoxication: Life in Pursuit of Artificial Paradise*, by Ronald K. Siegel 44:A9  
*Language Contact, Creolization, & Genetic Linguistics*, by Sarah Grev Thompson & Terence Kaufman 2:A8  
*Language, Gender, & Professional Writing*, by Francine Wattenman Frank & Paula A. Treichler (In Box) 29:A13  
*Law & Literature: A Misunderstood Relation*, by Richard A. Posner 15:A5  
*The Life of Langston Hughes*, by Arnold Rampersad 10:A3; letter 39:B4  
*Little Red Riding Hood: A Cashed-out*, ed by Alan Dundes 44:A9  
*Lercy's C Guide for the Learning Disabled* (Note Book) 18:A32

*Love's Street*, by Tim Spofford (Note Book) 8:A29  
*Made in America: Regaining the Productive Edge*, MIT Press 35:A2  
*The Making of a Senator: Don Quayle*, by Richard F. Fenno, Jr. (Footnotes) 17:A4  
*Manhood & the American Renaissance*, by David Leverenz 36:A11  
*Mapping the Moral Domain*, ed by Carol Gilligan et al 31:A10  
*The Maroon of Jamaica, 1655-1706: A History of Resistance, Collaboration, & Betrayal*, by Mavis C. Campbell 2:A8  
*Minorities on Campus: A Handbook for Enhancing Diversity*, ACE 22:A2  
*A New Acad Marketplace*, by Dolores L. Burke 22:A11  
*On Account of Sex: The Politics of Women's Issues, 1945-1968*, by Cynthia Harrison 15:A11  
*On Paul de Man's Wartime Journalism* (Footnotes) 48:A4  
*Paul Robeson*, by Martin Bernal Duberman 29:A5; letter 24:B3  
*Personal Fools: The Broken Promises & Shattered Dreams of Big Money Basketball at Jim Valvano's NC State*, by Peter Goldenback 28:A33  
*Politics By Other Means*, by Benjamin Ginsberg & Martin Shefter 42:A4  
*The Politics of Representation: Writing Practices in Biography, Photography, & Policy Analysis*, by Michael J. Shapiro 9:A10  
*Post/Script: Professors & the Demise of Higher Ed*, by Charles J. Sykes 19:A1  
*The Proud Decades: America in the 1960s*, 1941-1968, by John Patrick Higgins 11:A14  
*Puzzling Shakespeare: Local Reading & Its Discontents*, by Leah S. Marcus 19:A10  
*Radical Innocence: A Critical Study of the Hollywood Ten*, by Bernard F. Dick 31:A10  
*Radical Reform or Incremental Change?* College Bd 21:A2  
*The Right Ball: A Primer for Mgmt Negotiators in Higher Ed*, C & U Personnel Ann (In Box) 29:A13  
*Rightful Speech: Speaker, Secretary of State, & Premier Minister*, by Brian W. Hill 9:A10  
*Science as Power: Discourse & Ideology in Modern Society*, by Stanley Brown 15:A11  
*Selected Letters of Eugene O'Neill*, ed by Travis Bogard & Jackson R. Bryer 11:A14  
*Sex & Foreplay in the US*, Kinsey Inst 43:A5  
*Shaping Written Knowledge: The Genre & Activity of the Experimental Article in Sci*, by Chad Bazerman 19:A10  
*Shelley's Major Verse: The Narrative & Dramatic Poetry*, by Stuart M. Speer 11:A14  
*Shelley or the Traps of Faith*, by Octavio Paz 3:A4  
*A Sor Juana Anthology*, by Juana Inés de la Cruz, trans by Alan S. Stein & J. A. J. 3:A4  
*Stalin & the Kirov Murder*, by Robert Conquest 26:A10  
*The Swing Era: The Development of Jazz, 1938-1945*, by Gunther Schuller 19:A4  
*Thomas Jefferson's Library*, with introduction by James Gilreath & Douglas L. Wilson (Footnotes) 36:A10  
*Tocqueville: A Biography*, by André Jardin, trans by Lydia Davis & Robert Hemenway 19:A10  
*To Rise Above Principle: The Memoirs of an Unconstructed Dean*, by Josef Martin (In Box) 40:A13  
*The Ultimate Rip-off: A Tasting Tale*, by Iris Weil Collett 2:A13  
*Uprooting Poverty: The S African Challenge*, by Francis Wilson & Mampela Ramphela (Dispatch Case) 22:A33  
*Where the Meanings Are: Feminism & Cultural Studies*, by Catherine R. Stimpson 9:A10  
*Why Americans Don't Vote*, by Frances Fox Piven & Richard A. Cloward 3:A12  
*Why Did the Heavens Not Darken? The "Final Solution" in History*, by Arno J. Mayer 36:A11  
*William Faulkner: American Writer*, by Frederick R. Karl 48:A7  
*Wittgenstein, a Life: Young Ludwig, 1889-1921*, by Brian McGuinness 3:A12  
**Lists:**  
 A list of new scholarly books appears in the Scholarship section of every issue.  
 A list of new books on higher ed appears in the Personal & Professional section of every issue except 1, 2, 10, 14, 21, 25, 26, 27, 29, 33, 39, 43, 47, 48, 49.  
 New books on philosophy 12:A32; 23:A29; 38:A30; 31:A31  
**Textbooks:**  
 Studies comparing teaching methods of books & computers find message, not medium, to be the important variable 6:A22  
 "By Failing to Discuss the Civics of Sci & Tech, History Textbooks

Distort the Past & Endanger the Future" (Point of View) 23:A48; letter 27:B4  
 Jossey-Bass sold to British publisher 28:A3  
**BOOKSTORES (See BOOKS, CAMPUS BUSINESSES)**  
**BOSTON COLLEGE**  
 Legislative fiasco over former Speaker O'Neill's papers could cost C \$15-million 1:A27  
 Students protest decision to pay Oliver North to speak 8:A2  
 Business sch named to honor big donor 29:A29  
**BOSTON UNIVERSITY**  
 Mass judge rules case involving U's Martin Luther King papers must go to trial 4:A2  
 Students protest rules restricting overnight guests in dorms 5:A3  
 Dean denies involvement in CIA campaign to win public support for Administration policies in Central America 7:A2  
 U forms fund-raising fdn 13:A21  
 Chelsea (Mass) Sch Comm votes to let U run city's public schs 15:A3  
 U & sch comm agree on contract 30:A2; U may get its opportunity to run & reform—Chelsea schs 31:A1 (letter 34:B6); Gov Dukakis approves plan 41:A15  
 Portrait of U's Office of Public Archaeology 19:A3  
 8 nursing faculty members sue U over loss of jobs 26:A14  
 U names on its big investment in biotech company 31:A29  
 U considers student life-insurance policies as fund-raising source (Give & Take) 34:A28  
 Pres Mitterand & Pres & Mrs Bush to receive honorary degrees; commencement tickets are in short supply (Note Book) 37:A29  
**BOTANY (See BIOLOGICAL SCI)**  
**BRIDGEPORT, UNIVERSITY OF**  
 Projected deficit leads U to eliminate 60 faculty jobs 19:A2; U offers incentives for early retirement 29:A17; banks bail out U with \$10.2-million loan 49:A2  
**BRIGHTON YOUNG UNIVERSITY**  
 ACLU challenges authority of U police to enforce state laws off campus 42:A2  
 New pres will continue to argue cases before Supreme Court (In Box) 45:A9  
**BROWN UNIVERSITY**  
 11th-century property-tax break saves some profits money (In Box) 21:A10  
 Court orders U to grant tenure to 13 more female profs 24:A2; letter 31:B4  
 Uliably schedule & unpredictable syntax of Brown's next pres 29:A3  
 Winner of 1989 Hesburgh Medal tells U's story "completely, frankly, honestly" 44:A3  
**BUDGET (See FED APPROPRIATIONS, STATE APPROPRIATIONS)**  
**BUSINESS & INDUSTRY (See also U-INDUSTRY RESEARCH OR SCI & TECH)**  
 Study finds mixed returns on corporate spin-offs 5:A7  
 Business-Higher Ed Forum calls for ed reforms to fight "waste of human potential" 6:A2  
 High-tech companies turn to C's for confidential "beta tests" of new products 7:A13  
 Study finds business lawsuits responsible for clogging fed courts 9:A9  
 Nader seeks disclosure of Harvard prof's corporate ties 13:A2  
 Commerce Dept seeks U's to operate new regional cit on manufacturing tech 17:A24  
 Economist finds executives' salaries related to sales in regulated industries & to profits in less regulated ones 20:A7  
 Study shows decline in acid achievement cost US \$86-billion in 1987 36:A6  
 Sociologist examines direct selling 45:A4  
**Economic competitiveness:**  
 U of RI designs program in engineering & German to produce engineers equipped to compete in intl markets 1:A15  
 Gov's Ann promotes sci research & intl studies to help US become more competitive 1:A25; Ann to ask states to improve intl-ed summaries 25:A17  
 Summaries of ed & training programs created by new trade law 2:A20  
 Commerce Dept competitiveness recommends increased gov't spending on research related to needs of industry 3:A23  
 Carter criticizes Reagan's ed policies for crippling US's ability to compete in global economy 9:A3  
 New law aims at stimulating tech innovations & helping business market them successfully 11:A30  
 Panel says to become more competitive US must improve ed & training 11:A30

Foreign-language teachers urged to take advantage of public's view that languages are important to US's ability to compete 15:A15  
 Panel says C's must improve study-aided programs or risk diminishing intl stature of US 15:A32  
 Experts agree govt must find better way to identify priorities for fed spending on sci & tech 26:A19  
 More partnerships with industry & govt sought for academe 32:A21  
 MIT panel urges changes in engineering ed to improve US productivity 35:A2  
 Commerce Sec'y calls on U's to emphasize research directly related to economic advancement 36:A31  
 Report suggests consortium like the one for semiconductor manufacturers may not work for other industries 36:A31  
 Lawyers say some U's sell results of govt-financed research to foreign companies 41:A1; frustrated by tepid response of US business, Carnegie Mellon U will encourage Japanese links to its research projects 43:A14  
 Vice-Pres discusses Administration's new Competitiveness Council (Ways & Means) 42:A14  
**Publications discussed:**  
*Charismatic Capitalism: Direct-Selling Organizations in America* 45:A4  
**BUSINESS EDUCATION**  
 Microcomputers become staple at business schs 1:A12  
 Prof's say thriller is required reading in Bus A&M accounting classes 2:A13  
 Bus defend business-sch students 8:A22  
 Students at Yale mgmt sch protest major changes in curriculum 11:A3; U pres still drawing criticism over changes 27:A2  
 As sports-mgmt programs grow, so do turf battles 11:A39; U of Mass sets up model program 11:A40  
 New business-sch schs hope to offer accreditation by 1990; U plans to emphasize teaching over research 12:A2; battle over accreditation of business programs divides C's, raises evaluation of standards 37:A13; business-sch assembly's standards-revision panel; new school's committee (lists of members) 37:A15  
 Prof finds students tend to choose T-shirts bearing messages that communicate their own attitudes (Footnotes) 12:A5  
 Studies show people tend to make decisions faster when they are standing up (Footnotes) 12:A5  
 Regulators to halt part of convicted ex-chancellor of Santa Barbara campus 47:A2  
 IBM to donate equipment & services to C's to teach students how computers are used in manufacturing (story & list) 15:A15  
 2 finance profs say Friday the 13th is no stock-market jinx 19:A5  
 Nat'l Technological U offers televised grad courses in mgmt tech 23:A17  
 Starting salaries up for 1988 MBA's 24:A3  
 Students urge grad business schs to emphasize ethical behavior & require courses on standards 29:A31; to halt part of convicted ex-chancellor of Santa Barbara campus 47:A2  
 Business schs urged to reorient programs toward producing "managerial leaders" 33:A2; letters 36:B3  
 Author's request for materials on mgmt-by-objectives 34:B7  
 Concern over quality prompts nat'l effort to update accounting curriculum & raise licensing requirements for CPA's 35:A31  
 Survey finds IBM, Lotus, & dBASE dominate in business schs 39:A14  
 Ga State prof gives students cassette tapes instead of written comments on their work (In Box) 42:A11  
 US business schs seek to "internationalize" curricula to meet demands of global economy 41:A11  
 2 programs to woo minority stu's to careers in intl affairs & business 44:A31  
 Stetson U prof gives pres's wife to lecture students on "entertaining" (In Box) 47:A9

top official of state CC's 6:A2; state audit report criticizes CC's 41:A15  
 Gov voters bill creating savings-bond program to help parents pay C bills 8:A34  
 Legislature approves bills to help minority & female students 12:A25  
 Higher-ed leaders establish statewide group to promote public service among C students 15:A31  
 State ed rept recommends barring Inst for Creation Research from conferring master-of-sci degree 16:A3  
 State gives San Diego Supercomputer Ctr \$6-million for scientific-visualization facility 23:A17  
 State accused of not enforcing standards at unaccredited C's 28:A20  
 Educators fear Gov's "patchwork" budget & bleak fiscal situation threaten public higher-ed insts 29:A21; agreement to relax state spending limit raises insts' hope for budget relief 44:A19  
 Gov's sci adviser criticized 38:A16  
 State higher-ed officials get some old advice from panel of intl scholars 39:A27  
 Bennett suggests state devote more money to law enforcement & less to ed (Ways & Means) 47:A13  
**Cal State U:**  
 Chico student group uses U over control of campus businesses (Give & Take) 2:A25; "takeover battle" pits pres against student group 7:A33; student wins several rounds in fight against pres 25:A24  
 U system to forgive loans to doctoral students who spend 5 years teaching at one of its campuses 8:A22  
 Student senate at Long Beach shuts down "alternative" newspaper for printing erotic drawings 9:A2; senate reverses decision to cut off newspaper's funds 11:A2  
 New campus approved for U system 13:A2  
 Computer provides answers to prospective students' questions about system's 19 campuses 13:A15  
 Trade union uses U for breach of contract 19:A2  
 Fired Los Angeles student-newspaper adviser uses U 30:A2  
 Former student journalist settles lawsuit against Northridge 37:A2  
 Chico administration apologizes to American Indians allegedly taunted with racial slurs 39:A2  
 U panel to investigate Fresno protest that led to 24 arrests 40:A3  
 Fresno program to improve campus race relations will be continued next year 45:A27  
 Regulators to halt part of convicted ex-chancellor of Santa Barbara campus 47:A2  
 U seeks new campuses to accommodate expected enrollment increase 47:A17; state bd approves plan to acquire land for a new campus 49:A2  
**Los Rios CC District:**  
 Fire destroys records at American River C 14:A2  
**Orange Coast C:**  
 C's fdn sets up fund to help Mexican injured while illegally trying to enter US (Give & Take) 3:A33  
**San Diego State U:**  
 U transfers grad engineering course by satellite to students in Mexico 2:A3  
**San Francisco State U:**  
 Former payroll clerk sentenced for embezzling 19:A3  
 4 students charged in billing scam 28:A3  
 Nat'l ctr at U will try to identify causes of low success rate among black students 39:A33  
**U of Cal:**  
 Court allows U to ease restrictions on scholarship bequest (Give & Take) 2:A25  
 U's Chief Executive Roundtable pays off in big gifts 2:A27  
 U to "stop tenure clock" for faculty members who are recent parents 3:A15  
 Jury awards \$7-million to rancher who claimed he was libeled by U research report 4:A2  
 Income from Irvine real-estate development will finance new faculty positions 4:A38  
 U plans no new programs because of state's financial problems 5:A24  
 Berkeley agrees to pay fees for city services provided to off-campus housing facilities 7:A2  
 Perks enjoyed by members of UCLA Emeriti Ann show "there is life beyond research" 9:A15  
 Pres says system must build 3 new campuses to meet projected increases in enrollment 9:A26; negotiating authority for long-range planning 14:A3; town-gown agreements aim to prevent disputes when U enlarges campuses (Ways & Means) 49:A15  
 Berkeley to provide its own TV election coverage (In Box) 10:A11  
 White students in minority at Berkeley 12:A35

Govt studies UCLA policy on admitting Asians 14:A1  
 U to hire 3 to oversee Livermore & Los Alamos Laboratories 15:A2  
 Joffrey Ballet to make UCLA one of its West Coast homes 15:A3  
 Berkeley panel gets more time to develop plan requiring undergrad course on minority culture 15:A15; Berkeley faculty favors required course on race, culture, & ethnicity 34:A2  
 Court rules against U at San Francisco in environmental case 16:A2; state health director approves use of radioactive isotopes at U's biomed lab 48:A3  
 Prof uses U for dismissing him because of animal-rights activities 17:A15  
 Strengthening bldgs vulnerable to earthquakes to cost U \$300-million 18:A3  
 Berkeley to dismantle shut-down nuclear reactor 21:A2  
 Berkeley married-student housing not available to homosexual couples 24:A2  
 6 protest new animal-research lab at Berkeley by climbing crane 25:A22; protesters arrested 26:A25; Ann comm finds no admission bias at Berkeley against Asians 27:A2; Berkeley to revise admission policies & address charges of bias against Asian-Americans 38:A3  
 Outspoken lesbian wins reinstatement as lecturer at Berkeley 29:A17  
 Berkeley business sch named in honor of big donor 29:A29  
 "Survival guide" for new UCLA faculty members (In Box) 32:A17  
 U uses UCLA prof for fraudulent use of grant money 34:A22  
 Grad students strike at Berkeley over U's opposition to their effort to unionize 35:A2  
 Supreme Court decision prompts U to re-examine its investment in newspaper-publishing company (Give & Take) 35:A27  
 24 Riverside employees complain to Labor Dept about discrimination 37:A2  
 UCLA gets court order restraining animal-rights protesters 38:A2  
 Appeals court overturns decision requiring U to revise its agricultural research programs 39:A2; both sides in farm-research fight evaluate effects of 10-year dispute 40:A20  
 U establishes ctr at Santa Barbara to promote sch reform 39:A2  
 Spotting changing styles on U's Berkeley campus 39:B6  
 Student with disabilities sues U over Berkeley prof's refusal to allow him extra time on an exam 40:A2  
 Hispanic coalition asks U's pres to resign 40:A2; clarification 42:A3  
 U to review policies on campus events after 10 people at Davis festival were injured by gasbaths 41:A2  
 Grad students' environmental study finds UCLA to be major polluter 42:A2  
 A longtime foe of pork-barrel projects, U now trying to get one 42:A14; letter 44:A2  
 Judge says Berkeley has right to order charity soup kitchen to leave U-owned park 43:A2  
 San Francisco campaign abolishes its English-only regulation 44:A3  
 Rising costs prompt U to study system's handling of hazardous-waste disposal 46:A2  
 Fight at Berkeley dance leads to 15 arrests 46:A2  
 Irvine med ctr seeks funds for indigent-patient care 49:A2  
**CALIGRAPHY**  
 "The Calligrapher's Art" (End Paper) 22:B7  
 "Zen Art & Calligraphy" (End Paper) 46:B36  
**CAMPBELL, JOSEPH**  
 "An Analytical & Technological Culture Reveals in the 'Power of Myth'" (Opinion) 23:B2; letter 28:B4  
**CAMPUS BUILDINGS (See FACILITIES)**  
**CAMPUS BUSINESSES (See also COMMERCIAL APPLICATIONS UNDER SCI & TECH)**  
 3 more states adopt measures to restrict campus-run businesses 1:A1  
 Chico student group uses Cal State over control of campus businesses (Give & Take) 2:A25; "takeover battle" pits pres against students 7:A33; students win several rounds in fight 25:A24  
 U of Ill closes computer store after merchant says claiming it ran him out of business 2:A26  
 What's in & what's out at C stores (Give & Take) 3:A33  
 Bethel C (Kan) makes money by selling dried wheat to weavers 4:A3  
 Income from U of Cal's real-estate development at Irvine will finance new faculty positions 4:A38  
 Industry to re-negotiate its empire of stores, cafeterias, & dorms 9:A37  
 Con artist is speaker at mtg of Assn





# Index

of C Auxiliary Services (Give & Take) 36:A37; uniforms bear video games as rebounding as sources of income for C's; campus businesses must keep pace with student tastes; they should be candid with student reporters 11:A31

State lawmakers bear criticism & defense of E Ky U's retail operations 10:A16

U of W policy responds to complaints of "competition" 17:A29

From state bookstore revenues decision not to sell *Satanic Verses* (In Box) 27:A13

one panel unable to agree on regulating C business activities 36:A32

Assan survey finds C stores' revenues continue to rise (Give & Take) 36:A29

C's selling computers face challenges from both merchants & lawmakers 32:A20

C-store officials concerned about state laws aimed at limiting campus-based business activities 32:A29; Cal court upholds injunction barring C's from selling books unrelated to course work 32:A29

C stores fear computers may put them in textbook sales 32:A20

C-store buyers find fluorescent colors hottest trend in campus clothing 32:A31

After local merchant complains, U of NC at Chapel Hill bans sales at campus stores 45:A21

Aria State U bans cigarette machines 46:A3

More C's bring private companies to run campus bookstores 48:A23; one man's crusade against bookstore leasing 48:A24

**TEXAS:**

C's review commercial activities as IRS steps up its scrutiny 2:A25

House leaders ask IRS for information about tax payments of non-profit organizations 9:A24

IRS rules non-profit organizations' sales of profits on "affinity" credit cards is subject to tax 21:A24

Proposal to end state-tax exemption for campus sales of non-ed items delineated in N Mex 32:A28

**CAMPUS COMPACT (See VOLUNTEERS)**

**CAMPUS EVENTS**

Bayler U cancels concert by Willie Nelson, citing alleged immoral behavior 1:A3

U of Cal at Davis to review policies on campus events after 10 people at festival were injured by gunshot 41:A2

**COMMENCEMENTS:**

Bush to join commencement circuit (Ways & Means) 31:A17; he is scheduled to speak at Alcorn State U 36:A31

Va Tech's proposal to seat graduating seniors with their parents meets some resistance (Note Book) 34:A33

Vice-Pres speaks at Fisk U 36:A31

Commencement 1989 at Miss State & Tex A&M 37:A2

Pres Mitterand & Pres & Mrs Bush to receive honorary degrees at Boston U; tickets in short supply (Note Book) 37:A29

Accreditation dispute causes postponement of CBN's low-tech graduation 36:A2

"It's Time for a Change: The Commencement Ceremony Has Lost Much of Its Historical Value & Power" (Point of View) 42:A32; letter 45:B3

**SEASIDE (See also COMMENCEMENTS, above):**

Boston C students protest student gov't's decision to pay Oliver North to speak on campus 8:A2

Campaign officials withdraw request that U of Puget Sound invite Bush to speak 10:A18

Temple U cancels talk by S African official 23:A3; protesters disrupt speech by S African 35:A2

Pres Bush speaks to Washington U (Min) students about volunteerism (Ways & Means) 25:A17

Louis Farrakhan's campus visits prove inspirational for blacks, abhorred to Jews, & a headache for C officials 36:A33

**CAMPUS MAIL**

Campaigners for & against collective bargaining at Akron U hurried from taking campus mail system to gain support 15:A13; letter 17:B4

Drew U's "voice mail" system proves too popular 18:A26

**CAMPUS MISDEEDS (See STUDENT SERVICES)**

**CAMPUS SECURITY**

Pressured by students & parents, C's

step up efforts to fight crime on campuses 5:A1

Crime-prevention kit distributed to over 2,000 campuses (Note Book) 8:A30

U of Tenn at Knoxville reaches accord with city on investigations of campus homicides 36:A2

Supreme Court gives C's more leeway to regulate commerce on campuses 43:A1

**POLICE:**

Strike by U of Pa campus police ends 3:A32

ACLU challenges authority of Brigham Young U police to enforce state laws off campus 42:A2

**CAMPUS STORES (See CAMPUS BUSINESSES)**

**CANADIAN HIGHER EDUCATION & SCHOLARSHIP**

Major U report advice for admission 3:A1

Gov't comes to promote research on Arctic 4:A47

U enrollment could increase by 2 pct in fall 1988 5:A37

Natl faculty assn urges U's to set up AIDS-ed programs & ban discrimination against people with the disease 7:A38; natl survey shows students ignore risk of AIDS 18:A42; survey finds 33 pct of U's lack AIDS policies 46:A32

Fed officials propose new restrictions on financial aid to Indian & Eskimo students 9:A48; protest extends over aid restrictions 28:A41; hunger strikers promote gov't's cap on aid 31:A43; more protests expected 33:A38

U concerns get little attention in natl election campaign 12:A42

Higher ed funding changes expected in fed policies affecting higher ed (Dispatch Case) 14:A41

Panel faults higher ed for ignoring importance of natl business 14:A46

Placement-service report blames shortage of professionals on past recession 14:A46

Number of foreign students drops for 4th straight year 17:A44; another study finds 3-pct increase 21:A34; most foreign students face loneliness, money problems 29:A37

Consulting group forecasts oversupply of engineers in most provinces 20:A39

Survey finds tuition accounts for 16 pct of U revenue 21:A44

Library budgets suffer from effects of inflation & decline of Canadian dollar (Dispatch Case) 25:A27

40th anniversary of research libraries in US & Canada (Fact File) 26:A6

C ass predicts serious shortage of faculty members 34:A40

Gov't plans to slow transfer payments to provinces could deprive C's of \$900-million 35:A36

58 higher-ed insts seek a billion in donations from mostly private sources 43:A32

Gov't proposes lifetime limit on student loans 43:A32

Job opportunities limited for U grads 48:A33

**ALBERTA:**

U teachers' group lifts 9-year censure of U of Calgary 13:A32

5-pct increase in operating funds hailed by U's 24:A40

**BRITISH COLUMBIA:**

U of Victoria to be site of forest-research ctr 29:A37

Province to expand U enrollment by 15,000 full-time students over 6 years 31:A41

2-wk strike over salaries ends at B'ck Inst of Tech 33:A38

U operating grants for 1989-90 rise by 8 pct 34:A40

Court backs pension benefits for part-time C employees 39:A36

**MANITOBA:**

U of Manitoba's undergrad dental program regains accreditation 13:A32

Survey finds fear of sexual harassment has caused some female students at U of Manitoba to change their study plans 22:A34

Business students at U of Manitoba vote to raise their tuition 30:A35

**MONTREAL:**

Faculty walkout at Dalhousie U ends after 18 days 14:A46

U's seek 7.7-pct increase in operating funds for 1989-90 22:A34

Dalhousie U delays new courses because of financial problems 27:A35

Gov't plans to make C courses available electronically in remote areas 37:A37

Faculty strike over pay ends at Mt St Vincent U 33:A38

**NEWFOUNDLAND:**

Tentative faculty contract at Memorial U could mean an end to natl assn's censure 24:A40

**ONTARIO:**

U's seek exemption from proposed safety regulations 2:A35

U of Ottawa to be site of natl ctr for continuing ed of judges 4:A47

25 pct of students entering Toronto's C's of applied arts & tech said to be weak in basic skills 6:A45

Provincial gov't changes policy barring C's of applied arts & tech from building student housing 6:A45

U of Toronto to teach clerical workers with no programming skills to automate their own work 9:A23

Ontario group seeks funds to establish Canada's first private secular U 9:A48; correction 12:A3

Trent U denies it gave special payment to encourage him to resign 9:A48

Comparisons with US show Ontario U's are underfunded 10:A36

Ed Minister to review enrollment-reporting procedures at all U's

Ontario U's are underfunded by Trent U 16:A31

Gov't to end support for project to help U's develop commercial uses for products of research 16:A33

Province's support for public U's to rise 7.5 pct 19:A38

57 pct of adults surveyed favor increased gov't spending on higher ed 19:A38

All-French C of applied arts & tech should open next year 28:A39; correction 25:A3

U of W Ontario psychologist's view on relationship of race to differences in intelligence stirs controversy at AAAS annual mtg 21:A46 (letter 26:B4); U rejects disciplinary action against prof 23:A7; police investigate controversial faculty union's use of dues to support social & political causes 23:A40

Student group says C's of applied arts & tech are "running on empty" 24:A40; faced with rising deficits & falling enrollment, C's begin a reappraisal 26:A33

U of Toronto signs pact with teaching assts 27:A35

U's accuse province of failing to finance its proposals to promote excellence & increase accessibility in higher ed 27:A35

Annual-welfare ctr planned at U of Guelph 29:A37

Study finds 30 pct of U students to be "heavy drinkers" 31:A43

Queens U acquires drawings by Christopher Wren 31:A43

Police investigate sale of term papers in Toronto 34:A40

Province waives "foreign student" fees for immigrants waiting for

refugee status 39:A36

Carlson U gets \$30,000 from "Trivial Pursuit" investors 39:A36

4 U's get special financing to increase enrollment in teacher-ed programs 43:A32

McMaster U bars 740 students involved in vandalism from living in dorms 46:A32

U's get grant to improve conditions for disabled students 46:A32

U of Toronto restores ties with St Augustac's Seminary 48:A33

**QUEBEC:**

Students strike over province's financial-aid program 11:A44; strike ends 14:A46

Province's plan for financing B&D falls short of U expectations 11:A44

Council of U's proposes 10-pct raise in 1989-89 U operating grants 15:A44; clarification 18:A3

Unemployment among social-sci grads tripled from 1978 to 1984 16:A33

U of Quebec's Montreal campus to gain measure of independence 20:A39

Researchers predict 15-pct drop in U enrollment by 2007 22:A34

McGill U offers PhD program in rehabilitation sci 22:A34

Loto-Quebec offers grants for research on gambling 43:A32

Freyer Inst's vaccine-production division to remain in Quebec 46:A32

**SASKATCHEWAN:**

Non-acad union at U of Saskatchewan accuses U of violating health & safety regulations 2:A35

Supreme Court upholds ruling that prof was wrongfully dismissed by U of Saskatchewan; monetary award in doubt 39:A36

**CAREER COUNSELING (See STUDENT SERVICES)**

**CARNEGIE FOUNDATION FOR THE ADVANCEMENT OF TEACHING (See also ELEMENTARY & SECONDARY ED, TEACHING)**

Fdn turns its attention to analyzing state higher-ed systems 23:A26

**CARNEGIE MELLON UNIVERSITY**

U establishes grad sch of computer sci 19:A19

U offers to help pay off ed loans of grads taking public-sector jobs 21:A3

U creates agency to help natl computer networks deal with problems 24:A18

Frustrated by tepid response of US business, U to encourage Japanese links to its federally financed research 43:A14

**CARNES, BRUCE M.**

He will leave job as Deputy Under Sec'y of Ed to work for loan company 1:A27; Bennett appoints him to student-aid advisory comm (Ways & Means) 4:A24; he will assist Bennett in his post as "drug czar" 21:A24

"Cutting Loan Defaults & Protecting Needy Students Require Action, Not Simply Professions of Compassion" (Opinion) 2:B1

**CARROLL COLLEGE (MOH)**

Bldg damages campus bldgs 23:A2

**CARTER, JIMMY**

"U's Can Be of Greatest Benefit by Concentrating on the Third World" (Opinion) 39:B3

**CARTIER-BRESSON, HENRI**

"The Long & Extremely Rich Career of Henri Cartier-Bresson" (End Paper) 5:B52

**CATHOLIC INSTITUTIONS (See RELIGIOUS ED & Insts by name)**

**CATHOLIC UNIVERSITY OF AMERICA**

Judge allows students to be co-plaintiffs in Father Curran's breach-of-contract suit against U 7:A2; lawsuit pits church's right to decide who teaches its theology against prof's acid freedom 17:A13; pres says case is matter of civil, not canon, law (In Box) 22:A11; court upholds U's right to bar profs from teaching theology 26:A13; campus mood uncertain & subdued after embattled priest loses lawsuit 28:A12; DC court dismisses students' suit 32:A3

**CAVAZOS, LAURO F. (See ED DEPT & entries under individual subjects)**

**CBN UNIVERSITY**

Law students sue ABA for delaying accreditation of law sch 34:A3; dispute causes postponement of law sch graduation 38:A2; law sch wins accreditation 43:A2

**CELEBRATION (See BOOKS, JOURNALISM, PORNOGRAPHY)**

**CENSUS (See also DEMOGRAPHICS)**

Bureau reports record 19.9 pct of adults hold C degrees 5:A2

**CENTRAL INTELLIGENCE AGENCY**

Boston U dean denies involvement in CIA campaign to win public support for Administration policies in Central America 7:A2

18 arrested at Northwestern in protest against CIA 13:A2

CIA recruiting meets with protests at U of Iowa 16:A3; letter 20:B4

**CERTIFICATION (See TEACHER ED)**

**CHARITABLE GIVING (See PHILANTHROPY)**

**CHEATING (See FLAUNTING, RESEARCH FRAUD, STUDENTS)**

**CHEMISTRY (See also COLD FUSION)**

New theory attempts to predict behavior of superconducting materials 6:A5

Scholar says Lavoisier's theories did not ignite "chemical revolution" 11:A5

Chemist finds defective protein linked to cancer similar to human protein that controls normal cell division 18:A5

Chemical-ed journal publishes issue on videotape 36:A19

**Honors & awards:**

1988 Nobel Prize in Chemistry goes to 3 West Germans 9:A5

1988 Horvitz Prize goes to 2 biochemists 11:A5

1989 Wolf Prize goes to Swiss & British researchers 21:A5

1989 Japan Prize for environmental sci goes to chemist 24:A7; correction 28:A3

**1989 Vanvorvur Bush Award goes to Linus Pauling 34:A12**

1989 Tyler Prize shared by 2 chemists 36:A6

1989 Priestley Medal goes to Cornell U chemist 43:A6

**CHENEY, LYNN E. (See also NEH)**

NEH report says humanities teaching has become politicized & overly specialized at many C's (story & text) 4:A1

"Current Fashions in Scholarship Diminish the Value of the Humanities" (Point of View) 22:A34; letters 27:B4, 27:B6

**CHICAGO, UNIVERSITY OF**

U joins Argonne Lab in partnership to develop & market their scientists' inventions 25:A23

**CHICAGO STATE UNIVERSITY (See IL)**

**CHILD CARE (See CHILDREN)**

**CHILDREN (See also ELEMENTARY & SECONDARY ED)**

Vice-Pres Bush unveils "Invest in Our Children" program 7:A23

Critics say scholarship in field of moral development has led both sch & children astray 9:A4; letters 14:B5

Borough of Manhattan CC children's course is result of Reagan's new federalism" 11:A25

Demographic research challenges popular view that children in small families face disadvantages 26:A4; population prof says drop in size of families should improve children's verbal skills & high-sch graduation rate 45:A5; correction 46:A3

Lingard finds children learn rules for pronunciation at an early age 26:A5

Study suggests children who can delay gratification become more reliable adolescents 36:A5

**CHOCOLATE**

Scholarly conference on chocolate to be held at Hofstra (Footnotes) 13:A4

**CHURCH-RELATED INSTITUTIONS (See RELIGIOUS ED & Insts by name)**

**THE CITADEL (See SC)**

**CITY COLLEGE (See City U under NY)**

**CITY UNIVERSITY OF NEW YORK (See NY)**

**CIVIL RIGHTS (See also COURTS, DISCRIMINATION)**

Former prof a new chairman of US Civil Rights Council 1:A27

"What the Next Pres Should Do About Civil Rights" (Point of View) 4:A52; letters 7:B3, 9:B3

How Senators in 1988 Congress voted on civil rights (table)

## How to Use This Index

The number preceding the colon in each entry refers to the number of the issue in Volume XXXV in which the item appears; the letter and number following the colon refer to the section and page where it appears. Hence 1:A2 indicates Issue No. 1, Section 1, Page A2; 1:B2 indicates Issue No. 1, Section 2, Page B2. Following are the numbers and dates of the issues in Volume XXXV.

1989	13-November 23	34-February 22	37-May 24
1-September 1	14-November 30	25-March 1	38-May 31
2-September 7	15-December 7	26-March 8	39-June 7
3-September 14	16-December 14	27-March 15	40-June 14
4-September 21		28-March 22	41-June 21
5-September 28		29-March 29	42-June 28
6-October 5	17-January 4	30-April 5	43-July 5
7-October 12	18-January 11	31-April 12	44-July 12
8-October 19	19-January 18	32-April 19	45-July 19
9-October 26	20-January 25	33-April 26	46-July 26
10-November 2	21-February 1	34-May 3	47-August 2
11-November 9	22-February 8	35-May 10	48-August 9
12-November 16	23-February 15	36-May 17	49-August 16

10:A20; how members of House voted (table) 10:A22  
 "Bush Must Act Quickly on Civil Rights Issues if He Is to Create a Kinder, Gentler Nation" (Opinion) 16:B1

Scholars trace civil-rights activism to 1960's labor movement 19:A5  
 Citizens' group says Reagan's lax enforcement of civil-rights laws hampered ed of women & minorities 20:A24

One of "big 4" civil-rights leaders, James Farmer keeps history alive 24:A3; letter 29:B5  
 House ed comm assails record of Ed Dept's Office for Civil Rights 24:A23

Thornburgh recommends Bush nominate Bill Lucas to be Asst Attorney General for civil rights (Ways & Means) 28:A19; Senate bill nomination 48:A17  
 Queens C (NY) remembers 3 civil-rights foot soldiers murdered in Mass in 1964 37:A29

"An Elite Frieze of White Males Dominates the Central Areas of Civil-Rights Scholarship" (Opinion) 37:B1; letter 42:B4

**Fed legislation:**  
 Supreme Court to hear arguments on its ruling on 1866 civil-rights law 6:A29

Congress orders DC to change its law barring discrimination on basis of sexual preference 7:A25; court rules measure unconstitutional; fed govt to appeal 17:A24

How Senators in 100th Congress voted on civil rights (table) 10:A20; how members of House voted (table) 10:A22

2 new reports aim at helping infants comply with Title IX (in Box) 23:A13

**CLEMSON UNIVERSITY** (See SC)

**CLIMATE** (See ATMOSPHERIC SCI)

**CLOSINGS** (See also MERGERS)  
 Bishop C closes because of bankruptcy 1:A2; prospective buyer plans to use site for U for inst students 43:A3; buyer's deadline extended 45:A3; buyer forfeits deposit 48:A2

Pratt Inst disbands its Sch of Computer, Information, & Library Scis 23:A17

Robert Morris C to close its campus in Carthage, Ill 18:A2; C rejects community group's bid to buy campus at auction 38:A19; campus still for sale (Give & Take) 49:A21

Marymount C of Kan to close 21:A2; officials say money raised by supporters is not enough to keep C open 27:A27

Fairleigh Dickinson to close its dental sch 32:A18

Mercer U announces closing of its C of Arts & Sci in Atlanta 34:A15  
 Cal Historical Society closes its library 35:A2

Washington U (Mo) to close its dental sch 40:A2

**CLOTHING & FASHION**

Fashion-sch students design Mrs. Quayle's inaugural flirty dress (Note Book) 20:A31

Economist says increased variety in clothing styles explains retail pricing patterns 44:A3

C-store buyers find fluorescent colors hottest trend in campus clothing 32:A31

Cornell U seniors use microcomputers to design children's clothes 45:A12

**COEDUCATION**

Only 56 donors accept offer by Whiston C (Mass) to return gifts made before it went cold 3:A2  
 Trustees of Colby-Sawyer vote to enroll men 31:A3

**COGNITIVE SCIENCE** (See PSYCHOLOGY)

**COLBY-SAWYER COLLEGE**

Trustees vote to enroll men 31:A3

**COLD FUSION**

Refusal of 2 chemists to disclose details of nuclear-fusion experiment angers researchers attempting to duplicate results 36:A1; new experiments partly confirm possibility of achieving fusion in a flask 32:A1 (correction 35:A3); confusion continues over room-temperature fusion 33:A8; U of Utah requests \$25-million from Congress for an inst to hasten commercial development of process 34:A6

Physicists say chemists' claim is widely publicized mistake 34:A4; chemists defend results against growing criticism; prospect of commercial gain prompts U of Utah officials to skirt usual scientific protocol 36:A5 (letter 41:B3); cold-fusion breakthrough signals shift in way sci proceeds 39:A1 (correction 39:A3); "The 'Cold Fusion' Story Has Been an Open Lesson on Why Sci Flourishes Only in the Open" (Point of View) 40:A4

U of Utah spends over half a

million dollars to protect commercial potential of cold fusion; patent office receives over 50 fusion-related applications (Give & Take) 43:A23; reports of success fail to persuade most scientists (Footnotes) 45:A4; majority dismiss project's prospects, but panel gives conditional approval for state to release research money to U of Utah (Footnotes) 47:A4; U moves ahead with plans for research inst (Footnotes) 49:A6

**COLGATE UNIVERSITY**

Stolen records describing fraternity's activities ignite protests & prompt investigation 33:A2; faculty votes in favor of closing fraternities & sororities 37:A2; trustees to study campus residential life 46:A2

Student alleging gang-bangs sizes U 39:A2

**COLLECTIVE BARGAINING** (See also COURTS, STRIKES)

Arbitrator's plan disappoints Ferris State U faculty union, but administration urges governing bd to accept it 2:A14

Contract negotiations continue at Long Island U's C. W. Post campus 4:A2

New handbook could help fill void left by decertification of Fairleigh Dickinson's faculty union (in Box) 8:A16

NLRB upholds vote by Harvard clerical & tech workers to join union 16:A2; U will not challenge ruling 12:A2; U and union agree on first contract 43:A2

2 faculty members fired by C of New Rochelle file complaint with NLRB 12:A17

Campaigners for & against collective bargaining at Akron U barred from using campus mail system to gain support 13:A13; letter 17:B4

After 4-year fight, faculty at S III U votes No to collective bargaining 14:A1; faculty votes No again, staff members vote Yes 25:A2

Union calls on Fla Legislature to remedy pay inequities affecting female state U faculty members 16:A15

Trade union sizes Cal State U for breach of contract 19:A2

Chancellor of City U of NY refuses to stay in non-union offices (in Box) 22:A11; letter 24:B4

Part-time faculty members at U of Pittsburgh win right to unionize 29:A2

NEA publishes principles for acad governance at CC's (in Box) 44:A15; correction 36:A3

Study finds profits formed no bargaining units in 1987 & 1988 34:A15

Grad students strike at Berkeley over U of Cal's opposition to their effort to unionize 35:A2

U of Vt seeks private state to issue campus efforts to unionize will be conducted under fed law (Ways & Means) 42:A14

NEA elects new pres 44:A2

Organizer for NYU clerical & tech union arrested for trespassing 44:A3

C's & U's with ineffective bargaining agents in 1980 (Fact File) 44:A14; correction 36:A3

Appeal court to hear case of prof who refused to settle Soviet Jews who took pro-china stand on abortion 45:A11

Political scientist finds size of labor force affects tendency of workers to join unions 49:A7

**Publications discussed:**

*The Right Book: A Primer for Mgmt Negotiators in Higher Ed* (in Box) 29:A13

**COLLEGE & UNIVERSITY PERSONNEL ASSOCIATION** (See ADMINISTRATION)

**COLLEGE BOARD** (See TESTS)

**COLLEGE OF** (See name or place name)

**COLLEGE RANKINGS** (See ED QUALITY)

**COLLEGE RETIREMENT EQUITIES FUND** (See PENSIONS)

**COLLEGES** (See CAMPUS BUSINESSES)

**COLORADO**

Almanac 1:12  
 State adopts measure to restrict campus-run businesses 2:A1  
 State C's narrowly avoid fight over proposal to cut taxes 7:A24

Pressed to merge, 2 public C's seek more autonomy instead 18:A29  
 State court bars seizure of student-union funds by outside creditors 29:A26

**Colo State U**

U may ask donors of single-sex scholarships to alter terms of their gifts 32:A29  
 U of Colo:  
 Geography required for students in C of Arts & Sci 4:A3  
 Form, Denver-campus chancellor

calls his diastemically politically motivated 5:A2

Colo Supreme Court says state Civil Rights Comm has jurisdiction in tenure case against U's bd 5:A24

Black students at almost all-white Boulder campus struggle to cope with isolation 23:A33

State-employee union sues to prevent conversion of U med ctr to private hospital 47:A3

**U of S Colo:**

Chicano faculty & staff members vote no confidence in U's affirmative-action program 11:A20

Fired former prof sues U for reinstatement 22:A13

**COLUMBIA UNIVERSITY**

U could have divestment-policy problems if partners' bid to take over RJR Nabisco is accepted (Give & Take) 12:A29; RJR Nabisco's subsidiaries in S Africa to be sold "as soon as possible" (Give & Take) 16:A23

Columbia Gay Health Advocacy Project profiled 16:A3

U to offer joint BA & master-of-music degree with Juillard 26:A3

U cancels fund-raising dinner because of Eastern Airlines strike (Give & Take) 30:A29

"Restoring a Chapel's Stained Glass to Its Original Brilliance" (End Paper) 43:B44

**COMMENCEMENTS** (See CAMPUS EVENTS)

**COMMERCE DEPARTMENT** (See also entries under individual subjects)

Congress orders dept to provide funds for projects criticized by evaluators 41:A18

**COMMUNICATIONS** (See ENGLISH, JOURNALISM, PSYCHOLOGY)

**COMMUNICATIONS** (See TELECOMMUNICATIONS)

**COMMUNITY & 2-YEAR COLLEGES** (See also individual insts)

Alaska voters to decide whether to form independent 2-year-C system 1:A25 (correction 3:A3); Alaskans to vote on statewide referendum to undo absorption of CC's into U system 9:A25; voters reject separate CC system 12:A24

Cal Legislature passes "historic" measure to reorganize 2-year-C system 2:A17

Resignations of 4 presidents mark new chapter in shakeup of Ala's CC system 5:A25

Welfare-reform agenda creates new role & new problems for C's & trade schs 6:A1

2-year C's increasingly asked to teach adults to read 6:A1

Miss CC's protest proposed governance system 12:A25

Fairleigh Dickinson recommends changes for CC system in SC 17:A29

NEH head praises CC's for trying to revitalize study of humanities 26:A15

Minority-transfer programs get grants of \$25,000 26:A25; Ford Fdn grants help students transfer from 2-year C's to 4-year insts 38:A19

Natl Ed Assn publishes principles for acad governance at CC's (in Box) 34:A15; correction 36:A3

Fed funds to settle Soviet Jews may come from 2-year-C program 36:A1

C fair in Tokyo aims to attract Japanese students to US CC's (Note Book) 35:A1

State audit report criticizes Cal CC's 41:A15

Study reveals 20 pct of CC's offer on-campus housing 46:A29

**Publications discussed:**

*Evaluating Major Components of 2-Year C's* (in Box) 16:A11

*CC's & Students With Disabilities* (Note Book) 19:A27

**COMPUTER SCIENCE** (See also COMPUTERS, SCI & TECH)

Computer chip developed by NC researchers could be centerpiece of parallel computer small enough to be sent into space 1:A12

Marist C & IBM undertake joint study of non-expert use of computers 1:A12

U of Dubuque computer-sci dept offers free computers to attract top students 1:A14

Industry researchers come to U's for supercomputer lessons 5:A20

Prof develops artificial-intelligence weather-forecasting system 5:A20

Reports warn US lead in computing is in jeopardy 6:A24

Computer-sci doctorates up 13 pct in 1986-87 6:A24

Computer Sci Accreditation Bd meets in Ed Dept 16:A24

Mathematicians around world pool computers to factor 100-digit number 8:A8

Profile of prof figuring out rules for how brain works & building computer version of one 9:A3

IBM develops & profits to Consulting Scholars Program 9:A23; names 3 more consulting scholars 33:A16

Prof seeks universal antidote to computer viruses 12:A18; 2 researchers develop computer-security system 23:A16

Researchers' use of computer to solve long-unanswered math problem revives question of whether such a solution is actually a proof 17:A9

Carnegie Mellon establishes grad sch of computer sci 19:A19

Pratt Inst disbands Sch of Computer, Information, & Library Scis 23:A17

Researcher develops program to compare speeds of traditional & parallel supercomputers 26:A14

Carnegie Mellon's computer-chess machine achieves master status 26:A14

Decline in computer-sci enrollment blamed on "hacker" image; industry vice-pres criticizes C computer-sci programs 29:A19; letters 33:B3

Biomimic computer converts brain, eye, & muscle impulses into musical sounds (Footnotes) 33:A4

Electronic device gives robots sense of touch 35:A7

New data-processing system speeds up analysis of human genes 33:A5

Carnegie Mellon's new inst to offer grad program in network tech 35:A15

Goucher profs develop UN food-science data base 36:A19

Lack of emphasis on computer sci at teacher-training C's blamed for lag in integrating computer tech in elementary & secondary schs 45:A9; correction 46:A3

**COMPUTERS & RELATED TECHNOLOGY** (See also COMPUTER SCI)

Students use computer to analyze bird calls 1:A13

Computer designed specifically for higher ed to be introduced by NEXT 4:A13; Jobs says he will sell new computer only to C's (story & summary of features) 8:A17;

Next 4:A13; Jobs says he will sell new computer only to C's (story & summary of features) 8:A17;

Next 4:A13; Jobs says he will sell new computer only to C's (story & summary of features) 8:A17;

Next 4:A13; Jobs says he will sell new computer only to C's (story & summary of features) 8:A17;

Next 4:A13; Jobs says he will sell new computer only to C's (story & summary of features) 8:A17;

Next 4:A13; Jobs says he will sell new computer only to C's (story & summary of features) 8:A17;

Next 4:A13; Jobs says he will sell new computer only to C's (story & summary of features) 8:A17;

Next 4:A13; Jobs says he will sell new computer only to C's (story & summary of features) 8:A17;

Next 4:A13; Jobs says he will sell new computer only to C's (story & summary of features) 8:A17;

Next 4:A13; Jobs says he will sell new computer only to C's (story & summary of features) 8:A17;

Next 4:A13; Jobs says he will sell new computer only to C's (story & summary of features) 8:A17;

Arts C's adopt networks & computers on their campuses 23:A17

Electronic psychology newsletter plans speedy publication of theses & dissertations 23:A17

Midwest writers test of Mid CC's automated telephone-message system for snowy days 24:A19

Prof tries to help students deal with "information explosion" brought about by tech 26:A13

Scholarly journals in electronic form could speed up publication & promote dialogue 35:A11; letters 31:B5, 32:B3

C's selling computers face challenges from both merchants & lawmakers 32:A20

C-store officials fear computers may put dent in textbook sales 32:A30

Computerization makes student records accessible but raises issues of security & confidentiality 35:A1

Survey finds IBM, Lotus, & dBASE dominate in business schs 39:A14

"Tech Is a Hot Topic, but Its Impact on Higher Ed Has Been Minimal" (Point of View) 39:A44; letters 42:B4, 43:B5

Projects to measure effects of computers on teaching & learning make major advances, leave several unresolved problems 41:A9

Natl council says information tech is essential to scientific research 42:A13

Humanities researchers experience "sea change" in use of computers in their disciplines 44:A6; letter 48:B3

IBM extends discounts to all levels of ed 44:A17

Teleman's complete works to be collected on computer 44:A17

Microcomputer with voice synthesizer enables blind prof to talk to his deaf students 44:A17

Cornell seniors use microcomputers to design children's clothes 45:A12

**IBM**

IBM to donate equipment & services to C's to teach students how computers are used in manufacturing (story & list) 15:A1

IBM to donate equipment & services to C's to teach students how computers are used in manufacturing (story & list) 15:A1

IBM to donate equipment & services to C's to teach students how computers are used in manufacturing (story & list) 15:A1

IBM to donate equipment & services to C's to teach students how computers are used in manufacturing (story & list) 15:A1

IBM to donate equipment & services to C's to teach students how computers are used in manufacturing (story & list) 15:A1

IBM to donate equipment & services to C's to teach students how computers are used in manufacturing (story & list) 15:A1

IBM to donate equipment & services to C's to teach students how computers are used in manufacturing (story & list) 15:A1

IBM to donate equipment & services to C's to teach students how computers are used in manufacturing (story & list) 15:A1

IBM to donate equipment & services to C's to teach students how computers are used in manufacturing (story & list) 15:A1

IBM to donate equipment & services to C's to teach students how computers are used in manufacturing (story & list) 15:A1

IBM to donate equipment & services to C's to teach students how computers are used in manufacturing (story & list) 15:A1

IBM to donate equipment & services to C's to teach students how computers are used in manufacturing (story & list) 15:A1

IBM to donate equipment & services to C's to teach students how computers are used in manufacturing (story & list) 15:A1

IBM to donate equipment & services to C's to teach students how computers are used in manufacturing (story & list) 15:A1

IBM to donate equipment & services to C's to teach students how computers are used in manufacturing (story & list) 15:A1

IBM to donate equipment & services to C's to teach students how computers are used in manufacturing (story & list) 15:A1

Cal State computer provides answers to prospective students' questions about system's 19 campuses 13:A15

New pres of Online Computer Library Ctr 14:A20

Bowler to give accredited library schs free subscriptions to its electronic bibliographies 18:A26

Drew U's "voice mail" network proves too popular 18:A26

Musfield U requires ed students to be experienced in using computers for on-line teaching 20:A18

Stanford official bans computer file of racial & sexual jokes 24:A3

Students on 2 continents study Einstein's theories over acad network 24:A19

On-line grant information now also in newsletter 31:A21

Research librarians seek re-evaluation of govt's policy on electronic dissemination of information 29:A19; OMB drops proposal to rely on private companies to package & sell fed data 43:A18

NSF official says "network" has too many meanings 31:A21

NSF to drop project to create system allowing exchanges among different computers & software 32:A22

New England U's start microwave network 33:A16

Student journal available by computer 35:A16

U of Del library puts data bases on line 37:A17

Electronic "thank you" cheers Alaska's bird rescuers 39:A16

Lehigh's library catalog accessible via area phone system 39:A14

8 countries plan intl data base offering information on acad programs worldwide 40:A39

Online Computer Library Ctr to modernize its network 42:A13

Electronic-journal ed says subscribers don't know how to respond to an electronic questionnaire 44:A17

Ill data base catalogs acad software 45:A12



# Index

2 Dartmouth students to help Soviet programmers develop computer courseware 31:A2  
Software clearinghouse moves from NC State to Duke 33:A16  
New Berkeley software helps disabled find right devices to help them use computers 33:A16  
Brown unveils commercial version of software allowing user to link information in many formats 33:A15

Software developed at U of Ariz brings math department windfall in grants & equipment 35:A16  
Chemical-ed journal publishes issue on videotape 36:A19  
Microsoft offers special software prices for C's 36:A19  
Researchers seek new software for parallel computers 40:A9  
Library of Congress announces 6-year project to make videotapes of special collections 43:A5

**Supercomputers** (See also Software, above)  
Computer chip developed by NC researchers could be centerpiece of parallel computer small enough to be sent into space 1:A12  
5 small U-based chips upgrade supercomputers on pay-later basis 5:A29; also report faults financing of NSF supercomputer chips 23:A17, 4 cites to get 3 more years of NSF support 37:A24  
San Diego Supercomputer Ctr gets \$6-million for scientific visualization facility 23:A17  
Natl team publishes guide for U's choosing supercomputer 28:A14  
Researcher develops program to compare speeds of traditional & parallel supercomputers 26:A14  
MIT leases Cray 2 supercomputer 33:A16  
IBM holds competition for papers describing innovative applications of its supercomputers 37:A17  
ETA-10 supercomputers become orphan after supplier shuts down 37:A24  
Pentagon transfers computer resources & control of new technology to NSF 40:A5  
480-million-decimal pic calculated at Columbia 41:A7  
Cornell U takes over ETA's supercomputer competition for high-school students 44:A17

**Viruses**  
Computer viruses hard to stop on open access networks 12:A13  
Infections often hide in software & then start to spread; prof seeks universal antidote; experts say chances of catching virus slim if precautions are taken 12:A18; fed security officials ask researchers not to share copies of virus that attacked natl network 13:A1; tech report available on characteristics & operation of "Internet Worm" 15:A18; grad student linked with virus granted limited immunity 22:A2; 2 researchers develop computer-security system 23:A16  
Cornell report says student acted alone 30:A18; Cornell suspends student 36:A2; grand jury indicts computer-virus suspect 47:A2  
"Overreaction to External Attacks on Computer Systems Could Be More Harmful Than the Viruses Themselves" (Point of View) 13:A36  
Virus outbreak leads 2 networks to call for ethics panel 19:A19  
Carnegie Mellon creates agency to help natl networks deal with problems 26:A18  
Report says C's are vulnerable to legal actions arising from computer viruses 42:A1

**CONCURRENCE** (See CAMPUS EVENTS, MUSIC)  
**CONCORDIA THEOLOGICAL SEMINARY (IND)**  
AAUP expected to censure inst for violations of academic freedom 46:A13; inst censored 42:A11

**CONFERENCES** (See MEETINGS)  
**CONFLICT RESOLUTION** (See COLLECTIVE BARGAINING, PEACE STUDIES)  
**CONGRESS** (See FED GOVT)  
**CONNECTICUT**  
Almanac 1:14  
Gov orders cut in budgets of state agencies, including C's 3:A29  
New law requires 5 pct of state's student-aid budget be used to encourage community service (Ways & Means) 8:A23  
New law gives state into more flexibility in spending money 13:A28  
U system faces painful choices as state confronts massive deficit 22:A17  
Legislature proposes bill to ban sale & consumption of alcohol at state insts 22:A19

State's 5 tech C's could soon be absorbed into CC system 22:A19  
Trustees order public insts to monitor fund-raising activities of private firms 23:A21; debate over how best to regulate firms continues 25:A24  
Public insts to be required to measure how well students learn 36:A22  
Gov signs law shielding faculty evaluations from public scrutiny 44:A18  
State higher-ed bd expected to adopt anti-racism policy 44:A24

**CONN STATE U**  
Fraternity banned after racial brawl 36:A3  
Storm damages campus bldgs 46:A2  
**U of Conn**  
Special trustee to oversee probe of misuse of funds at Health Ctr E&Z; 2 ctr administrators ordered to repay funds 41:A2

**CONNECTICUT COLLEGE**  
New pres gets chance to indulge her passion for natl studies 28:A3  
**CONSORTIA & OTHER INTERINSTITUTIONAL COOPERATION**  
Chief of Tex-based ed consortium issues order 2:A2  
11 insts form energy-research consortium to study oil-recovery techniques 2:A2  
Several dozen U's join to form Arctic Research Consortium of US (Footnotes) 11:A5  
Pentagon report suggests consortium like the one for semiconductor manufacturers may not work for other industries 36:A31  
MIT joins Bell Labs & IBM in consortium to develop applications for high-temperature superconductors 36:A19  
Clearinghouse in Wash State develops teaching & learning innovations for C's 39:A11

**CONTINUING EDUCATION** (See ADULT & NON-TRADITIONAL ED)  
**CONVENTIONS** (See MEETINGS)  
**COOPER UNION**  
Inst displays "8 Stories of Cultural Pluralism" 41:A3; correction 49:A3

**COPYRIGHT** (See also PATENTS)  
Publishers said to be planning lawsuit over alleged copyright abuses in higher ed 27:A1 (letters 33:B3, 39:B3); prof learns the hard way about copyright 27:A17; photocopy chain tries to avert lawsuit 29:A13; 8 publishers sue chain for copyright violations 34:A1 (letters 39:B3, 41:B2); prof upset & confused by lawsuit challenging photocopyed anthologies 35:A11 (letters 39:B3, 41:B2); new booklet seeks to explain "fair use"; parts of library user's photocopying policy may be used by chain in its defense; Kinko's "Acad Services Guide" includes information on copyright 35:A14  
Copyright Clearance Ctr considers licensing program setting fixed annual fee for campus photocopying 28:A11  
Yeshiva prof wins copyright lawsuit 30:A14  
Merchants sue U of Wis over royalties charged for use of U symbols (Give & Take) 36:A33  
Higher-ed groups oppose legislation to make states liable for copyright violations 37:A23; Congress moves closer to

approving 3 copyright bills opposed by C's 47:A16

**Software piracy**  
"Electrocopying" could pose greater threat to copyright than photocopying 25:A1; "fair use" guidelines subject to interpretation 25:A16  
Supreme Court won't hear case accusing UCLA of copying software 29:A1  
Proposed amendment to Copyright Act could restrict borrowing of software 36:A13  
American U student council punishes student for attempting copy software 44:A17

**CORNELL COLLEGE (IOWA)**  
C handbook says faculty members should be versed in at least the broad outlines of feminist scholarship in their disciplines (In Box) 15:A15

**CORNELL UNIVERSITY**  
U dairy recalls contaminated milk E&Z  
Protests over med-ch study using cats force U administrators to return fed funds 14:A2  
Sch of Hotel Mgmt will open country's first "teaching hotel" (In Box) 16:A11  
U's top financial officer quits in wake of allegations he accepted illegal payments in former job 29:A27  
U steps up efforts to market its research 39:A29

**CORPORATE GIVING** (See PHILANTHROPY)  
**CORPORATION FOR PUBLIC BROADCASTING** (See TELECOMMUNICATIONS)  
**COUNCIL FOR ADVANCEMENT & SUPPORT OF EDUCATION** (See also entries under individual subjects)  
CASE awards for outstanding work in higher ed 43:A2  
CASE scales back natl effort to improve image of higher ed 43:A14; letter 45:B3

**COUNCIL FOR AID TO EDUCATION** (See also PHILANTHROPY)  
Chief of Exxon Ed Fdn to be its new pres 46:A25; letter 49:B5

**COUNCIL OF INDEPENDENT COLLEGES** (See PRIVATE INSTS)  
**COUNCIL ON FOUNDATIONS** (See PHILANTHROPY)  
**COUNSELING** (See STUDENT SERVICES)  
**COURTS & COURT CASES** (See also ACTS/CS)

Alaska Supreme Court rules voters can decide whether to form independent CC system 1:A25; correction 3:A3  
Fed court says SUNY may not bar product demonstrations in dormitories 3:A32; Supreme Court agrees to hear U's appeal 7:A25; Court gives C's more leeway to regulate commerce on campuses 43:A1  
Mass judge rules case involving Martin Luther King's papers at Boston U must go to trial E&Z  
Jury awards \$7-million to rancher who was libeled by U of Cal research report 4:A2  
Appeals court says owners of dead U's insts can sue Colo State U hospital 4:A3  
Judge grants U of Scranton limited exemption from city residence law specifying number of unrelated people who can live together 5:A3  
Govt sues company operating truck-driving class for defrauding E&Z Dept of millions in student aid (Ways & Means) 5:A21; dept bars schs' home-study courses from participating in fed student-aid programs 22:A26; judge halts dept's action 24:A25; judge

extends order blocking aid cut-off 28:A19; judge orders continued fed aid to trade schs 32:A24; schs' parent company files for bankruptcy 43:A28  
4 Georgetown grads sue alumni assn 6:A38  
Study finds business lawsuits responsible for clogging fed courts 9:A9  
Mo attorney general sues "diploma mill" & accreditation agency for fraud 11:A2  
Judge orders 2 companies to give La State U \$500,000 for hazardous-waste studies 12:A31  
Group suit seeks to seal FBI's files on investigation of campus groups & intl terrorism 15:A2  
Publishers of 2 higher-ed directories go to court over title 15:A2; settlement ends suit 17:A2  
State court rules against U of Cal in San Francisco environmental case 16:A2  
Fed judge rules Ed Dept can't force Ohio Student Loan Comm to return reserve funds 17:A24  
Opponents of biotech sue to halt gene-transfer experiment involving human beings 22:A5  
Ruling against Reno construction company sets \$13.5-million for U of Nev 27:A2  
Asbestos manufacturers settle Minn lawsuit 27:A27  
Asbestos court rules journals may maintain reviewers' anonymity 29:A1  
Appeals court rejects insts' claims to share in \$22-million trust 30:A29  
Cal court upholds injunction barring CC's from selling books unrelated to course work 32:A29  
8 publishers sue photocopying chain for copyright violations 34:A1  
Bank of America sued as trustee by another bank because of millions of dollars in defaulted student loans 35:A3  
Black & Hispanic alumni sue to gain independent status at Barnard C 36:A3  
Merchants sue U of Wis over royalties for use of U symbols (Give & Take) 36:A33  
Appeals court overturns decision requiring U of Cal to revise its agricultural research programs 39:A2  
ACLU challenges authority of Brigham Young U police to enforce state laws off campus 43:A2  
State of Cal sues Natl Tech C for making false promises to students 43:A2  
State-employee union sues to prevent conversion of U of Colo med ctr to private hospital 47:A3  
Hawaii's Swedish consulate over biomed patent 49:A2

**Dissemination**  
Fed court says La illegality operates racially segregated higher-ed system 1:A25; judges seek "meaningful progress" in new plan to eliminate segregation 13:A16; judge appoints outside expert to develop new desegregation plan 14:A29; courts appoint C pres to hold hearings on proposed plans (Ways & Means) 16:A17; Justice Dept rejects plan submitted by Gov 24:A28; William & Mary pres develops plan to integrate La insts 42:A15; court orders state to re-analyze public-C governance & abolish Southern U System 46:A19; Southern U school to appeal reorganization order 47:A17; Justice Dept challenges order 48:A17  
DC appeals court reverses 1970 lawsuit that forced Fd Dept to monitor desegregation at public C's in 18 states 45:A1; Adams case, 1970 to present 44:A16

**Discrimination & harassment** (See also Supreme Court, below)  
Fed court says Civil Rights Restoration Act may be applied to

cases pending when law was enacted 1:A17  
Female custodian at U of Wyo loses sex-bias suit 2:A16  
Abx discards teacher-certification test after 7-year court battle; faces lawsuit over entrance-test requirement for teacher-ed programs 3:A29  
State agrees to settle race-bias case brought by Sri Lankan prof denied tenure at U of Wis 5:A18  
Colo Supreme Court rules state Civil Rights Comm has jurisdiction in tenure case against U of Colo regents 5:A24  
Princeton eating clubs to get another hearing on discrimination charges 7:A3  
Groups sue NY Ed Dept for sex discrimination in awarding scholarships based on standardized-test scores 15:A2; critics & defenders of admission tests eye NY ruling limiting their use in awarding scholarships 23:A1  
Judge dismisses all but one claim in sex-bias suit against U of Wis at Milwaukee 16:A15  
State appeals court ordering DC to change law barring discrimination based on sexual preference unconstitutional; fed govt to file 17:A24  
State appeals court orders Dartmouth to readmit suspended student-newspaper staff members 18:A2; fed judge dismisses students' lawsuit against school 25:A2  
Black ex-cadet at Citadel agrees to settle suit he brought against white cadets over hazing incident 21:A2  
Jury says Tex Southern dean discriminated against white prof 33:A14  
19 profs sue Memphis State U charging exec bias 37:A3  
ACLU sues U of Mich over anti-discrimination policy 39:A2  
Goddard C asks VI court to overturn jury award to former student alleging race discrimination 44:A1  
U of Minn to give 1,400 women raises to settle pay-equity suit 47:A9

**Higher-ed employees** (See also Discrimination, above, Supreme Court, below)  
U of Idaho sues U with tenure prof fired in 1981 1:A14  
Court orders Penn State to show 3 profs their tenure-review files 1:A20  
Former U of Ga librarian gets jail term for theft of race books 4:A2  
Former U of Pittsburgh psychologist pleads guilty to fabricating data in drug studies 5:A9; psychologist sentenced 14:A3  
Judge allows students to be co-plaintiffs in priest's breach-of-contract suit against Catholic U 7:A2; lawsuit pits church's right to decide who teaches its theology against students' acid freedom 17:A13; pres says case in matter of civil, not canon, law (In Box)

22:A11; court upholds U's right to bar profs from teaching theology 26:A13; DC court dismisses students' suit 32:A3  
Former adviser sues U of Neb regents saying she was fired for investigating academic performance of athletes 8:A42  
Rulings in Minn & Ore allow public U's to conduct parts of presidential speeches without holding public meetings 5:A26  
9 tenure profs sue U of Tex at Dallas for firing them without hearing 10:A13  
NJ judge voids contract of pres of Hudson County CC 10:A27  
Fired pres sues Southern U (La) for damaging his reputation 14:A2  
Prof sues U of Cal for dismissing him because of animal-rights activities 17:A15  
Prof sues Va Commonwealth U for breach of contract 19:A2  
Former payroll clerk at San Francisco State U sentenced for embezzling 19:A3  
Prof sues Va Commonwealth U claiming she was denied tenure because of political views 21:A14  
Fired former prof sues U of S Colo for reinstatement 22:A13  
Ga's "reasonable" law controls regents in battle with Atlanta newspaper over Ga State U's search for pres 29:A21; Ga U system to fight court order to release names of candidates 30:A21; issue becomes moot as pres is named 32:A28; Ga Supreme Court sides with paper & rules documents should have been made public 34:A28  
Court orders Brown U to grant tenure to 13 male female profs 24:A2; letter 31:B4  
6 nursing faculty members sue Boston U over loss of jobs 26:A14  
Former Stanford official wins \$208,000 settlement from U 28:A3  
Fired student-newspaper adviser sues Cal State U 30:A2  
U of Ill sues U of A prof for fraudulent use of grant money 34:A22  
Prof sues King's C (NY) over dismissal 35:A13  
Expatriate writer battles US govt for right to come home 39:A11; Supreme Court refuses to hear her deportation appeal 42:A2; immigration law says she cannot be deported 47:A2  
Appeals court to hear case of prof refusing to pay dues to union taking pro-choice stand on abortion 45:A11

**Students** (See also Discrimination, above)  
Judge puts 4 U of Ill fraternity members on probation for directing classes at U of Wis 2:A2  
Chico student group sues Cal State over control of campus businesses (Give & Take) 2:A25  
4 men sue CC in Ohio over job-training course 3:A2  
Court orders Mont to compensate

## Key to Abbreviations

AAUP—American Association of University Professors  
Acad—Academic, academic, academy  
ACE—American Council on Education  
Asso—Association  
Bd—Board  
Bldg—Building  
C—College  
CC—Community College  
CFA—College Football Association  
Comm—Commission, committee  
CREP—College Retirement Equities Fund  
Ct—Center  
Dept—Department  
Ed—Editor, editor, education  
EEOC—Equal Employment Opportunity Commission  
ETS—Educational Testing Service  
Fed—Federal  
Fdn—Foundation  
Frat—Fraternity  
GAO—General Accounting Office  
Gov—Governor  
Govt—Government  
Grad—Graduate  
Inst—Institute, institution  
Int—International  
IRS—Internal Revenue Service  
Med—Medical, medicine  
Mtg—Meeting  
NAIA—National Association of Intercollegiate Athletics  
Nat—National  
NCAA—National Collegiate Athletic Association  
NEA—National Education Association  
NEN—National Endowment for Humanities  
NIH—National Institutes of Health  
NJCAA—National Junior College Athletic Association  
NLRF—National Labor Relations Board  
NSF—National Science Foundation  
OMB—Office of Management and Budget  
Pres—President  
Prof—Professor  
Sch—School  
Sci—Science  
SD—Strategic Defense Initiative (Star Wars)  
Sec—Secretary  
St—Saint  
Tech—Technical, technological, technology  
TIAA—Teachers Insurance and Annuity Association  
U—University

## How to Use This Index

The number preceding the colon in each entry refers to the number of the issue in Volume XXXV in which the item appears; the letter and number following the colon refer to the section and page where it appears. Hence 1:A2 indicates Issue No. 1, Section 1, Page A2; 1:B2 indicates Issue No. 1, Section 2, Page B2. Following are the numbers and dates of the issues in Volume XXXV.

1988	13—November 23	24—February 22	37—May 34
1—September 1	14—November 30	25—March 1	38—May 30
2—September 7	15—December 7	26—March 8	39—June 7
3—September 14	16—December 14	27—March 15	40—June 14
4—September 21		28—March 22	41—June 21
5—September 28		29—March 29	42—June 28
6—October 5		30—April 5	43—July 5
7—October 12		31—April 12	44—July 12
8—October 19		32—April 19	45—July 19
9—October 26		33—April 26	46—July 26
10—November 2		34—May 3	47—August 2
11—November 9		35—May 10	48—August 9
12—November 16		36—May 17	49—August 16





## Index

FBI investigates racial brawl at Arizona State U 35:A2  
 Louis Farrakhan's campus visits prove inspirational for blacks, abortion to Jews, & a headache for C officials 36:A35  
 U of Cal at Chico apologizes to American Indians allegedly taunted with racial slurs 39:A2  
 B'nai B'rith establishes inst to combat prejudice on campus 39:A3  
 E Mich U has hotline for reporting racial incidents 39:A33  
 Researcher says black-student activism will be even stronger force for change in the fall 41:A22  
 Survey shows few states help C's reduce racial tension 41:A2  
 U of Cal at San Francisco abolishes English-only regulation 44:A3  
 Golder C asks Vt court to overturn jury award to former student alleging race discrimination 44:A3  
 Mass higher-ed adopts anti-racism policy; Conn Bd expected to do the same 44:A24  
 Southern Regional Ed Bd analyzes results of survey designed to make predominantly white C's & black C's more hospitable to students in minority on their campuses 44:A32  
 Study shows race relations at Wesleyan U have deteriorated 45:A27  
 Cal State at Fresno program to improve campus race relations will be continued next year 45:A27  
 Report blames racism as sagging economy for stalling progress of black Americans 47:A4  
 See (See also Court cases, above):  
 Letter recommending women's history course for prof quoted in July 27, 1988, in Box item 2:B2  
 U of Me gives across-the-board raises to female faculty members 5:A18  
 New civil-rights law calls into question status of student insurance plans not providing pregnancy coverage 6:A2  
 Report discusses "peer harassment" of women on campus (Note Book) 9:A39  
 Union calls on Fla Legislature to remedy pay inequities affecting female state-U faculty members 16:A15  
 New book explores sex discrimination & harassment on campuses & how female students can respond (Note Book) 16:A25  
 2 new reports aim at helping insts comply with Title IX (in Box) 23:A13  
 Study links division of household labor between husbands & wives to outside job segregation 30:A10  
 Labor Dept finds U of RI discriminated against female employees 32:A3  
 Colo State U may ask donors of single-sex scholarships to alter terms of their gifts 32:A20  
 Advocacy groups call SAT "defective product" biased against women 34:A3  
 Harassment charges intensify enmity between pres of Sangamon State & faculty group 36:A13  
 Student questionnaire aims at helping administrators assess climate for women on their campuses (Note Book) 36:A35  
 ACE warns C's to establish & enforce policies on sexual harassment 37:A17  
 Complaint to Justice Dept spurs political debate over Va Military Inst's policy of admitting only men (Ways & Means) 38:A15  
 U of Wis brochure defines sexual harassment (in Box) 39:A11  
 Princeton prof accused of sexual misconduct to take early retirement 39:A11  
 Tufts sets policy limiting freedom of speech to exclude "demeaning expressions" in classrooms & dorm lounges 44:A2  
 Sexual orientation (See also Court cases, above):  
 Columbia Gay Health Advocacy Project profiled 16:A3; its brochure identifies limitations in health-insurance policies posing problems for students at risk from AIDS (Note Book) 17:A33  
 Former midshipman sees Pentagon & Naval Acad officials for forcing him to resign because he is homosexual 17:A2  
 Married-student housing not available to homosexual couples at Berkeley 24:A2  
 Outspoken lesbian wins reinstatement as lecturer at Berkeley 29:A17  
 DISPUTE RESOLUTION (See COLLECTIVE BARGAINING, PEACE STUDIES)  
 DISTANCE EDUCATION (See Networks & TV courses under TELECOMMUNICATIONS)

## DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA

Almanac: 1:15  
 Congress orders DC to change law barring discrimination, based on sexual preference 7:A25; court rules law unconstitutional; fed govt to appeal 17:A24  
 Panel recommends creation of CC & says District should streamline its bureaucracy 15:A23

## DIVESTMENT (See INVESTMENTS)

## DNA (See GENETICS)

## DODGE CITY COMMUNITY COLLEGE (See KAN)

## DORMITORIES (See Housing under FACILITIES)

## DRAMA (See FILMS, THEATER)

## DREW UNIVERSITY

U's "voice mail" system proves too popular 18:A26  
 NJ Gov to become U's pres when he leaves office (Ways & Means) 24:A21  
 Officials involved in cutting substance abuse by students search for "what works" 11:A35  
 Tex Tech creates scholarship fund for needy students recovering from drug or alcohol addiction 17:A3

## DRUGS &amp; ALCOHOL (See also ATHLETICS)

R. W. Johnson Fdn to help communities fight drug & alcohol abuse 25:A28  
 U of Tenn pharmacy dean resigns after U learns he admitted to drug use & to driving while intoxicated 26:A17; correction 30:A3  
 Rutgers opens residential treatment program for substance abusers 34:A2

## KENT STATE ADMINISTRATOR

Adviser tells information in effort to curb campus drug & alcohol abuse 43:A25  
 U of S Fla students recovering from substance abuse (Give & Take) 48:23

## ALCOHOL

Boston Licensing Bd tightens rules on alcohol use on campuses in city 5:A2  
 Survey shows no decrease in alcohol-related problems on most campuses (story & table) 11:A35; letters 14:B4  
 Dorit C. Clark provides opportunities for students to socialize without drinking alcohol (Note Book) 18:A32  
 U of SC at Columbia club serves no alcohol (Note Book) 20:A31  
 Cong legislator proposes bill to ban sale & consumption of alcohol at state insts 22:A19  
 Popular student drinking game may be dangerous (Note Book) 30:A31  
 Economists conclude smokers pay their way in taxes, drinkers don't 31:A5  
 Hotel-night students find out about themselves & alcohol (Note Book) 35:A31  
 U of NH disciplines fraternity & sorority for violating U's alcohol rules 48:A2

## DRUGS &amp; DRUG TESTING

Liberty U to begin mandatory drug-testing of students 2:A3; letter 6:B5  
 New drug-test policy prompts 2 ill U's to withdraw from prison instruction program (Ways & Means) 3:A23  
 Mo votes to strip aid from students convicted of drug offenses 3:A23; Congress reacts

approval of measure to bar fed aid to drug offenders 9:A24; Congress votes to approve bill 10:A16; Reagan signs bill 14:A28; govt investigators to spot-check campuses, focusing on compliance by Pell Grant recipients 31:A1; Ed Dept discovers statements about investigating drug use among Pell Grant recipients 33:A17; C's & trade schs rush to comply with rules on drug use after Cavazos warns of student-aid cutoff 42:A1; Ed Dept bars 52 insts from fed student-aid programs 44:A25; Bennett calls for barring fed aid to C's failing to punish students for illegal drug use 49:A15  
 How Senators in 100th Congress voted on drug abuse (table) 10:A20; how members of House voted (table) 10:A22  
 Fla Gov proposes requiring new state employees to pass drug tests 18:A27  
 Former Ed Sec'y Bennett to be Bush's "drug czar" 19:A24; former Deputy Under Sec'y Carney will assist him 21:A24  
 Most C officials relieved to see rules requiring drug-free govt-supported work sites, but some fear student-aid administration may become more complicated 22:A17  
 Study links early sexual abuse to drug use by teen-agers 25:A5  
 W Va Wesleyan prof charged with selling drugs 30:A2  
 Studies of drug trafficking take historian along unattractive paths 38:A5  
 Study says lack of programs to help new drug users about risks of AIDS makes other novices their principal source of information 42:A5  
 Bennett says C's aren't doing enough in war on drugs 42:A18

## HONORS &amp; AWARDS

1988 Nobel Memorial Prize in Economic Sci goes to French prof 9:A5

## EDUCATION DEPARTMENT

Pres of Tex Tech U named to succeed Bennett as Sec'y 1:A16; record shows nominee's ideas on student aid clash with Administration policy (Ways & Means) 2:A17; distancing himself from Bennett, Cavazos sails through Senate nomination hearing 4:A1; New Sec'y says he disagrees with C presidents 9:A24  
 Ed theorists offer ideas of how act: Pres should reshape US ed policy 1:A23  
 Carney to leave job as Deputy Under Sec'y to work for loan company 1:A27; Bennett appoints him to student-aid advisory comm (Ways & Means) 4:A24  
 Campaigning begins for post of Sec'y in new Administration 2:A20; Cavazos says no deal was made for him to stay on if Bush is elected 5:A21; former Tufts officials likely to get key positions in Bush Administration (Ways & Means) 12:A21; Cavazos a contender for Sec'y 12:A22; Bush retains Cavazos as Sec'y 14:A23; Cavazos already drawing fire from conservatives 16:A17  
 Bennett leaves dept amid mixed reviews: highlights of his stormy years as Sec'y 4:A24; interview with him on curricular reforms & C costs 4:A25  
 Educators already offering advice to Cavazos; higher-ed officials in Mass offer recommendations for new Administration 13:A18  
 Reagan makes "recess appointments" to fill 4 top ed posts 14:A28  
 Ed posts ask Bush to propose increased spending on dept programs 18:A27  
 Reagan's last budget proposes freezing overall dept spending 19:A21; higher-ed funds requested in fiscal 1990 budget (Fact File) 19:A23  
 Dozens of candidates apply for dept jobs under Bush 20:A23; names of prospective appointees to top posts circulate in Washington 21:A24; Bush names ill sch superintendent Under Sec'y 27:A22; Bush accepts resignations of 6 officials from Reagan's dept 28:A20; posts filled on acting basis (story & list) 29:A26; pres of Hampton U reportedly under consideration for job of Asst Sec'y for postsecondary ed (Ways & Means) 31:A23; Senate staffer named Deputy Asst Sec'y for student-aid programs (Ways & Means) 33:A17; Hampton pres apparently has withdrawn from consideration for postsecondary-ed post 34:A25; Deputy Under Sec'y for planning, budget, & evaluation to stay on under Bush 37:A23; Under Sec'y chosen for close ties to sch officials 39:A15; 2 former black-C offcs rumored in line for top dept jobs (Ways & Means) 40:A18; Bush appoints Pillsbury lawyer dept's general counsel; search for Asst Sec'y for ed research ends (Ways & Means) 41:A13; Bush expected to nominate former Quayle aide to be Asst Sec'y for voc & adult ed 43:A20; controversy over qualifications of Justice Dept nominee prompts reconsideration of some Ed Dept nominations (Ways & Means) 47:A13

## DUKE UNIVERSITY

Computer-sci dept offers free computers to attract top students 1:A14  
 DUKAKIS, MICHAEL S. (See MASS, POLITICS, & entries under individual subjects)  
 DUKE UNIVERSITY  
 Innovative mgr has empire of stores, cafeterias, & dorms 9:A37  
 Software clearinghouse moves to Duke U Press 33:A16  
 U to invest in housing for low-income families in NC 35:A30

## DUQUESNE UNIVERSITY

U judicial bid fires ed of student paper 28:A2

## EARTHQUAKES (See FACILITIES, GEOLOGY)

## EAST CENTRAL UNIVERSITY (See OKLA)

## ECOLOGY (See ENVIRONMENT)

## ECONOMIC COMPETITIVENESS (See BUSINESS &amp; INDUSTRY)

## ECONOMICS (See also SOCIAL SCI)

Economist finds executives' salaries related to sales in regulated industries & to profits in less-regulated ones 20:A7  
 Economist says increased variety in clothing styles explains retail pricing patterns 26:A5  
 Economist says "efficiency" of stock market was evident in 1987 crash 27:A5  
 Economists conclude smokers pay

## E

## EARTHQUAKES (See FACILITIES, GEOLOGY)

## EAST CENTRAL UNIVERSITY (See OKLA)

## ECOLOGY (See ENVIRONMENT)

## ECONOMIC COMPETITIVENESS (See BUSINESS &amp; INDUSTRY)

## ECONOMICS (See also SOCIAL SCI)

Economist finds executives' salaries related to sales in regulated industries & to profits in less-regulated ones 20:A7  
 Economist says increased variety in clothing styles explains retail pricing patterns 26:A5  
 Economist says "efficiency" of stock market was evident in 1987 crash 27:A5  
 Economists conclude smokers pay

## E

## EARTHQUAKES (See FACILITIES, GEOLOGY)

## EAST CENTRAL UNIVERSITY (See OKLA)

## ECOLOGY (See ENVIRONMENT)

## ECONOMIC COMPETITIVENESS (See BUSINESS &amp; INDUSTRY)

## ECONOMICS (See also SOCIAL SCI)

Economist finds executives' salaries related to sales in regulated industries & to profits in less-regulated ones 20:A7  
 Economist says increased variety in clothing styles explains retail pricing patterns 26:A5  
 Economist says "efficiency" of stock market was evident in 1987 crash 27:A5  
 Economists conclude smokers pay

## E

## EARTHQUAKES (See FACILITIES, GEOLOGY)

## EAST CENTRAL UNIVERSITY (See OKLA)

## ECOLOGY (See ENVIRONMENT)

## ECONOMIC COMPETITIVENESS (See BUSINESS &amp; INDUSTRY)

## ECONOMICS (See also SOCIAL SCI)

Economist finds executives' salaries related to sales in regulated industries & to profits in less-regulated ones 20:A7  
 Economist says increased variety in clothing styles explains retail pricing patterns 26:A5  
 Economist says "efficiency" of stock market was evident in 1987 crash 27:A5  
 Economists conclude smokers pay

## How to Use This Index

The number preceding the colon in each entry refers to the number of the issue in Volume XXXV in which the item appears; the letter and number following the colon refer to the section and page where it appears. Hence 1:A2 indicates Issue No. 1, Section 1, Page A2; 1:B2 indicates Issue No. 1, Section 2, Page B2. Following are the numbers and dates of the issues in Volume XXXV.

1988	13-November 23	24-February 22	17-May 24
1-September 1	14-November 30	25-March 1	18-May 31
2-September 7	15-December 7	26-March 8	19-June 7
3-September 14	16-December 14	27-March 15	20-June 14
4-September 21		28-March 22	21-June 21
5-September 28		29-March 29	22-June 28
6-October 5		30-April 5	23-July 5
7-October 12		31-April 12	24-July 12
8-October 19		1-May 19	25-July 19
9-October 26		2-May 26	26-July 26
10-November 2		3-May 3	27-August 2
11-November 9		4-May 10	28-August 9
12-November 16		5-May 17	29-August 16

## Key to Abbreviations

AAUP—American Association of University Professors  
 Acad—Academic, academic, academy  
 ACE—American Council on Education  
 Adm—Administration  
 Bd—Board  
 Bldg—Building  
 C—College  
 CC—Community College  
 CFA—College Football Association  
 Comm—Commission, committee  
 CREF—College Retirement Equities Fund  
 Ctr—Center  
 Dept—Department  
 Ed—Editor, editor, education  
 EEOC—Equal Employment Opportunity Commission  
 ETS—Educational Testing Service  
 Fed—Federal  
 Fdn—Foundation  
 Frat—Fraternity  
 GAO—General Accounting Office  
 Gov—Governor  
 H—High  
 Grad—Graduate  
 Inst—Institute, institution  
 Int—International  
 IRS—Internal Revenue Service  
 Med—Medical, medicine  
 Mtg—Meeting  
 NAIA—National Association of Intercollegiate Athletics  
 Nat—National  
 NCA—National Collegiate Athletic Association  
 NEA—National Education Association  
 NEH—National Endowment for Humanities  
 NIH—National Institutes of Health  
 NJCAA—National Junior College Athletic Association  
 NLRB—National Labor Relations Board  
 NSF—National Science Foundation  
 OMB—Office of Management and Budget  
 Pres—President  
 Prof—Professor  
 Sch—School  
 Sci—Science  
 SDI—Strategic Defense Initiative (Star Wars)  
 Sec'y—Secretary  
 St—State  
 Tech—Technical, technological, technology  
 TIAA—Teachers Insurance and Annuity Association  
 U—University

Citizens' group says Reagan's last enforcement of civil-rights laws hampered ed of women & minorities 20:A24; House ed comm assails record of Office for Civil Rights 24:A23

Former Sec'y Bell praises new Sec'y & Bush's wife & mother for their efforts on behalf of ed (Ways & Means) 21:A15

Bush stresses ed in his first budget; requests increases beyond those proposed by Reagan (story & excerpts) 23:A1; lawmakers' anger grows as Cavazos provides few details about Bush's spending proposals 25:A21; Bush focuses on ed issues as he prepares to deliver budget details to Congress 30:A23; Pres reveals details of 7 ed programs; C's & lawmakers criticize package, predict proposals won't be enacted 31:A23; Senator denounces low default rate at hearing on 1990 budget 31:A27; many educators & politicians say high hopes for Bush & Cavazos have evaporated 32:A1; agreement between Pres & Congress on budget guidelines suggests new year for C's 33:A19

Debt hits \$1.7 trillion; \$1.7-billion debt 30:A23  
 Proposed amendment to voc-ed bill would restrict OMB's authority in dept matters 35:A23; House votes to weaken attempt to curb OMB 36:A18  
 Controversy over appointment of White House ed adviser leads to change of plans 38:A48  
 Tex A&M official may head office coordinating Administration efforts to help black C's 38:A18; Cavazos names Tex official to post 41:A14  
 Dept's chief of staff may leave (Ways & Means) 41:A13  
 House comm approves big increases for funds that appropriate money for ed 42:A14

Ed research:  
 2 House Democrats oppose Administration plan for research ctr on schooling of disadvantaged students 3:A31  
 Congressmen call ed-research office partisan agency 6:A32; appointment of Asst Sec'y for research raises concern that Reagan is trying to place conservatives in high posts before leaving office 11:A30; Reagan names Patricia Hines to post 17:A18; office gets mixed scores from researchers 25:A20

Misuse of funds (See also Defaults under STUDENT AID):  
 GAO says dept may be overpaying millions in subsidies to student-aid leaders 2:A24  
 Dept recovers record amount of money through audits & investigations 18:A38; Reebury CC agrees to repay \$2.5-million in unaccounted-for fed funds 20:A2 (correction 22:A3); Central State U repays \$300,000 in improperly distributed student-aid funds 33:A20; dept issues monthly list of

people penalized for misusing money 33:A23

EDUCATION REFORM (See also CURRICULUM, TEACHER ED, & entries under individual disciplines)  
 Senate Majority Leader disputes Reagan's claim that his Administration improved US ed (Ways & Means) 4:A24  
 Business-Higher Ed Forum calls for reforms to fight "waste of human potential" 6:A2  
 Former Pres, Carter criticizes Reagan's ed policies for crippling US's ability to compete in global economy 9:A3  
 Conservative scholars call for movement to "reclaim the academy" 13:A1; letters 17:B3, 18:B3, 20:B4, 30:B5  
 "Those Who Would Reform Underneath Ed Must Recognize the Realities of Acad Governance" (Point of View) 14:A52; letter 17:B5  
 Carnegie Corp forms panel to develop plan for restructuring middle-sch ed 16:A2  
 "Higher Ed Should Not Treat Its Critics as Underdogs Bent on Mindless Destruction" (Opinion) 20:B1  
 "If Bush Is to Be the 'Ed Pres,' Much Work Must Be Done at the Grassroots" (Opinion) 21:B1  
 Political scientists find structure of private schs more conducive to acad excellence than that of public schs 23:A5  
 New pres of teacher-ed assoc aims at "healing" fractured movement for ed reform 27:A3  
 Truce between ed researchers & sch officials seen as key to ed reform 32:A17  
 Ed Sec'y recommends "radical structural improvements" in sch programs 33:A20  
 Ed Sec'y says student-performance statistics show sch-reform movement is stalled (story & table) 35:A31  
 U of Cal ctr at Santa Barbara to promote sch reform 39:A2  
 Bush to establish advisory comm on ed (Ways & Means) 40:A18  
 Leaders in Southern ed prepare for next stage of reforms 42:A15

EDUCATION QUALITY (See also ED REFORM, TEACHING)  
 US News sets new rating system for its annual list of best C's 6:A2; new list greeted on campuses with new criticism (in Box) 7:A13; ed officials assai use of test scores to rank C's 13:A1; C's have themselves to blame for the Influence of Journalistic Rankings of Their Quality" (Point of View) 49:A40

EDUCATION RESEARCH (See ED DEPT)

EDUCATIONAL TESTING SERVICE (See TESTING)

EDUCOM (See COMPUTERS)



## ELECTIONS (See POLITICS)

## ELEMENTARY &amp; SECONDARY EDUCATION (See also TEACHING &amp; SCHOLARSHIP UNDER STUDENT AID)

Ed Sec'y unveils blueprint for elementary-school curriculum 2:A2; Bennett's suggested reading list for elementary pupils 3:B3  
Carnegie Fdn report says teachers are not involved in state policy decisions affecting schools 3:A3  
2 House Democrats oppose Administration plan for research ctr on schooling of disadvantaged students 3:A31  
Bank Street C to create Ctr on Tech in Ed 9:A22  
Critics say scholarship in field of moral development has led both schs & children astray 9:A4; letters 14:B5  
Critics say neither Presidential candidate has seriously discussed ed 10:A1

Enrollment among Cleveland high schs drops mfg of C recruiters & students 12:A2  
Proposition of "cultural literacy" has many disciples among schoolteachers 12:A13  
Tandy Corp to give annual awards to excellent high-sch students & teachers 12:A28

Carnegie Corp panel to develop plan for restructuring middle sch 16:A2  
Ragan's 1990 ed budget requests no money for sch-dropout prevention (Ways & Means) 20:A20  
Mich ed dept recruits volunteers to help minority public-sch students prepare for college 21:A1  
Natl report calls US mathematics ed inadequate 21:A1

Sci-essay report says schs should teach less detailed knowledge & more principles & concepts 22:A29; report stresses developing students' ability to think 25:A2  
Political scientists find structure of private schs more conducive to academic excellence than that of public schs 23:A5  
Sharp drop in number of high-sch grads expected in 1990 states, big increase in others 25:A1; changes in number of high-sch grads, 1986-2004 (map) 25:A18 (correction 31:A3)

Natl teaching-standards bd defines excellent teaching but says it has no procedure for evaluating schoolteachers' knowledge & skills 28:A11  
Teachers' panel calls for overhauling schs' math curriculum 29:A3

Trust between ed researchers & sch officials seen as key to ed reform 32:A17  
Ed Sec'y recommends "radical structural improvements" in sch programs 33:A2

Ed Sec'y says student-performance statistics show sch-reform movement is stalled (story & table) 35:A31  
Group urges White House to establish fdn to help schs & C's develop new ways to teach children 36:A27

Bush to establish an advisory comm on ed (Ways & Means) 40:A18  
Study finds increase in high-sch students taking core courses 47:A2

Honors & awards:  
CASE's 1989 Fritz Award shared by Los Angeles teacher & Editorial Projects in Ed 43:A2

Publications discussed:  
James Madison Elementary Sch: A Curriculum for American Students 2:A2  
Youth Indicators 1988 2:A3

Sch-C cooperation:  
Cal higher-ed insts help start American Indian C-preparatory sch 5:A33  
Chelsea (Mass) Sch Comm votes to let Boston U run city's public schs 15:A3; U & sch comm agree on contract 30:A2; U to get its opportunity to run—& reform—Chelsea schs 31:A1 (letter 34:B6); Gov Dukakis approves plan 41:A3

Movement to create "acad alliances" of high-sch & C teachers of the same subjects is growing 18:A23; some alliances & where to find them 18:A24 (letter 24:B4)

Schs & C's said to have failed to form partnerships necessary to improve teaching ed & schooling 27:A1; letters 32:B4

Prof given televised course for high-sch chemistry teachers in Va on new developments in field (in Box) 35:A11

U of Cal at Santa Barbara to promote sch reform 39:A2  
Basis for C's seems in sch's problems of junior high schs 42:A3  
Cornell U takes over ETA's supercomputer competition for high-sch students 44:A17

High-sch & N Ariz U set up long-term partnership to develop model elementary sch 45:A2

Students:  
Ed Dept reports on American young people 2:A3  
Study of high-sch students using instructional computer program finds too much instruction can hinder progress 6:A14

Study finds high-sch students spend little time or money preparing for SAT 6:A39  
Survey finds high-sch students widely misinformed about C costs 7:A1

Cleveland organization offers acad & financial-aid advising services to low-income students in high sch & C (Note Book) 17:A33  
ETS reports elementary & secondary students are unable to grasp complex information 24:A2

Students in some states can take C courses for credit toward high-sch diploma 25:A19  
New study confirms controversial finding on schoolchildren's above-average test scores 31:A2

ELIZABETH SETON COLLEGE  
C contemplates merger with Iona C 18:A2; correction 19:A3

EMPLOYEE BENEFITS (See ADMINISTRATION)  
EMPLOYMENT (See also DISCRIMINATION, TENURE)  
Computerized data base informs companies about profs' research specialties 12:A13; U's advertise faculty members' expertise in Talk Show Guest Directory" (in Box) 15:A15

Study links division of household labor between husbands & wives to outside job segregation 30:A10  
Higher ed:  
2 US publications offer information about teaching opportunities abroad (Dispatch Case) 2:A33  
More C's offer housing-assistance plans to recruit profs 3:A15

Cost of recruiting researchers soars as equipment becomes more sophisticated & competition grows 6:A1; letter 13:B4  
Special recruiting program brings 7 minority profs to U of Iowa 8:A22

Referrals in Minn & Ore allow public U's to conduct parts of presidential searches without holding public meetings 9:A26  
Harvard group urges U to increase black representation on faculty to 10 pct 10:A14

U of Tex at Austin's minority-recruitment program shows good results 10:A14  
U of NC chancellor suggests persuading NC-born scholars to "come home" as way to recruit top faculty members (in Box) 11:A15

Chicano faculty & staff members vote no confidence in U of S Colo's affirmative-action program 11:A20  
Some advice to faculty candidates on what to do (not do) in the interview (in Box) 11:A15

19 private C's offer fellowships to minority scholars 16:A13  
U of Cal lecturer scrambles to disavow job interview missed when he was falsely accused of threatening to blow up an airplane (in Box) 18:A23

C's hire young grads to help run student-volunteer programs 14:A33; letter 18:B6  
C's maintain "revolving door" policies for profs who take govt posts 19:A1

C's brace for projected faculty shortage 20:A14 (letters 23:B3); attrition rates show C's may need to recruit 37 pct more profs in 2003 than in 1989 45:A1 (correction 47:A3) (letters 49:B4)

Pros & cons of cad careers: 6 views from Birmingham 20:A15  
"Insta Can Design Affirmative-Action Programs That Are Effective—& Legal" (Opinion) 20:B2

Studies find prestige still key factor in determining course of faculty careers 22:A11; letters 27:B5  
Gov denies interfering in SD State U's search for physical-planning director 24:A28

Report says action needed to improve opportunities for minority scholars 26:A1; free report available on ways to improve opportunities for minority scholars (in Box) 27:A13

Mellon Fdn pres at work on book on "faculty opportunity & demand" (Give & Take) 36:A23  
"Profs Ought to Do Their Homework When They Become Great Students" (Opinion) 27:B2; letters 32:B3, 34:B7

Survey reveals 24-pct turnover rate for administrators (story & table) on "Faculty Opportunity & Demand" 36:A23  
Ga's "sunshine law" embroils regents in political battle with Atlanta newspaper over Ga State's presidential salary 29:A21; U system to fight court order to release candidates' names 30:A21; issue becomes moot as new pres is named 32:A28; Ga Supreme Court sides with paper saying documents should have been made public 34:A28; C's discover new

public interest in revising "sunshine laws" governing searches 38:A13; battles over laws heat up as news organizations & politicians press public C's to open records 44:A18  
"Acad Indignities: The Job Search Too Often Brings Degrading Treatment of Applicants" (Opinion) 29:B2; letter 32:B3

"C's Should Be Explicit About Who Will Be Considered for Jobs" (Opinion) 30:B3  
Recruiting minority profs more difficult for insts in areas not racially diverse (in Box) 37:A13

Iowa approves plan to attract more minority faculty members to public insts 37:A25  
Supreme Court ruling may make C's way of affirmative-action plans 41:A1; "Recent Supreme Court Rulings Could Disrupt or Halt Affirmative-Action Recruiting & Hiring in Academia" (Opinion) 42:B1

Survey asks C presidents whether affirmative action in faculty hiring has helped or hurt acad excellence (in Box) 46:A15  
Affirmative-action goals plus few minority PhD's set off faculty-recruiting frenzy (story & table) 47:A1; minority-group members in acad 47:A10

Search firm reports job of chief financial officer is sought after & well paid; new book offers tips on executive recruitment (in Box) 47:A9  
Insts in intense competition for black scholars (in Box) 48:A9

Students:  
Computer program helps students identify skills & organize job searches 2:A18  
10 U's have resumes of graduating job candidates on data base that can be searched by recruiters 7:A9

U of Mich bans FBI from recruiting at its law sch 8:A22; U of Mich & Ohio State both bar FBI recruiters 25:A1  
2nd-year summer associates at NY law firm can spend half the time working for non-profit organizations (Note Book) 11:A35

Mich State establishes in-job placement service (Note Book) 15:A31  
More offers, higher salaries foreseen for C seniors 17:A33  
Ed Dept study shows "more math means more money" for grads (Footnotes) 19:A4

CIA recruiting meets with protests at U of Iowa 16:A3; letter 20:B4  
Starting salaries up for 1988 MBA's 24:A3  
Student employees at Central Mich sch walk off jobs to protest low wages 31:A2

20 Harvard business students begin summer internships with non-profit organizations (Note Book) 41:A21  
22 private law firms sponsor summer work for law students with public-interest groups (Note Book) 42:A21

Lebanon Valley C pres arranges summer job program for financially strapped students (Note Book) 43:A5  
1989 petroleum-engineering grads offered highest starting salaries 45:A2

Students use summer internships to get experience for future jobs 46:A1  
NACUBO awards first prize to Vanderbilt U for money-saving plan to employ students 45:A24; correction 47:A3; letters 47:B3

Publications discussed:  
Consulting in Higher Ed (in Box) 32:A17  
Institutional Search: A Practical Guide to Executive Recruitment in Nonprofit Organizations (in Box) 47:A9

EMORY UNIVERSITY  
U museum recreates perfume used by Caesar for exhibition of ancient vases 15:A3; archaeologist recreates lost fragrances of antiquity 32:A5

Value of U's holdings soars as investor moves to increase his stake in Coca-Cola (Give & Take) 48:A23

END PAPER  
"Portrait of the Artist as a Young Man" by Jay Parini 1:B66; letter 4:B3  
"Matching Visual Images With Great Ideas," by Charles Michael Heintz 2:B32

"The Mud Show," photographs by Edwin Martin, text by Don B. Wilmetts 3:B44  
"The Shifting Aesthetic Interest in American Landscape," by Jules D. Prown 4:B44

"The Long & Extremely Rich Career of Henri Cartier-Bresson," by Peter Galbraith 5:B52  
"The Role of Icons in Russian Religious & Social Life," by Natalia & Vladimir Tsvetkov 6:B66

"We Are Learning a New Way of Thinking About Movement" 7:B56  
"Polar Bears," by Ian Stirling 8:B52  
"A Visual Proponent of Myths About the American Landscape," by Peter Bacon Hales 9:B64

"The Rich Flora of This 'Season of Dying,'" by Allen Lay 10:B60  
"The Inner Radiance & Fun of Riding 'Older Coasters,'" by Robert Cartmell 11:B68  
"A Venerable Journal Offers Inspiration to Gardeners, Art Lovers, & Scholars," by Ruth L. Stiff 12:B72

"The Most Haunting Sound of the Boreal Wilderness," by Judith W. McIntyre 13:B60  
"Changing Perspectives on the American Classroom," photograph by Catherine Wagner, text by Willie Morris 14:B60  
"Bold Images by Bolshoi Poster Artists," by Stephen White 15:B76

"Creating the Illusion That a Fantasy Could Really Exist," by James C. Christensen 16:B72  
"The Golden Age of the American Carousel," by Susan Shoulet 17:B100  
"Archaeological Fictions," by Beauvais Lyons 18:B88; letter 21:B3

"Paper Cuts: The Universal Medium," by Allan Walker, text by Peter von Zingst 19:B76  
"Georgetown U's Eclectic Healy Hall" 20:B60  
"Portraits From Small Towns," photograph by Raymond Bird, text by Robert Bray 21:B68  
"The Calligrapher's Art," by Hermann Zapf 22:B72

"The Complex Visual Language of Australia's Aborigines," by Jeffrey Apt 23:B72; correction 24:B4  
"Americo-Liberal Folk Architecture," by Bernard L. Herman 24:B64  
"AIDS: Images for Survival," poster by Marvin Simmons, text by Glenn Feldman 25:B60  
"The Visual Vocabulary of Visionary Artists," by Lynne Adele 26:B76  
"A Sculptor in Low Relief," "Chairs," by Stanley Kunitz 27:B80  
"An Early Champion of the Art of Photography," by Tom Beck 28:B81  
"Contemporary Artist-Craftsmen," by Tom Manhart 29:B66  
"Blackbirds," by Robin W. Doughty 30:B68  
"The Elemental Fascination of Portrait Photography," by Dore Ashton 31:B60  
"Victims Remembered: Real Pieces of Human Lives," by Bruce Browne 32:B52  
"The Practical & Intrinsic Value of Tropical Rain Forests," by Judith Gradowich 33:B52  
"The Still Relevant Symbolism of the Eiffel Tower," by Miriam R. Levin 34:B56  
"Watching 'Destiny Rides Again,'" by Jerry Sandles 35:B52  
"Portraits of Black Women," by Jewel Plummer Cobb 36:B48  
"For Me, Art Was One of the Faiths of the World," by Minor White 37:B48  
"Treasures From the Fitzwilliam" 38:B48  
"The Continuing Difficulties of Explaining Abstract Art," by J. David Farmer 39:B44  
"A Photographer Who Disrupts the Normal Rules," by Rod Stearns 40:B44  
"Bloom's Day," by Robert Berthoff & Melissa Banta 41:B44  
"A Limited Edition of a Classic," illustration by Barry Moser 42:B48  
"Restoring a Chapel's Stained Glass to Its Original Brilliance," by Kathleen Doolley 43:B44  
"Faint, That Evils the Gritty Reality of City Life," by Michael Allison 44:B44  
"I Play the Game for the Love of It," by Donald Hall 45:B44  
"Zen Art & Calligraphy," by Stephen Addiss 46:B36  
"A Century of Texas Sculpture," by Becky Duval Rose 47:B44  
"The Renaissance of Walking," by Jeffrey C. Robinson 48:B40  
"A Voluntary Exile From Victorian England," by Frank Anderson Trapp 49:B48

renews commitment to support 5 U-based engineering-research ctrs 29:A6  
Faculty members seek to strengthen liberal-arts offerings for engineering students 6:A39  
Natl Acad of Engineering establishes Nobel-class prize for research (Footnotes) 7:A4  
Lehigh engineering prof works on ways to save Venice from flooding (Footnotes) 11:A5

Prof develops pressurized sleeping bag that could prevent altitude sickness (Footnotes) 14:A4  
Prof's computer program enables robot to figure out production-line problems & adapt to them 19:A19  
U's that are producing most minority engineering grads (story & list) 20:A32

U of Tex students design structure to house world's largest spectroscopic telescope (Note Book) 22:A29  
Engineers develop tiny electric "wobble motor" 26:A5  
Radio telescope in W Va collapses mysteriously 13:A5; engineers find collapse was caused by "highly stressed" steel plate 30:A5

Designs of human-powered submarines to be tested in race for prizes (Footnotes) 33:A4  
MIT panel urges changes in engineering ed to improve US productivity 35:A2  
Natl Tech U to offer master's program in materials sci & engineering 36:A19

"Pioneer" in materials engineering asks why things fall apart 37:A3  
Engineering profs continue to earn the highest average salaries 37:A14  
Study sees enrollment rise in engineering courses 39:A2  
Strokes of engineering genius help propel concrete canons competing in annual race 43:A26

1989 petroleum-engineering grads offered highest starting salaries 45:A2  
Researchers devise principles for protecting museum collections during earthquakes 46:A5  
"The Anticipated Shortage of Engineers Can Be Avoided if the Profession Gets Serious About Recruiting Women" (Opinion) 48:B1

Honors & awards:  
New members & foreign associates of Natl Acad of Engineering (list) 25:A7  
Founders & Buche Awards go to prominent engineers 46:A8

ENGLISH LANGUAGE (See also LITERATURE)  
Prof finds 52 pct of editors surveyed would no longer bias-spread split infinitives (Footnotes) 3:A4; letter 6:B6  
Study casts doubt on view that use of sign language inhibits deaf people's command of English 6:A4

Scholar says political reform was goal behind establishment of England's first professorship in English 6:A14  
Letter commenting on Oct 12 Marginalia item about "everyone" & their construction 10:B3  
Speech scholar says country-music songs reinforce workers' acceptance of their hard life 12:A11

"Rebels with lips" makes Dishonor List of words & phrases that should be banished 18:A2  
Linguist finds children learn rules for communication at early age 26:A5  
Report urges English depts to emphasize speaking & writing skills 29:A15

Scholar says T. S. Eliot used language in *The Cocktail Party* to call attention to language itself 30:A5  
Despite MLA's suggestions, one prof will continue using "he" as generic pronoun (in Box) 33:A13  
Genuine Southern theater actors to sound that way 42:A11

Honors & awards:  
1989 Distinguished Award goes to military officers 14:A3  
Modern Language Assn awards (list) 18:A10

Non-English speakers:  
"English-Only Laws Will Foster Divisiveness, Not Unity; They Are Anti-Hispanic, Anti-Elderly, & Anti-Female" (Opinion) 13:B1  
Tex lawmakers extend English-language requirement for foreign-born instructors 41:A15

U of Cal at San Francisco abolishes English-only regulation 44:A3  
"C's Should Switch to the Immersion Method to Make Immigrant Students Fluent in English" (Opinion) 45:B1; letters 49:B5

Publications discussed:  
Language Contact, Creolization, & Genetic Linguistics 2:A8  
Language, Gender, & Professional Writing (in Box) 29:A13  
Shaping Writers Knowledge: The Genre & Activity of the

Experimental Article in Sci 19:A10  
Writing:  
"Composition Courses for C Freshmen Are Ineffective; They Should Be Abolished" (Opinion) 4:B1; letters 6:B5, 8:B3, 10:B3; author's response 12:B3  
"A Writing Teacher Is Like a Psychiatrist, a Less Well Paid" (Opinion) 10:B2  
"LiveWriter" program allows teacher to watch & communicate with students at work on writing assignments 13:A15

Prof's turn to writing to help students master mathematical concepts 23:A1; prof's formula for using English to teach math elementary algebra 23:A14; correction 27:A3  
Writing instructors seek better treatment & working conditions 30:A5  
Relationship between writers & eds discussed at U-press assn mtg (Footnotes) 41:A4  
"Good Writing Cannot Be Taught Effectively as an Empty Collection of Rules" (Point of View) 43:A36  
"From the Inferno: Reflections on a Sojourn in a Communication Program" (Point of View) 47:A28

ENROLLMENT & RETENTION (See also ADMISSIONS, ELEMENTARY & SECONDARY ED)  
Ed Dept predicts C enrollment will remain steady in 1988-89 1:A2; C's report unexpected enrollment gains 9:A1; survey finds fall enrollment up slightly 17:A2  
Enrollment drops again at med schs 2:A2  
Index of veterans seeking degrees under 1985 GI Bill may offset enrollment losses 12:A3  
Ed Dept foresees only slight fluctuations in C enrollment over next decade (story & Fact File) 14:A33

Psychological questionnaire can help insts identify potential dropouts (Note Book) 15:A31  
Budget crisis in Mass forces enrollment cuts 20:A22  
Higher-ed group awards grants to 8 teachers on graduation rates of minorities (Ways & Means) 23:A19  
C-enrollment drop expected in some states, big increase in others 25:A1; changes in number of high-sch grads, 1986-2004 (map) 25:A18 (correction 31:A3)

Study finds most students no longer go from high sch to 4 uninterrupted years of postsecondary ed 27:A2  
One higher-ed bd votes to reduce enrollment at public 4-year insts by imposing tougher admission requirements 38:A16  
Survey finds half of all 1987 C students were 22 or over 42:A21  
Fall 1987 enrollment in US C's & U's (Fact File) 42:A24  
Cal State U seeks new campuses to accommodate expected enrollment increase 47:A17  
Early report shows slight increases & some declines in 1989 fall enrollment 49:A25

Minorities:  
Study finds black students at Oberlin cite finances as chief reason for dropping out 5:A34  
Enrollment rises at many black C's 9:A1  
Rebels students in minority at Berkeley 12:A35  
Enrollment statistics show results of beefed-up efforts to recruit minorities 16:B26  
Minority enrollment increased between 1984 & 1986 19:A2  
New England Bd of Higher Ed says to increase minority enrollment C's must eliminate racism 20:A2  
NJ Gov calls decline in black enrollment "a true crisis" (Ways & Means) 40:A19

Move minority programs emphasize establish ties to keep students enrolled in C 31:A1; 4 states' programs to improve minority ed 31:A24  
Survey finds high dropout rate among American Indians 34:A2

ENTOMOLOGY (See BIOLOGICAL SCI)  
ENVIRONMENT & ECOLOGY (See also ATMOSPHERIC SCI, HAZARDOUS WASTE)  
Yellowstone fire enables ecologists to investigate long-term effects of large-scale burning on animal life & vegetation 4:A4  
Natl Library of Med & EPA to establish data base on release of toxic chemicals into the environment 6:A24  
Scientific groups make recommendations to Bush on the environment 18:A30  
Scientist uses computer model to predict effect of environmental chemicals on N American forests 20:A5  
Wildlife & environmental groups seek broader NIH guidelines for gene-altering tech 22:A5  
Scientists study impact of oil spills on marine ecosystems 24:A4; animals damaged in Alaskan oil



# Index

spill treated at CC rescue ctr 31:A2; Gov turns to his sci adviser for help 32:A21; U researchers say spill may hurt marine life less than predicted 33:A4; electronic "thank you" cheers Alaska's bird rescuers 39:A14  
C's organize campuswide efforts to recycle waste 26:A29  
Ruling against Riso construction company nets \$3.5 million for U of Nev 27:A2  
"The Practical & Intrinsic Value of Tropical Rain Forests" (End Paper) 33:B52  
Bush Administration comes under fire over OMB tampering with geologist's testimony on effects of global warming 36:A21  
Experiment in Ariz desert seeks to help scientists understand ecosystems & prepare for space colonies 39:A4  
Grad students' environmental study finds UCLA to be major polluter 42:A2  
Sliver suggests concentration of viruses in sea & fresh water is many times greater than previously thought 49:A8

**Hazardous materials:**  
Court rules against U of Cal in San Francisco environmental case 16:A2; state health director approves use of radioactive isotopes at U's biomedical lab 48:A3  
New computer program can find best route for transporting hazardous material 19:A19  
EPA charges Haverford & U of Pa with violating regulations for equipment containing PCB's 22:A2; agency fines 4 Mid insts for PCB violations 23:A2

**Honors & awards:**  
1989 Japan Prize for environmental sci goes to chemist 24:A7  
**Publications discussed:**  
"Borderland: Origins of the American Suburb, 1820-1929" 23:A11

**EQUAL EMPLOYMENT OPPORTUNITY COMMISSION (See DISCRIMINATION)**

**ETHICS & VALUES (See also PHILOSOPHY, RESEARCH FRAUD, & entries under individual disciplines)**  
Letter responding to July 20, 1988, article on Harvard's professional-ethics program 6:B5  
Critics say moral-development scholarship has fed both schols & children astray 9:A4; letters 14:B5  
Ehrhman is pressing issue for ethicists & physicians 11:A1  
Workshops on ethics replace classes for a day at Fla Instl U 11:A2  
Rush of publicity about ethical lapses in higher ed spur C's to study their moral responsibilities 21:A11; correction 23:A3  
4 top U of Redlands administrators teach unusual freshman course on ethics & morality 22:A29  
Intl Values Inst uses computer program to determine whether organizations' words match their actions 26:A14  
Students urge grad business schs to emphasize ethical behavior & require courses on standards 29:A31; letter 31:B3  
Harvard pres calls for new approaches in educating public servants 32:A2; SW Tex State U finds itself involved in controversy over Speaker Wright's ethics (Ways & Means) 32:A21; Cornell scholar examines politics of ethics investigations 42:A4  
"We Need a Moral Center, Not a Moral Enclosure" (Opinion) 34:B5  
Sigma Nu fraternity to start ethics programs for members (Note Book) 41:A21

**ETHNIC GROUPS (See MINORITY GROUPS)**

**ETHNIC STUDIES (See also AFRO-AMERICAN STUDIES, JEWISH STUDIES)**  
"Ethnic-Studies Programs Are in Danger of Being Lost in the 'Current Rush to 'Universalize' the C Curriculum" (Point of View) 12:A44; letters 17:B4  
"An Educated & Culturally Literate Person Must Study America's Multicultural Reality" (Opinion) 26:B1; letter 30:B5  
Surprise move by Fla lawmakers to establish Cuban-studies inst on state campus sparks strong opposition 36:A22  
"The Study of American Indian Literature Can Illuminate the Question in New Ways" (Opinion) 44:B1

**ETHNOHISTORY (See ANTHROPOLOGY)**

**EUTHANASIA (See ETHICS)**

**EVOLUTION (See BIOLOGICAL SCI)**

**EXCHANGE PROGRAMS (See INT'L PROGRAMS)**

**EXHIBITIONS (See MUSEUMS, ENO PAPER)**

**EXTENSION PROGRAMS (See ADULT & NON-TRADITIONAL ED)**

## F

**FACILITIES (See also ARCHITECTURE)**

George Washington U's new presidential residence cost \$400,000 more than previous one is selling for (In Box) 2:A12; new pres will "speak only when something needs to be said" (In Box) 12:A13  
Pres Reagan dedicates Hastings C's new communication-arts ctr 3:A2  
NY Legislature raises limit on bonds to finance SUNY bldg projects 3:A29  
List of most-needed facilities on C campuses (Give & Take) 5:A29  
Cost of renovating campus bldgs in US could go as high as \$70-billion 8:A36  
Shepherd C bldg dedicated to former pres (In Box) 9:A15  
U of Cal pres says system needs 3 new campuses to meet projected increase in enrollment 9:A36; reports authorize start of long-range planning 14:A3; town-gown agreements aim to prevent disputes when U enlarges campuses (Ways & Means) 49:A15  
New campus approved for Cal State system 15:A2; U seeks new campuses to accommodate expected enrollment increase 47:A17; state bid approves plan to acquire land for a new campus 49:A2  
Cost of removing asbestos causes concern on campuses 15:A1  
NY Inst of Tech finds new use for old public facility 22:A36  
Blust near Carroll C (Mont) damages campus bldgs 23:A2  
Govt program to help black C's restore historically significant bldgs 27:A23  
Asbestos manufacturers settle with law suits 27:A27  
U of Tex plan to expand Austin campus rolls historic black neighborhood 28:A27; letter 31:B5  
New voters approve bond increase to benefit C construction projects 35:A20  
Proposed office development causes friction between U of Va & Jefferson Memorial Fdn (Give & Take) 37:A27  
Ohio regents set up process for private C's to acquire property under law of eminent domain 38:A16; reports give U of Dayton power to force owners to sell property it wants for expansion 46:A3  
Idaho higher-ed officials ask lawmakers to reconsider new law requiring legislative approval of construction projects using state money 47:A17  
"Solid Mac" & state agency offer private C's in Mass help in improving facilities 49:A16  
C's find renting campus facilities to outside groups a profitable summer venture 49:A21

**Fires:**  
Despite fire, black group to move

to U of Miss's Fraternity Row 1:A29  
Fire destroys Dunn C's Old Main 2:A3  
Student charged in fire damaging Crowder C dormitory 7:A2  
Fire destroys historic bldg at Grambling State 8:A2  
Fire destroys records at American River C 14:A2  
Fire due to arson damages music bldg at Iowa Wesleyan 21:A3  
Fire damages library at W Carolina U 26:A2  
Fire destroys historic bldg at E Mich U 28:A2  
U of Miami computing ctr damaged by fire 36:A2  
Officials investigate spate of fires at U of Washington 37:A2  
U of N Tex radio station destroyed by fire 44:A2

**Housing:**  
More C's offer housing-assistance plans to profs 3:A15  
Freshmen squeezed out of dorms are put up in hotel 4:A2  
Judge grants U of Scranton limited exemption from city residence law specifying number of unrelated persons who can live together 5:A3  
Boston U students protest rules restricting overnight guests in dorms 5:A3  
Proposed bill would require all insts in Mich to grant student requests for roommates who don't smoke, drink, or use drugs (Ways & Means) 6:A25  
Berkeley agrees to pay fees for city services provided to off-campus housing facilities 7:A2  
Explosives in U of Colo dorm room lead to student's arrest 11:A4  
Mass lawmakers investigate high cost of housing in C towns (Ways & Means) 18:A27  
Greenboro C student-affairs dean moves into dorm to experience life there at first hand (Note Book) 23:A31  
Married-student housing not available to homosexual couples at Berkeley 24:A2  
Morris Brown students protest dorm conditions 31:A2  
Marquette U study finds grades don't suffer when dorms are wired for cable TV 46:A29  
Study reveals 20 pct of CC's offer on-campus housing 46:A29  
Ithaca C tries to minimize problems created when 3 students must be housed in room meant for 2 46:A29

**Natural disasters:**  
Strengthening bldgs vulnerable to earthquakes in cost of Cal \$300-million 18:A3  
Storm damages bldgs at S Com U 46:A2  
Engineers devise principles for protecting museum collections during earthquakes 48:A5

**Research facilities:**  
NSF would administer renovation of campus research facilities under House-Senate panel's compromise bill (story & list) 5:A2  
Equipment for U sci depts costs real money 6:A11  
NSF study finds C's plan to defer cost of renovating & constructing research facilities; separate study finds improvement in quality of sci & engineering equipment 6:A37  
Survey of 230 U's shows 15 pct of biomedical-research facilities need major renovation 23:A23; Bush to push for fed money for renovation 35:A24  
Outlook bleak for fed money to help C's repair decaying research facilities 36:A1; C officials tell Senate panel proposed plan to renovate & replace research facilities must reach small insts as well as major research U's 41:A18; NSF urges fed agencies to help repair aged research facilities 48:A17

**Safety:**  
"C's Are Ignoring Safety in

Laboratories, With Tragic Results" (Opinion) 47:B2  
5 U of Ore fraternities closed for fire-code violations 49:A2

**Vandalism:**  
Animal-rights activists damage U of Ariz bldgs 32:A2; vandalism by activists costly for research labs (Footnote) 39:A4; group damages Tex Tech lab 44:A2  
Vandals attack offices of Ann Arbor student newspaper 31:A2; letter 34:B5  
Vandals strike U of Ill research farm 48:A2

**FACT FILES & TABLES**

**Fact Files:**

Trends in student aid, 1980-81 to 1987-88 4:A40  
Average SAT scores by state, selected years 5:A32  
Average ACT scores by sex, race, & acad preparation 5:A32  
State appropriations for higher ed, 1988-89 8:A29; correction 11:A3  
Foreign students in US insts, 1987-88 9:A40  
Additional tuition & fee data for 1988-89 11:A38; correction 15:A3  
Top 100 insts in total R&D spending for fiscal 1987 13:A19  
Spending for R&D by doctorate-granting U's, fiscal 1987 14:A29  
C's & U enrollment projections, 1988-1997 14:A34  
Attitudes & characteristics of this year's freshmen 18:A33  
Higher-ed funds requested in fiscal 1990 budget 19:A23  
US funds for C's & U's; top 100 insts in total fed obligations for fiscal 1987 22:A24  
Median salaries of administrators, 1988-89 23:A15  
Value of 315 endowments on June 30, 1988 23:A29  
Estimated state student aid, 1988-89 24:A26  
1988 freshman merit scholars 24:A33  
Median salaries of administrators in "secondary" positions 25:A12  
Presidents, 1988-89 25:A14  
Largest endowments per student 25:A27  
Total return on endowments, fiscal 1988 25:A29  
Doctorate degrees won by US citizens, 1977 to 1987 25:A11  
Earmarked projects by state & inst 25:A22  
Year-by-year increases in tuition & fees at 4-year insts 25:A23  
Corporate gifts to fed 26:A26  
Years spent in earning doctorate 27:A15  
Job turnover rate among C administrators, 1987 to 1988 29:A14  
Top 20 U's receiving patents 31:A29  
Participation rate of disabled students in C's & voc schs 32:A32  
Top 10 insts in voluntary support 40:A41  
C admission test scores by state, 1988 35:A32  
Insts with default rates above 75 pct 40:A18  
Survey of campus trends in minority & faculty issues, 1989 46:A27  
Doctoral recipients: US citizens by ethnic group 47:A1  
Ed & research money in House appropriations bill 48:A16  
Year-by-year changes in tuition & fees at 4-year insts 49:A1; 1989-90 C costs; range of 1989-90 tuition & fees at more than 2,400 C's & U's 49:A27

**Tables:**  
SAT averages by sex, race, & ethnic group 5:A1  
Approved 1989 fed spending for ed & research 5:A26  
Market values of selected C endowments 7:A28  
Fund raising before & after crash 7:A29  
Insts enrolling most foreign students; foreign students with most students in the US; insts with foreign students from 100 or more nations 9:A39  
NCAA budgets, 1987 & 1988 9:A44  
House-Senate voted on 6 higher-ed issues in 100th Congress 10:A20; how House members voted 10:A22  
C alcohol survey 11:A33  
Slight decline in enrollment

## Key to Abbreviations

**AAUP**—American Association of University Professors  
**Acad**—Academic, academic, academy  
**ACE**—American Council on Education  
**Assoc**—Association  
**Adm**—Board  
**Bldg**—Building  
**Ch**—Center  
**CC**—Community College  
**CFA**—College Football Association  
**Comm**—Commission, committee  
**CEP**—College Retirement Equities Fund  
**Ch**—Center  
**Dept**—Department  
**Ed**—Edited, ed or, education  
**EEOC**—Equal Employment Opportunity Commission  
**ETS**—Educational Testing Service  
**Fed**—Federal  
**Fdn**—Foundation  
**Frnt**—Fraternity  
**GAO**—General Accounting Office  
**Gov**—Governor  
**Govt**—Government  
**Grad**—Graduate  
**Inst**—Institute, institution  
**Int'l**—International  
**IRS**—Internal Revenue Service  
**Med**—Medical, medicine  
**Metg**—Meeting  
**NAA**—National Association of Intercollegiate Athletics  
**Nat**—National  
**NCAA**—National Collegiate Athletic Association  
**NEA**—National Education Association  
**NEH**—National Endowment for Humanities  
**NIA**—National Institutes of Health  
**NJCAA**—National Junior College Athletic Association  
**NLRB**—National Labor Relations Board  
**NSF**—National Science Foundation  
**NSM**—National Management and Budget  
**Pres**—President  
**Prof**—Professor  
**Sch**—School  
**Sci**—Science  
**SDI**—Strategic Defense Initiative (Star Wars)  
**Sec'y**—Secretary  
**St**—Saint  
**Tech**—Technical, technological, technology  
**Univ**—University  
**U**—University

projected in next 10 years 14:A1  
How students use their time 15:A34  
Lincolns & money for this season's bowl games 15:A40  
Undergrad acad requirements by type of inst, 1983-84 & 1988-89 21:A27  
Highest-paid administrators on campuses this year 23:A1  
Median salaries of chief executive & acad officers for 1988-89 23:A15  
Largest endowments per student 23:A27  
Total return on endowments, fiscal 1988 23:A29  
Doctorate degrees won by US citizens, 1977 to 1987 25:A11  
Earmarked projects by state & inst 25:A22  
Year-by-year increases in tuition & fees at 4-year insts 25:A23  
Corporate gifts to fed 26:A26  
Years spent in earning doctorate 27:A15  
Job turnover rate among C administrators, 1987 to 1988 29:A14  
Top 20 U's receiving patents 31:A29  
Participation rate of disabled students in C's & voc schs 32:A32  
Top 10 insts in voluntary support 40:A41  
C admission test scores by state, 1988 35:A32  
Insts with default rates above 75 pct 40:A18  
Survey of campus trends in minority & faculty issues, 1989 46:A27  
Doctoral recipients: US citizens by ethnic group 47:A1  
Ed & research money in House appropriations bill 48:A16  
Year-by-year changes in tuition & fees at 4-year insts 49:A1; 1989-90 C costs; range of 1989-90 tuition & fees at more than 2,400 C's & U's 49:A27

**FACULTY & STAFF MEMBERS**

(See also entries under individual subjects)

Prof's spy thriller required reading in accounting classes at Tex A&M 2:A13  
"Bases on Faculty-CIA Links May Endanger Acad & Personal Freedom" (Point of View) 2:A44  
Guidebook gives survival techniques for untenured faculty members (In Box) 7:A13  
"Survival guide" for new UCLA faculty members (In Box) 32:A17  
Yale brings back free lunch for profs eating in dining halls with students 8:A2  
Report argues for faculty status for C librarians (In Box) 9:A15  
New book exonerates profs for "decisions" of higher ed 10:A1  
Letters 14:B3; AAUP pres goes head to head with critics of professoriate 22:A17 (letter 36:B4)  
B's decision not to respond 2  
Adjunct profs raise new faculty concerns about acad freedom at SE Baptist Theological Seminary 11:A20

Nader seeks disclosure of Harvard prof's corporate ties 13:A2  
Author of controversial article says City U of NY officials violated his acad freedom 13:A11  
Cornell seminar designed to help faculty members bridge "vast distance" between soc & humanities (Ideas) 14:A21  
Bowling Green program rewards employees with ideas that save time & money (In Box) 18:A23  
Proa & cons of acad careers: 6 views from Binghamton 20:A15  
Studies find prestige still a key factor determining course of faculty careers 22:A11; letters 27:B5  
Recipients of 5 III U employee awards could see reserved parking spots (In Box) 25:A10  
Survey finds extra dedication & work expected of female academics (In Box) 27:A13  
C's said to offer little help to faculty members with problems 29:A17  
8 profs leave Malcolm X C after investigation of grading irregularities 32:A2  
Prof's take free lunch at acad senate's role in C governance 32:A17  
4 tenured profs resign from Princeton's English dept 36:A13; prof accused of sexual misconduct will take early retirement 39:A11  
"How to Help Adjunct Profs, Academe's Invisible People" (Point of View) 36:A46; letters 39:B4, 42:B4; author responds 43:B4  
Student's infatuation with prof turns to harassment & threats 41:A9  
"Newly Hired Young Scholars Should Be Nurtured, Not Resented" (Point of View) 41:A36  
Teen-age British prodigy to lecture in math at Harvard (Note Book) 42:A21  
Conference of 200 gives faculty members a taste of what it's like in a large lecture class (In Box) 43:A11  
185 rules adjunct profs at unnamed U are legal employees, not independent contractors 46:A23  
Survey of campus trends in faculty issues, 1989 (table) 46:A27  
"The Courage of Intellectuals Has Divided in the Age of Academe" (Opinion) 44:B2; letter 47:B3

**Crime & criminal charges:**  
Former U of Ga librarian gets jail term for stealing rare books 4:A2  
Former payroll clerk at San Francisco State U sentenced for embezzling 19:A3  
W Va Wesleyan prof charged with selling drugs 36:A2  
U of Cal sent UCLA prof for fraudulent use of grant money 34:A22

**Politics:**  
Ola higher-ed bid bars U personnel from political activity 3:A29  
Prof's netting as campaign advisers begin jockeying for posts in new Administration 8:A16  
"Conservative Critics Have a

## How to Use This Index

The number preceding the colon in each entry refers to the number of the issue in Volume XXXV in which the item appears; the letter and number following the colon refer to the section and page where it appears. Hence 1:A2 indicates Issue No. 1, Section 1, Page A2; 1:B2 indicates Issue No. 1, Section 2, Page B2. Following are the numbers and dates of the issues in Volume XXXV.

1988  
1—September 1  
2—September 7  
3—September 14  
4—September 21  
5—September 28  
6—October 5  
7—October 12  
8—October 19  
9—October 26  
10—November 2  
11—November 9  
12—November 16

13—November 23  
14—November 30  
15—December 7  
16—December 14  
1989  
17—January 4  
18—January 11  
19—January 18  
20—January 25  
21—February 1  
22—February 8  
23—February 15

24—February 22  
25—March 1  
26—March 8  
27—March 15  
28—March 22  
29—March 29  
30—April 5  
31—April 12  
32—April 19  
33—April 26  
34—May 3  
35—May 10  
36—May 17

37—May 24  
38—May 31  
39—June 7  
40—June 14  
41—June 21  
42—June 28  
43—July 5  
44—July 12  
45—July 19  
46—July 26  
47—August 2  
48—August 9  
49—August 16

Distorted View of What Constitutes Ideological Bias in Academe" (Point of View) 11:A52; letter 14:B5, 15:B3; author responds 18:A3

"Acad. Conservatives Who Decry 'Politicalization' Show a Staggering Naïveté About Their Own Biases" (Opinion) 15:B1; letters 18:B3, 19:B4; author responds 19:B4

"Those Dogmatic Debates Between Right & Left Ignore Academe's Tradition of Intellectual Liberty" (Opinion) 33:B1; letter 36:B5

Expatriate writer & prof battles US govt for right to come home 39:A11; Supreme Court refuses to hear her deportation appeal 42:A2; immigration appeals bd says she cannot be deported 47:A2

**PROFESSORS:**

UCLA prof is also head physician for US Olympic team 1:A3; Director of choral studies at NY State Summer Sch of the Arts 1:B6

Tex prof pioneers teaching "learning to learn" skills 3:A3; Astronomy prof is expert on galaxies 4:A3

Prof of Year inquirs "Socratic hubbly" in his philosophy class on the Holocaust 5:A3; Art prof's paintings are mostly about baseball 6:A3

Post laureate is also essayist, critic, fiction writer, & teacher 6:B7; Sociology prof is self-styled maverick 7:A3

Prof is figuring out rules for how brain works & building a computer version of one 9:A3; Scholar-teacher spends tenure 11:A3

Co-authors of *Deaf in America* 13:A3; Tex prof's humanities inst brings people together for thought-provoking discussions 17:A3

Prof preaches "tack the conflicts" 22:A3; Expatriate Czech writes at American U seeks small, valuable things in life 25:A3

New pres of teacher-ed assoc aims at "healing" fractured movement for ed reform 27:A3

Physics prof proves TV can handle tough subjects 31:A3; correction 33:A3

Former Congressman Rodino "judges" his law students 32:A3; Math prof attracts the fearful by revealing stories behind solutions 34:A3

"Pioneer" in materials engineering asks why things fall apart 37:A3; Prof divides time between class & his mayoral campaign 39:A3

Sociology prof is also heavy-metal-music band 40:A3; letters 43:B3; Berkeley math prof tries "to help people get moving" 40:A16

Genuine Southerner teaches actors to sound that way 42:A11; Ed researcher's project to evaluate schoolteachers near completion 43:A3

Filmaker & teacher "hunting for moments of life" 43:A3; Film prof & prize-winning mystery writer 46:A3

Neu physical-ed prof loves to teach & loves to skydive 46:A15; correction 48:A1

Cal State prof teaches American Dance Festival students at Duke 47:A3

Scholar studying social history of the hot dog eats his way through lots of research 48:A3

**PUBLICATIONS DISCUSSED:** *Entering the Profession: Advice for the Untenured* (In Box) 7:A13; *Professors: Profiles of the Demise of Higher Ed* 10:A1; letters 14:B3

*Survival Guide for New UCLA Faculty* (In Box) 32:A17

**SALARIES:** Historian says profs' economic status declined even as their work became more professionalized 4:A3

U of M gives across-the-board raises to female faculty members 5:A18; Faculty pay & the cost of living (graphs) 6:A20; 10:A12; 14:A18; 17:A14; 20:A18

Union calls on Fla Legislature to remedy pay inequities affecting female state-U faculty members 16:A15

Tex bill would require public U's to pay full-time faculty members at least \$20,000 a year 24:A20

Faculty salaries outpace inflation again (story & Fact File) 33:A1; correction 38:A3

Average salaries of full-time faculty members at 1,000 lists (Fact File) 34:A17

Average faculty salaries by rank in selected fields, 1988-89 (Fact File); engineering profs continue to earn highest average salaries 37:A14

U of Minn to give 1,400 women raises to settle pay-equity suit 47:A9

NSF examines way it reimburses U's for researchers' salaries 47:A16

**SPONSORSHIP:** Mixed profits share job at Carnegie Mellon (In Box) 10:A11

Cornell prof might move to Duke if his wife accepts a job there (In Box) 35:A11

**FACULTY SHORTAGE (See EMPLOYMENT)**

**FAIRLEIGH DICKINSON UNIVERSITY:** New handbook could help 88 void created by decertification of faculty union (In Box) 8:A16

Pres proposes broad cuts to offset expected budget deficit 13:A2; U to close its dental sch 32:A3

**FAMILY (See SOCIOLOGY)**

**FAMINE:** Geographers show growing interest in investigating causes & consequences of world hunger 39:A4

**FARMER, JAMES:** One of "big 4" civil-rights leaders keeps history alive 24:A3; letter 29:B5

**FASHION (See CLOTHING & FASHION)**

**FASHION INSTITUTE OF DESIGN & MERCHANDISING:** Students design Mrs. Quayle's inaugural dress (Note book) 20:A31

**FEDERAL APPROPRIATIONS & BUDGET (See also entries under individual subjects)**

Summaries of ed & training programs created by new trade law 2:A20

Congressman proposes establishing more research centers in South so Southern insts can compete for fed projects (Ways & Means) 8:A23

Agencies propose single set of regulations for administering fed grants 13:A19

Govt proposes regulations requiring C's to commission their own audits of how they spend fed money 14:A28

AAU pres warns U's should think of govt as patron, not partner (Ways & Means) 15:A19

Heritage Fdn recommends raising student-loan interest & eliminating some programs benefiting C's 15:A21

Issue of who should pay high overhead costs for govt-supported research spawns more reports 25:A21; HHS draft report calls for stricter fed rules on conflict of interest in research & proposes ways to contain costs 26:A17

auditors' suggestions for cutting research costs higher-ed officials 29:A20; House votes to limit overhead costs C's can recover from the govt for agricultural research 46:A23

**Fact Files, graphs, tables:** Correction of table in Aug 3, 1988, issue showing proposed 1989 spending on ed 3:A3

Approved 1989 bid spending for ed & research (table) 5:A26

How Senators voted on 1988 & 1989 appropriations in 100th Congress (table) 10:A20; how House members voted (table) 10:A22

Reagan years: how much Pres requested for 5 ed & research programs, & how much Congress appropriated (graphs) 11:A23

Higher-ed funds requested in fiscal 1990 budget (Fact File) 19:A23

U's Congress for C's & U's; top 100 insts in total fed obligations for fiscal 1987 (Fact File) 22:A24

Earmarked projects by state & inst (table) 25:A22

1988 fed funds for student aid & research, selected programs (Fact File) 39:A27

Congress approves funds to replace radio telescope in W Va (Footnotes) 46:A4

Ed & research money in House appropriations bill (table) 48:A16

**Fed deficit:** Despite Bush's assurances, ed officials worry about effects of deficit on ed spending 14:A28

Report recommending ways to reduce deficit calls for increased spending on some ed & research programs (Ways & Means) 15:A19

Congressional Budget Office report lists "options" for reducing deficit 23:A23

**1990 budget (See also Fact File, above):** Reagan's last budget proposes reductions in student aid & increases for sci 19:A1; budget proposes freezing overall Ed Dept spending; fate of fed funds for sci & tech in doubt; if Congress adopts Reagan's proposals, teaching hospitals could lose more than a billion dollars 19:A21; budget requests no money for school prevention (Ways & Means) 20:A20

Bush stresses ed & sci in his first budget; requests increases beyond former Pres Bush's (story & excerpts) 23:A1; proposed

budget confuses both C's & Washington officials 24:A1; budget leaves experts guessing about fate of sci projects 24:A4; lawmakers' anger grows at

Cavazos provides few details about Bush's spending proposals 25:A21; Bush focuses on ed issues as he prepares to deliver budget details to Congress 30:A23; Pres reveals details of 7 ed programs; C's & lawmakers criticize package, predict projects won't be enacted 31:A23; agreement between Pres & Congress on budget guidelines suggests lean year for C's 33:A19

Congress appears unlikely to approve Bush's request for NSF 31:A27; outlook bleak for money to help C's repair their decaying research facilities 34:A1; NAS pres asks Congress to increase fed support for basic research 34:A23

House & Senate commit approve budget plans allowing money for ed & training programs to outpace inflation 34:A23; spending on programs could rise 15 pct; budget blueprint calls for cuts in Stafford loan program 37:A23 (clarification) 38:A3

House subcommittee approves \$200-million to begin construction of Superconducting Supercollider in fiscal 1990 41:A18; House approves \$200-million for construction, Energy Dept officials think Senate may agree to more 43:A15

House comm approves big increases for panels that appropriate money for ed, health programs, & NSF 42:A14

House ed comm votes to cut \$80-million from student-aid programs; Senate comm's amendments to Bush's ed package would make more C's eligible for fed aid 45:A18; C officials worry Congress will cut student-aid programs 46:A1

2 congressional panels vote to freeze student aid, increase spending for C's & NIH, & provide \$225-million for Supercollider 47:A15; House comm blocks funds for study of Americans' sexual practices 47:A15; House passes bill freezing student aid & increasing support for other C programs & NIH (story & table) 48:A13

**Pork-barrel spending & earmarking funds (See also Fact File, above):** Ed Dept threatens to recommend veto if Congress authorizes special grants 48:A13; ed comm's (Ways & Means) 8:A23

NSF director criticizes Congressional practice of earmarking money for specific projects without competitive review; Senator defends his efforts to earmark \$25-million for research at La State U (Ways & Means) 10:A18

Legacy of Promixie's Golden Fleecing Awards will survive his retirement from Senate 16:A17

C's receive \$200-million in earmarked funds for projects criticized as "pork-barrel sch" 21:A1; campus projects receiving federal funds without competition (story & list) 21:A20

Study compares practice of earmarking research grants does not broaden geographic focus of fed funds (story & table) 25:A17; letter 34:B3

U of Pa hires lobbying firm known for its success in persuading U's Congress to earmark money for specific projects (Ways & Means) 33:A17; firm dealt withering blow by Senate appropriations chairman 48:A1; House bill would require recipients of fed money to report on lobbyists (Ways & Means) 49:A15

Congress orders Commerce Dept to provide funds for projects criticized by evaluators 41:A18

Senate comm opens debate on earmarking funds; U of Cal, foe of pork-barrel projects, is trying to get one 42:A14; letter 44:B3

**FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION:** Director disciplines agents involved in surveillance of students & faculty members 4:A2

U of Mich bans FBI from recruiting at its law sch 32:A22; U of Mich & Ohio State both bar FBI recruiters 25:A2

Group suit seeks to seal FBI's files on investigations of campus groups & inst terrorism 15:A2

**FEDERAL GOVERNMENT (See also entries under individual subjects)**

**Congress:** Selection of Senate Majority Leader pleases C lobbyists 15:A19

Researchers compare votes in Senate & identify new coalition they call Honey Bees 18:A26

Nancy Kassebaum of Kan will be ranking minority member of Senate ed subcommittee 19:A24

Former Rep Brademas says higher ed should back controversial pay

raise for fed employees (Ways & Means) 21:A15

Staff changes under way on Capitol Hill 21:A24

Partisan differences on House Postsecondary Ed Comm could jeopardize important legislation 22:A1

Move to ban honoraria for lawmakers' spouses worries some ed & research insts 23:A23

SW Tex State U finds itself involved in controversy over Speaker Wright's ethics (Ways & Means) 32:A21; Cornell scholar examines politics of ethics investigations 42:A4

Members of key comms & subcomm of 101st Congress (list) 32:A22

Key Senators & staff members on panels dealing with higher ed 37:A20

Key Representatives & House staff members in 101st Congress 39:A20

New Speaker of House is longtime supporter of fed aid to ed 40:A19

New head of Senate spending panel plays unique role in ed policy 43:A15

**Transition & appointments (See also entries under individual subjects):** Two former Tufts officials likely to get key positions in Bush Administration (Ways & Means) 12:A21

C officials expect new Administration to put ed issues high on its agenda 12:A21

Bush's new chief of staff has acad background 13:A18

C presidents invite Bush to conference on needs of higher ed 15:A21

"The Booming Transition Industry Is Hard at Work Churning Out Advice That Will Be Largely Ignored" (Point of View) 15:A52

10 U leaders meeting with Pres- "commitment to ed" 16:A1; "Bush's Success as the 'Ed Pres' Will Hinge on the Quality of His Appointees" (Opinion) 17:B1; new Pres promises "ed will be on my mind & on my desk" 20:A1; Columbia U pres calls for "honeycomb watch" to see if Bush really intends to be "ed Pres" 20:A23; C leaders praise Bush's interest in ed but wonder if he will be translated into dollars 21:A1

Former Ed Dept chief of staff will advise Vice-Pres-elect Quayle on domestic policy 19:A24

Bush to name White House ed adviser 32:A24; controversy over new post leads to change of plans 38:A18

**FEDERAL LEGISLATION (See also entries under individual subjects)**

Status of fed legislation (charts) 1:A26; 4:A32; 5:A28; 6:A36; 7:A26; 36:A31; 39:A18; 45:A18; 46:A24; 47:A16; 48:A18

How Senators & House members voted on 6 higher-ed issues in 100th Congress (table) 10:A20

How Senators in 100th Congress voted on civil rights (table) 10:A20; how House members voted (table) 10:A22

C lobbyists draw up recommendations for 1991 extension of Higher Ed Act (Ways & Means) 35:A18

**FEDERAL REGULATIONS (See also entries under individual subjects)**

Agencies propose single set of regulations for administering fed grants 13:A19

Govt proposes regulations requiring C's to commission their own audits of how they spend fed money 14:A28

Summaries of regulations proposed by fed agencies that would affect higher ed 14:A30; 35:A24

**FELICIAN COLLEGE (ILL) (See NAME CHANGES)**

**FELLOWSHIPS (See also INTL PROGRAMS)**

19 private C's offer fellowships to minority scholars 16:A13

Fulbright program faces tough questions as Congress begins reauthorization process for USIA 24:A1; letters 27:B4

MacArthur Fdn expected to review & perhaps revise its fellowship program 36:A25

Five C Fellowship Program to help minority grad students finish their dissertations (In Box) 38:A9

Ed Dept's decision to award fellowships to American Indian students based on acad achievement instead of need gets mixed response 38:A18

Focus of Hartmann program to shift from offering purely acad fellowships to supporting projects in specific areas 47:A18

**List of awards:** American Association of Learned Societies postdoctoral fellowships 49:A21; grants-in-aid for

postdoctoral research; fellowships in East European studies & in Chinese studies 49:A12

Ford Fdn Postdoctoral Fellowships & Predoctoral & Dissertation Fellowships for Minorities 46:A9

Fulbright grad-student awards for 1988-89 11:A11; Fulbright Scholar Program awards for 1988-89 14:A10

Getty Ctr visiting-scholar program & dissertation fellowships 1:A4; 1989 J. Paul Getty Postdoctoral Fellowships & Senior Research Grants 35:A10

Guggenheim Fdn fellowships 32:A15

Johnson Health Policy Fellowships 26:A12

Kellogg Fdn fellowships 4:A12

MacArthur fellows 46:A24

Markley Scholar Awards 26:A12

Mellon Fellows in Humanities 31:A6

Natl Doctoral Fellowship Program in Business & Mgmt 44:A10

Natl Endowment for Humanities 1989-90 fellowships 43:A8

Natl Humanities Ctr fellowships 37:A12

Newcombe (Charlotte W.) Fellowships 43:A10

Natl Research Council grad fellowships 1:A6

Pres Scholars in Biomed Sci 41:A6

Presidential Young Investigator Awards 33:A9; letter 37:B3

Searle Scholars 32:A16

Sloan Fdn fellowships 29:A12

Spencer dissertation-year ed fellowships 31:A8; Spencer Fellows for 1989-90 43:A10

Watson Fdn fellowships 29:A32

White (Gilbert F.) fellowships 5:A8

Woodrow Wilson Rural Policy Fellowships 37:A12

**FEMINISM (See WOMEN)**

**FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY (See MICH)**

**FETAL RESEARCH (See MED SCI)**

**FILMS & FILMMAKING (See also PHOTOGRAPHY)**

Prof & student win screenwriting competitions 1:B7

"Reliance on Videotapes Perpetuates the Serious Study of Films" (Opinion) 4:B2

Officials at Notre Dame won't cooperate with makers of proposed new movie about General Schwarzschild 13:A27; correction 22:A3

Catech prof discusses film presentation of history 32:A24

"Rain Man" could earn scriptwriter his bachelor's degree 30:A2

Profile of filmmaker & teacher "hunting for moments of life" 43:B5

Profile of film prof & prize-winning mystery writer 46:A3

Documentary raises controversy among scholars over Margaret Mead's Samoan research 47:A6

Scholar says mid-80's films exhibit "feminist" consciousness 48:A5

**FINANCES (See ADMINISTRATION)**

**FINANCIAL AID (See STUDENT AID)**

**FINN, CHESTER E., JR.:** "Consumers Need a 'No-Frills U' to Turn the Higher-Education Marketplace Upside Down" (Opinion) 9:B1; letters 12:B2, 13:B3

**FINES (See also FACILITIES)**

Yellowstone fires enable ecologists to investigate long-term effects of large-scale burning on animal life & vegetation 4:A4

**FLORIDA:** Alumnus 1:B8

Letter questioning Alumnus's choice for "oldest C" in Fla 6:B5

Raising money for state C's is latest Fla boom 8:A35

U's insts urge legislature to remedy pay inequities affecting female state-U faculty members 16:A15

Come to review state legislation affecting higher ed 17:A29

Gov proposes requiring all new state employees to pass drug tests 18:A27

Parents of 44,000 children join state's prepaid-tuition plan 23:A21

Legislators propose requiring state to use lottery profits to supplement ed budget 34:A28

Move by state lawmakers to establish Cuban studies inst on public campus sparks strong opposition 36:A24

State U system confronts huge population surge, narrow tax base, tough politics, & regional trading 41:A15

State moves closer to compliance with fed desegregation orders 41:A15

Plan to raise passing grade on state's college & inst for C's students stirs controversy 44:A22

**Gov & Cabinet agree to postpone new standards 49:A17**

State tightens control on proprietary schools 44:A24

**FLA A&U:** 47 students participate in U's scholarship program for minorities 31:A32

Fraternity dance ends in gunfire & arrests 32:A2

Marching band performs at France's bicentennial (Note Book) 46:A27

**FLA Inst U:** Workshops on ethics replace classes for a day 11:A2

Profs with overdue books get threats from collection agency (In Box) 40:A13

**FLA State U:** Student charged with threatening prof & his family 31:A3

**Florida-Duke CC:** C's program to promote excellent teaching wins faculty approval (In Box) 34:A15

**U of Fla:** Students can use 24-hour hot line to report cheaters anonymously (Note Book) 35:A31

**U of S Fla:** New pres says state regulations stym



# Index

**POSSIBLE** (See BIOLOGICAL SCI)  
**FOUNDATIONS** (See FUND)  
**RACISM, PHILANTHROPY**

**FRANKLIN COLLEGE OF INDIANA**  
 Re-elects Vice-President Quayle to its list of trustees 17:A18

**FRATERNITIES & OTHER SOCIAL GROUPS**

2 students die in separate incidents  
 U of Tex fraternities 3:A37  
 U of RI fraternity suspended after police discover stolen property in the house 7:A3

Conduct disrupts fraternity party at SUNY at Stony Brook 8:A3  
 Student killed by gunfire outside fraternity at Eastern NM 12:A2  
 Middlebury faculty votes to recognize fraternities into social residences 12:A2

*Washington Monthly* writer describes fraternity membership as "form of impoverishment" (Note Book) 13:A23

Students arrested in brawl between U of Ore fraternities 30:A3  
 Dance at Fla A&M ends in gunfire and arrests 32:A2

Stolen records describing Colgate fraternities' activities ignite protests & prompt investigation 33:A2; faculty votes in favor of closing U's fraternities & sororities 37:A2; trustees to study campus residential life 46:A2

Gettysburg trustees reject faculty's request to dissolve fraternities & sororities 38:A2

Signs No to start ethics programs for members (Note Book) 41:A21  
 U short, 1-student at party for black fraternities on NY beach 45:A2

Fight at Berkeley dance leads to 15 arrests 46:A2  
 U of NH disciplines fraternity & sorority for violating U's alcohol rules 48:A2

5 U of Ore fraternities closed for fire-code violations 49:A2

**Court cases**  
 Judge puts U of Ill fraternity members on probation for disrupting classes at U of Wis 2:A2

Princeton eating clubs to get another hearing on discrimination charges 7:A3

Former U of Ore student uses fraternities 2 years after he was assaulted after a party 10:A3  
 U of Tex fraternity convicted under state's anti-hazing law 36:A2

Father seeks \$30-million from fraternity for student paralyzed in diving accident 37:A2

Student alleging gang-rapes states Colgate & others 39:A2

**Discrimination & harassment** (See also COURT CASES, above)  
 Despite fire, black group will move to U of Miss's Fraternity Row 1:A29

Black-student groups under attack for impeding campus integration 6:A39

Fraternities at DePaul & U of Wis at Madison suspended for sponsoring social events with racist overtones 10:A3

N BI U suspends fraternity for "racially offensive" tilt 16:A3  
 Assn told members' abusive sexual conduct jeopardizes fraternities 16:A23

U of Ill fraternities told to drop "little sister" programs 28:A3  
 S Conn State fraternity banned after racial brawl 30:A3

FBI investigates racial brawl on Ariz State's Fraternity Row 35:A2  
 Trinity U fraternity suspended after forcing Jewish pledge to don Nazi uniform 36:A3

**Hazing** (See also COURT CASES, above)  
 U of Me sorority suspended for branding pledges 8:A2

U of Mass at Amherst shuts down fraternity for hazing 12:A3  
 Iowa State bans fraternity after hazing incident 13:A3

Natl Interfraternity Conference weighs alternatives to pledge system in effort to halt hazing excesses 16:A23

U of RI fraternity suspended for hazing 18:A2  
 NJ house of chancellor calls for broader legislation governing hazing (Note Book) 28:A32

U of Ill fraternity punished for hazing 46:A3

**FRAUD** (See RESEARCH FRAUD & entries under individual subjects)

**FREEDOM OF INFORMATION** (See RESEARCH & SCHOLARSHIP)

**FULBRIGHT PROGRAM** (See FELLOWSHIPS, INTL PROGRAMS)

**FUND RAISING** (See also PHILANTHROPY)  
 IRS warns C's & other non-profit groups to obey laws on charitable

gifts 1:A24; IRS clarifies its intent on donor information 2:A18  
 Natl Cancer Inst halts fund-raising activities of one of its scientists 3:A32

Fdn for Independent Higher Ed names pres, plans new role 45:A24

**Academics** (See also ALUMNI, Notes on capital campaigns, below)  
 U of Cal's Chief Executive Routledge pays off in big gifts 2:A27

C of Wooster finds it easy to raise money to maintain campus trees 2:A27

*Philadelphia* newspaper reveals goal of U of Pa's coming capital campaign 2:A27

Reports of financial abuse prompt def investigations of private fnds raising money for public C's 3:A33; audits find irregularities at Portland State U & at Shelton State College (Give & Take) 4:A34; Ind U Fdn employers charged with diverting fnd money for their personal use 7:A33; fund-raising fnds at 2 U's accused of mispending money on political campaigns 13:A21; trustees order C's public insts to monitor fnd's fund-raising activities 13:A21; debate over how best to regulate fnd continues in Conn 25:A24

Bethel C makes money selling dried wheat to weavers 4:A35  
 Duke official blends fund raising with outside role as wine columnist 7:A13

Panic among C fund raisers abates as giving appears to revive stock crash (story & table) 7:A29  
 U of Miami enters big leagues by beating fund-drive deadline 8:A35

Raising money for state C's in latest Fla boom 8:A35  
 Charges of wrongdoing against big donors don't seem to bother insts benefiting from their largess (Give & Take) 11:A31; American U mum about arrest of a principal donor (Give & Take) 33:A25; U of Md will not nominate Adrian Khashoggi for 3rd term as trustee (Give & Take) 35:A27

Report advises C's to avoid "bureaucratic" fund raising in favor of bringing gifts & recipients together 11:A31  
 C's cookbook fund-raising project falls short (Give & Take) 13:A21

To raise money: Boston U forms a fnd, Syracuse U uses facsimile machine; & Carlow C suggests automatic monthly deductions from contributors' accounts 13:A22

C fund raisers solicit donations of RJR Nabisco stock (Give & Take) 14:A31; after slow start, response to solicitation picks up (Give & Take) 16:A23; C's in NC get big gifts from RJR Nabisco stockholders 23:A27

Dec a banner month for fund raising at U of Tex SW Med Ctr 17:A30  
 Fund raisers wonder which U will be next to set billion-dollar campaign goal 21:A25

Arab-American group calls Hillel fund-raising letter "racist" 23:A3  
 Journalist says most C presidents concentrate on fund raising at expense of acad issues (Give & Take) 26:A25

Emporia State U seeks funds for natl teachers' hall of fame 26:A27  
 Bush praises black C's at fund-raising dinner (story & excerpts from prepared text) 27:A22

Fund raiser says capital campaigns are becoming important PR vehicles for C's (Give & Take) 29:A27

3 insts name business sicks to honor big donors 29:A29  
 Columbia U fund-raising dinner

derailed by Eastern Airlines strike (Give & Take) 30:A29  
 Mt Holyoke, Smith, & Wellesley engage in "friendly" competition to establish new fund-raising levels for women's C's 36:A29

Founder of Oral Roberts' U appeals to students for money to state off creditors (Give & Take) 37:A28

Adv Ethics Comm finds "cause" to believe Auburn U's fund-raising director violated state law 31:A31; director resigns 36:A33

Pres of Great Lakes C Assn to be pres of consortium linking small C's with fnds & corporations 34:A29

Boston U considers life-insurance policies on students as fund-raising source (Give & Take) 34:A29

Northeastern U to use TV & radio to "position" its capital campaign before special audiences (Give & Take) 39:A29

Large bds with many business-oriented trustees found to be most successful at fund raising 41:A19  
 Unidentified Catholic C advertises for "dedicated philanthropist" 43:A23

Bride & groom ask friends to donate to Lake Forest C in lieu of wedding present 43:A24  
 U of Va bid redefines pres's job to allow more time for fund raising 45:A9

Study shows insts raising most money don't follow conventional fund-raising wisdom (Give & Take) 46:A25

Petitioners oppose changing name of U of Utah's med sch to honor contributor 46:A26  
 Duke ASCU booklet offers guidelines for public C's on setting up fund-raising fnd (Give & Take) 48:A23

**Alumni**  
 Only 56 donors accept offer by Whetson C (Mass) to return gifts made before it went coed 3:A2

Study finds alumnae of women's C's give more generously & in greater numbers than alumni of coed insts 6:A37; gifts to C's off; outback by alumni blamed (story, table, & Fact File) 34:A1; some young philanthropists shun gifts to insts in favor of support for direct social-action projects 37:A27

4 Georgetown grads sue alumni assn saying leaders stripped assn of its fund-raising functions 6:A38  
**Honors & awards:**  
 16 insts get awards for fund-raising programs (story & list) 38:A20

**Notes on capital campaigns:**  
 Duke U: U of Md; Ga Inst of Tech 11:A32  
 Pepperdine U; Fairfield U; Albertus Magnus C 12:A31  
 Butler U; Johnson & Wales U 13:A22  
 Saint Louis U; American U; Davidson C 27:A27  
 U of Fla; W Mich U; Xavier U of La; Sarah Lawrence C 35:A30  
 C of William & Mary 36:A34

**FUNDAMENTALISM** (See RELIGION, RELIGIOUS IDEOLOGY)  
**FUSION** (See COLD FUSION, PHYSICS)

**GALLAUDET UNIVERSITY**  
 Trustees establish selection process that would give blind deaf priority 10:A2  
 U's pres is symbol of students' pride 36:A3; letter 29:B4

**GAMES**  
 Carnegie Mellon's computer-chess

machine achieves master status 26:A14  
 New board game helps nursing students study for natl licensing exam (Note Book) 41:A21

**GAYS** (See HOMOSEXUALS)

**GENETICS**  
 Scientists define role of macrophages in healing wounds 1:A5

New study supports theory that cells turn cancerous through genetic alterations 2:A5

Congress approves money for new Natl Ctr for Biotech Information 11:A30

Researchers find new technique for engineering genes 14:A4; letter 17:B4

Experiment involving transfer of genetically altered cells into human beings could provoke lawsuit & renew debate on moral alteration of genes to treat disease 21:A4; opponents sue to halt experiment 22:A5; first federally approved experiment begins 38:A4

Mathematical analysis of genetic material indicates life on this planet originated here 36:A6  
 Researchers create molecule that may trigger an immune-system attack on AIDS virus 23:A5

Boston U gambles on its investment in biotech company 31:A29

Synthetic version of epidermal growth factor can speed healing 45:A5

Field tests of genetically altered organisms increase as public opinion fades 46:A4  
 Discovery of mechanism bacteria use to insert their genes in yeast cells could help scientists understand more about evolution 46:A5

**Animals:**  
 Scientists' success in transplanting elements of human immune system into mice could advance research on AIDS & other infectious diseases 4:A5

Gene transplant renders mouse cells immune to herpes infection 6:A9

Wildlife & environmental groups seek broader NIH guidelines for gene-altering tech 22:A8  
 Gene study casts doubt on theory about turtle migration 29:A5

Harvard's request for commercial rights to new strain of mouse forces debate in Europe over patents on animals 31:A4

Outdoor test of genetically altered fish awaits approval by Agriculture Sec'y 35:A6  
 Simple gene-transfer method reported by Italian scientists 46:A5

**Mapping the genome:**  
 "The Discovery of the Double Helix Was a Matter of Selecting the Right Problem & Sticking to It" (Opinion) 6:B1

New method of genetic mapping could speed discovery of genes that determine continuously variable traits 9:A4

Scientists in human-genome project may have to focus on simple organisms first 18:A4; letter 21:B5

Scientists obtain first direct images of DNA strands 21:A5  
 Mathematicians & biologists combine skills to study DNA coding 29:A4

New data-processing system will speed up analysis of human genes 33:A5

Effort to map complete set of human genes picks up scientific & political momentum 42:A4

**Plants:**  
 Biologists' success in growing rice plant from single cell opens way for speedier genetic improvement of strain 28:A5

## Key to Abbreviations

**AAUP**—American Association of University Professors  
**Acad**—Academic, academic, academy  
**ACE**—American Council on Education  
**Assn**—Association  
**Bo**—Board  
**Bldg**—Building  
**C**—College  
**CC**—Community College  
**CFA**—College Football Association  
**Comm**—Commission, committee  
**CRIF**—College Retirement Equities Fund  
**Ctr**—Center  
**Dept**—Department  
**Ed**—Edited, editor, education  
**EEOC**—Equal Employment Opportunity Commission  
**ETS**—Educational Testing Service  
**Fed**—Federal  
**Fdn**—Foundation  
**Frnt**—Fraternity  
**GAO**—General Accounting Office  
**Gov**—Governor  
**Govt**—Government  
**Grad**—Graduate  
**Inst**—Institute, institution  
**Intl**—International  
**IRS**—Internal Revenue Service  
**Med**—Medical, medicine  
**Metg**—Meeting  
**NAA**—National Association of Intercollegiate Athletics  
**Nat**—National  
**NCAA**—National Collegiate Athletic Association  
**NEA**—National Education Association  
**NEH**—National Endowment for Humanities  
**NH**—National Institutes of Health  
**NJCAA**—National Junior College Athletic Association  
**NLRB**—National Labor Relations Board  
**NSF**—National Science Foundation  
**OMB**—Office of Management and Budget  
**Pres**—President  
**Prof**—Professor  
**Sch**—School  
**Sci**—Scientist  
**SDI**—Strategic Defense Initiative (Star Wars)  
**Sec'y**—Secretary  
**St**—Saint  
**Tech**—Technical, technological, technology  
**TIAA**—Teachers Insurance and Annuity Association  
**U**—University

### GENOCIDE

Scholar says psychological needs can lead society to genocide 1:A5  
 Sociologist profiles 1:A5

"Dehumanizing" killing can lead to genocide 14:A4; letter 17:B4

**GENOME** (See GENETICS)

**GEOGRAPHY**  
 Consortium of 3 U's wins NSF ctr for geographic study 1:A5  
 Geographer identifies different patterns of diffusion of AIDS virus in Northern & Southern Hemisphere 2:A5

Geography is required at U of Colo 4:A3  
 Letter commenting on maps in *Chronicle* 6:B5

Researcher says 19th-century natural disasters on St. Vincent reshaped island's landholding system & course of its economy 25:A5

Satellites could predict volcanic eruptions 28:A3  
 Geographer notes objections to hazardous-waste plants are becoming less parochial 29:U

Geographers show growing interest in investigating causes & consequences of world hunger 30:A4

Scientists find impact of weather on deaths varies by season & region 37:A11

**Honors & awards:**  
 Assn of American Geographers awards 29:A12

**GEOLOGY**  
 New field supports hypothesis that global fires contributed to demise of dinosaurs 1:A5; new geological discoveries intensify debate over why dinosaurs disappeared 13:A4

Discovery supports belief that comets as a giant asteroid collided with earth 15:A5

Geologists propose new explanation for shifts in magnetic North Pole 16:A5

Misinformation on Himalayan fossils attributed to geologist in India 33:A4

Surface of Venus may hold clues about earth's unusual geology 33:A6

Some protein crystals grown aboard space shuttle assumed shapes never before seen on earth 34:A7

Rise of mountain plateaus 20 million years ago may have caused gradual cooling of earth 36:A6

Bush Administration comes under fire after OMB tampers with geologist's testimony on effects of global warming 36:A21

Scientists succeed in compressing hydrogen gas into metal-like solid 42:A5

Western scientists to collect seismic data in Soviet Union (Footnotes) 49:A6  
 49—August 2  
 48—August 9  
 48—August 16

**GEOGRAPHY** (See GEOLOGY)  
**GEORGE MASON UNIVERSITY** (See VA)

### GEORGE WASHINGTON UNIVERSITY

New presidential residence cost \$400,000 more than previous one is selling for (In Box) 2:A12; new pres says he will "speak only when something needs to be said" (In Box) 12:A13

U announces scholarship program for DC public-sch students admitted in 1990's 20:A32

U's endowment did well in 1988 but didn't actually top NACUBO survey (Give & Take) 21:A25

**GEORGETOWN UNIVERSITY**  
 Awards Pres Reagan honorary degree 7:A2

"Georgetown U's Eclectic Healy Hall" (End Paper) 20:B60  
 Pres Healy to head NY Public Library 25:A2

U's foreign-service inst warns minority students to careers in int'l affairs & business 44:A31

**GEORGIA**  
 Almanac: 1:20  
 Ed Dept accepts state's desegregation plan 2:A17

Higher-ed officials agree to create new comprehensive U in southern Ga 22:A19

Ed Dept says state complies with fed civil-rights laws 29:A1  
 State's "sunshine" law embroils regents in political battle with Atlanta newspaper over Ga State U's search for new pres 29:A21

U system to fight court order to release names of candidates 30:A21; issue becomes moot as new pres is named 32:A28; Ga Supreme Court sides with paper & rules documents should have been made public 34:A28; C's discover new public interest in revising "sunshine laws" that govern searches 38:A13; battles over laws heat up as news organizations & politicians press public C's to open records 44:A18

Profile of prof who divides his time between class & his campaign to become mayor of Atlanta 39:A3

Albany State's Ctr for Study of the Black Male will have satellites at Fort Valley & Savannah State C's 39:A33

**Ga Inst of Tech:**  
 Inst allowed to restart its nuclear reactor 13:A2

**Ga SW C:**  
 White prof suspended for using racial slur 1:A2

**Valdosta State C:**  
 \$3-million disappears from C account; former administrator under investigation 42:A2

**GETTYSBURG COLLEGE**  
 Trustees reject faculty's request to dissolve fraternities & sororities 38:A2

**GI BILL** (See MILITARY)

**GIFTS** (See PHILANTHROPY)

## How to Use This Index

The number preceding the colon in each entry refers to the number of the issue in Volume XXXV in which the item appears; the letter and number following the colon refer to the section and page where it appears. Hence 1:A2 indicates Issue No. 1, Section 1, Page A2; 1:B2 indicates Issue No. 1, Section 2, Page B2. Following are the numbers and dates of the issues in Volume XXXV.

1988	13—November 23	24—February 22	37—May 24
1—September 1	25—March 30	25—March 30	38—June 14
2—September 7	15—December 7	26—March 8	39—June 7
3—September 14	16—December 14	27—March 15	40—June 14
4—September 21		28—March 22	41—June 21
5—September 28		29—March 29	42—June 28
6—October 5		30—April 5	43—July 5
7—October 12	17—January 4	31—April 12	44—July 12
8—October 19	18—January 11	32—April 19	45—July 19
9—October 26	19—January 18	33—April 26	46—July 26
10—November 2	20—January 25	34—May 3	47—August 2
11—November 9	21—February 1	35—May 10	48—August 9
12—November 16	22—February 8	36—May 17	49—August 16
	23—February 15		



## GIRL SCOUTS

AAAS to train Scout leaders in sci., math, & computer tech (Footnotes) 39:A4

## GLOBAL WARMING (See ENVIRONMENT)

## GODDARD COLLEGE

C asks Vt court to overturn jury award to former student alleging race discrimination 44:A3

## GONZAGA UNIVERSITY

U to purchase Museum of Native American Cultures 19:A3

## GOUCHER COLLEGE

C offers workshop for administrators on dealing with campus incidents of racial & religious hostility (Ideas) 1:A15

## GOVERNANCE

Idaho Bd of Ed strengthens role of its executive director 5:A24  
Candidates for bds of Mich St & U of Mich lose bids because of their stands on abortion 5:A2

Ala legislator accuses state of official asking race-oriented questions of black candidates for U bds of trustees 7:A24  
Chancellor of U of NC at Chapel Hill promises to push for more independence for the campus (Ways & Means) 9:A24; Chapel Hill grapples with problems of governance 33:A17

Gallaudet trustees establish selection process to give bid deaf majority 10:A2

Pres of Baylor U assails tactics of fundamentalist critics, counsels "vigilance" against attempts to take over U of Ed 10:A2

Miss CC's protest proposed governance system 12:A25  
"Those Who Would Reform Undergrad Ed: Must Recognize the Realities of Acad Governance" (Point of View) 14:A52; letter 17:B5

Moderates vote to rescind control of SE Baptist Theological Seminary to fundamentalists & establish their own inst 15:A15  
Most legislators propose bill to shorten regents' terms 22:A19

Legislators defend confirming 3 nominees for U of Tex system's bd 22:A19; one nominee withdraws 23:A21

Harvard Corp names first female member of Bd of Govs 23:A2; Archbishop Tutu to run for place on bd 25:A2; Archbishop elected 26:A2

Comm recommends consolidation of U of Mass system with 2 other state insts under one independent bd 26:A26; regents seek different changes in public-C governance 28:A22

Howard U students end sit-in after trustee resigns from bd 27:A28; trustees seek assurances that problems will be addressed 28:A3

Aric lawmaker's attempt to block bill giving student regents voting power gets more laughs than supporters 30:A28

Miss Senate rejects Gov's nominee for state ed bd; racism charged 31:A25

Profs take fresh look at acad senate's role in C governance 32:A17

Natl Ed Assn publishes principles for acad governance at CC's (In Box) 34:A15; correction 36:A3

American U will not nominate Adm Khushfoggi for 3rd term as trustee (Give & Take) 35:A27

Study of bds of trustees says there's room for improvement & some cause for concern, especially at public insts 36:A13; study's recommendations 36:A16

Tex Senate ousts regent who voted to fire pres of SW Tex State 37:A25

Member of Tex higher-ed bd ousts over bill converting 2-year C to 4-year inst 39:A27

U of NM regent offers to give up his seat on bd to student 41:A

Court orders La to reorganize public-C governance 46:A19; Southern U alumni to appeal reorganization order 47:A17; Justice Dept challenges order 48:A17; court rejects appeals 49:A16

GOVERNMENT (See FED GOVT, POLITICAL SCI, POLICS, STATE & LOCAL GOVTS)

GOVERNMENT DOCUMENTS (See LIBRARIES & Freedom of Information under RESEARCH & SCHOLARSHIP)

GRADERS & GRADING  
"Grading by Consensus: The Program: Don't Get on A, but They're Worth Considering" (Opinion) 7:B2

NY Ed Dept no longer uses high sch grad in assessing C schoolers 8:A34

8 profs leave Malcolm X C after investigation of grading inequity 32:A1  
Honors students at Ohio State U get special lounge for study & relaxation (Note Book) 43:A23

Study shows grades don't suffer when dorms are wired for cable TV 46:A29

GRADUATE & PROFESSIONAL EDUCATION (See also STUDENTS & entries under individual disciplines & insts)

Many former grad students puzzled by IRS policies on taxation of stipends 1:A10

Letters responding to Aug 10, 1988, Opinion on grad students & new tax law 5:B

End-of-session Congressional measure would extend tax breaks for grad students 10:A16; Reagan signs bill 13:A19

Minority students & profs tell of isolation & anger they feel in grad sch 11:A15; letters 23:B5

Profs of chem at U of Miami's Grad Sch of Ind Studies 12:A3

Cal ed dept recommends barring inst for Creation Research from conferring master-of-sci degree 16:A3

Shaky doctor-of-arts program needs new teachers, more students, & sharper image to survive 18:A23; letters 23:B5

Ark legislator proposes bill prohibiting grad assis from teaching lower-division courses 24:A2

Ford Fed director warns grad-sch officials against submitting "parochial" grant proposals (Give & Take) 24:A29

Study finds black & white men earning fewer doctorates; foreign students & US women take up lack (story & table) 25:A11

Lengthening time it takes to earn doctorate causes concern in grad schs (story, table, & Fact File) 27:A1; letter 31:B4

Some fields reassess value of doctoral dissertation 29:A1; letters 31:B4

Support group formed for students writing doctoral dissertations (In Box) 31:A15

Grad students strike at Berkeley over U of Cal's opposition to their effort to unionize 35:A2

Natl conference of black grad students to discuss "research issues concerning black Americans" (Note Book) 36:A35

Georgetown's foreign-service inst seeks \$500,000 for careers in int affairs 44:3

"Why Should Grad Students Have to Cope With Unfair & Narcissistic Prof?" (Opinion) 46:B2; letters 49:B4

Honors & awards:  
Council of Grad Sch awards (list) 18:A19

GRABBLING STATE UNIVERSITY (See LA)

GRANTS (See FED APPROPRIATIONS, FELLOWSHIPS, PHILANTHROPY)

HAMILTON COLLEGE  
Fed court rules C was not acting as agent of state when it suspended students 3:A32

HAMPSHIRE COLLEGE  
C's pres named to head MacArthur Fdn 19:A28

HAMPTON UNIVERSITY  
Pres reportedly under consideration for job of Asst Sec'y of Ed for postsecondary ed (Ways & Means) 31:A23; pres apparently has withdrawn his name from consideration 34:A25

HANDICAPPED PEOPLE (See also DEAFNESS, DISCRIMINATION)  
City of NY handbook designed to sensitize faculty members to special needs of disabled students (In Box) 5:A13

Computers providing access for all handicapped students may soon be available 11:A18

1987 bequest helps 29 handicapped U of Ariz students this semester (Give & Take) 26:A25

Learning-disabled students at C Misericordia discover ways to work around their handicaps 26:A29 (letter 30:B5); "Academic population" (Footnotes) 12:A5

Study finds only small percentage of disabled young people enroll in C (story & table) 32:A25

New software helps disabled find right devices to help them use computers 33:A16

Student with dyslexia uses U of Cal over prof's refusal to allow him extra time on an exam 40:A2

Microcomputer with voice synthesizer enables blind prof to talk to his deaf students 44:A17

"Labels Like 'Learning Disabled' Are Curves That Serve to Hinder

Students' Development" (Opinion) 49:B1

Publications discussed:  
Lorey's C Guide for the Learning Disabled (Note Book) 18:A32

CC's & Students With Disabilities (Note Book) 19:A27

HARASSMENT (See DISCRIMINATION)

HARVARD UNIVERSITY  
U to set up independent fund to support sci research & to finance companies to sell any resulting marketable products 4:A35; U's request for commercial rights to strain of mouse provokes debate in Europe over patents on animals 31:A4

Letter responding to July 20, 1988, article on U's professional-ethics program 6:B5

NLRB upholds veto by clerical & tech workers to join union 10:A2; U won't challenge ruling 12:A2; U & new union try cooperation 26:A1; U and union agree on first contract 43:A2

Group urges U to increase black representation on faculty 10:A14

National Graduate Survey's disclosure of profs' corporate ties 13:A2

Govt studies U's policy on admitting Asians 14:A1

Harvard Corp names first female member of Bd of Govs 23:A2; Archbishop Tutu to run for place on bd 25:A2; Archbishop elected 26:A2

Pres Bok calls on Kennedy Sch for new approaches in educating public servants 32:A2

U state devalues company over biomed patent 49:A2

HASTINGS COLLEGE  
Pres Reagan dedicates new communication-arts ctr 3:A2

HAVENFORD COLLEGE  
EPA charges C with violating fed regulations for equipment containing PCB's 22:A2

HAWAII  
Almanac 1:24  
Excerpt from Gov's state-of-the-state address 23:A22

HAZARDOUS WASTE (See also ENVIRONMENT, NUCLEAR ISSUES)  
New computer program can find best route for transporting hazardous material 19:A19

Geographer notes objections to hazardous-waste plants are becoming less paranoiac 29:A5

C's struggle to dispose of hazardous wastes in face of rising costs & increased regulation 35:A27; Iowa State U's hazardous-waste program receives honors 35:A28

EPA says C's fall short in managing hazardous waste 37:A28

Rising costs prompt U of Cal to study system's handling of hazardous-waste disposal 46:A2

Abuses & penalties:  
Yale fined for improper disposal of radioactive waste 4:A2

Judge orders 2 companies to give La State U \$500,000 for hazardous-waste studies 12:A31

U of Wis fined for improper disposal of infectious waste 29:A2

La State U's hazardous-waste program receives fines 35:A28

HAZING (See FRATERNITIES)

HEALTH & HEALTH CARE (See also AIDS, MED SCI, RESEARCH FRAUD)  
Inst of Med reports US public-health system is not up to current challenges 3:A3

Law in Ill requires full-time C students to show proof of immunization against childhood diseases before they can register (Ways & Means) 3:A23

Participants in Ind State U weight-loss program aim at shedding 36 pounds each (In Box) 4:A13

Food poisoning strikes 275 at U of ND 5:A2

Study finds regular home visits by nurses significantly improves welfare of disadvantaged mothers & their newborn babies 6:A4

Cornell U dairy recalls contaminated milk 18:A3

Congress approves all-purpose health bill 11:A30

Alaskan & "berian scientists to study effects of climate on health of Arctic population" (Footnotes) 12:A5

Research on metabolic rates in monkeys could shed light on causes of spontaneous obesity in human beings (Footnotes) 14:A4

Presurized sleeping bag may prevent altitude sickness (Footnotes) 14:A4

Robert Wood Johnson Fdn plans to be more responsive to natl health problems 17:A30

Outbreak of flu at Penn State 22:A2

Tex Tech inoculates 4,500 in measles outbreak 23:A2

Study examining diet & health

weights pro & cons of eating specific foods 27:A4

New guide offers students tips for staying mentally & physically healthy (Note Book) 34:A33

Med researchers say parasitic infection could result from eating raw fish (Footnotes) 35:A4

Epidemiologist's study of 3 countries links TV & homicide rate 36:A6

Increase of genital-warts disease among students worries C health officials 38:A33

Group at Duke encourages students to avoid premarital sex (Note Book) 44:A31

Measles shots required for students in Mont 47:A5

House Appropriations Comm blocks bid funds for study of Americans' sexual practices 47:A15

Study finds poor women unlikely to have Caesarian sections 48:A5

Health insurance:  
New civil-rights law calls into question status of student insurance plans with no pregnancy coverage 6:A25;

"Coverage of Pregnancy in Health Insurance for Students Is an Issue That C's Should Confront Immediately" (Opinion) 27:B1 (letter 32:B4)

Survey finds 3 in C's offer coverage to retired employees 14:A17

Columbia Gay Health Advocacy Project brochure identifies limitations in insurance policies posing problems for students at risk from AIDS (Note Book) 17:A33

Many C's pass cost of soaring health-care rates on to employees but add flexible-benefit packages 24:A13

Cost of retirement & insurance benefits accounted for 20 pct of C payroll in 1987 24:A14

IRS issues guidelines on non-discrimination rules governing health & insurance benefits (In Box) 26:A13

Congressional bills on workers' benefits offer mixed outlook for C's 28:A17

C's officials warn of crisis in student health insurance as med costs soar & companies revise their policies 39:A31

New Mass law requires students to buy health insurance 47:A17

Honors & awards:  
Dartmouth honors scientists for pioneering work in health 9:A2

Hospitals & clinics:  
U's providing abortion information may lose fed funds 1:A1; insts stand to lose fed aid if they disregard new regulations 16:A22;

Supreme Court ruling clears way for states to limit abortions in hospitals affiliated with public U's 44:A1

Students protest Tex regents' ban on dispensing contraceptives (Note Book) 6:A39; state bid lifts ban, leaves decision to individual insts 18:A2

Letter responding to July 13, 1988, article about AMA's plan to train hospital workers 6:B6; "Creating a New Category of Worker Won't Solve the Crisis in Nursing" (Opinion) 26:B2

Teaching hospitals could lose over 19-A's health-care funds if Congress adopts Reagan's budget proposals 19:A21

State-employee union sues to prevent conversion of U of Colo med ctr to private hospital 47:A3

U of Cal's Irvine med ctr seeks funds for indigent-patient care 49:A2

Mental health:  
Sleep deprivation doesn't appear to affect performance of med residents 7:A5

Study finds proportion of med students suffering from depression rising 11:A2

Survey of freshmen finds increasing stress caused by anxiety about money & status (story & Fact File) 18:A32; letter 21:B3

Public-health prof says labeling someone mentally ill can cause lasting harm 44:A7

Publications discussed:  
The Student's Health Guide (Note Book) 34:A33

Smoking:  
Stanford disease-prevention ctr to test ways to get heavy smokers to quit (Footnotes) 5:A4

Study says snacking may contribute to osteoporosis in women 25:A6

Researchers find motivation is key to quitting smoking 32:A10

HEALTH & HUMAN SERVICES DEPARTMENT (See also entries under individual subjects)

Nominee for Sec'y of HHS said to be likely to follow Bush's lead on major issue 17:A17; confirmation of Louis Sullivan in hitting same issues (Ways & Means) 22:A17;

Senate votes overwhelmingly to confirm Sullivan despite some

misgivings about his views on abortion 28:A23

## HENDRIX COLLEGE

C to use fdn grant to improve student nutrition & provide new market for local farmers (Give & Take) 13:A21

HIGHER EDUCATION (See also CANADIAN HIGHER ED, ED REFORM, INTL HIGHER ED, OPINION, POINT OF VIEW, & entries under individual subjects)

Pew Trusts & U of Pa to publish quarterly report on critical issues in higher ed 5:A30

How Senators & members of House voted on 6 higher-ed issues in 100th Congress (tables) 10:A20

For good or ill, Reagan's Presidency brought profound change to American higher ed 11:A22; 5 views on most important higher-ed legacy of his Administration (Ways & Means) 11:A22

Busch calls "ed summit" of govts, C officials 17:A18; adviser says he fears such a mtg could "become a big mess" 22:A20; mtg planned for Sept 28-30; Bush invites govts to discuss at natl "summit" 48:A1

Honors & awards:  
Dana Fdn honors educators for pioneering work in higher ed 9:A2

Astin for Study of Higher Ed award for distinguished research 17:A8

HISPANIC ASSOCIATION OF COLLEGES & UNIVERSITIES  
Members urged to lead natl effort to improve ed of Hispanics 6:A3

HISPANICS (See MINORITY GROUPS)

HISTORY (See also ANTHROPOLOGY)  
Classics prof says credit for revising Olympic Games belongs to 19th-century Greek philanthropist (Footnotes) 3:A4

Celebrations of 500th anniversary of Columbus's discoveries to acknowledge Hispanic contribution to development of Americas (Footnotes) 4:A4; "The Scholarly Benefits of Columbus: Quincoces' Will Reach Far Beyond 1992" (Opinion) 31:B3

Historian says profs' economic status declined even as their work became more professionalized 4:A5

Scholar says historical circumstances must be examined to understand current inequalities in Brazil 5:A3

Historian says failure of Kennedy's Midwest policy to Arab rivalries 7:A5

"Oral Histories May Help Scholars Piece Together the Rapidly Accumulating Mass of Fed Paper" (Point of View) 10:A44; letter 16:B3

History prof says Manet's paintings reveal leanings toward radical republicanism 15:A7

Continuing dispute over validity of different approaches pits traditionalists against advocates of new methods of historical scholarship 18:A4; letter 23:B3

Scholar traces civil-rights activism to 1940's labor movement 19:A5

Historian examines nature of monarchy under Philip II of Macedonia & Alexander the Great 19:A5

Classicist challenges view on ancient Greek battle 20:A7

Prof discusses film presentation of history (Footnotes) 21:A4

Historians' Supreme Court brief says abortion was not illegal during much of US history 27:A5

Historian says 11th-century church reform led to decline of women's religious communities 28:A6

Cache of wartime letters inspires new studies on women & World War II (Footnotes) 29:A4

Request for contributors to Korean War encyclopedia 29:B5

History prof says John Brown's children "rescripted" their recollections about raid at Harpers Ferry 31:A5

Historians debate influence on scholarship of idea that US is unique 32:A5

Historians disagree on whether they should also be social critics (Footnotes) 34:A6

Studies of drug trafficking take historian along unusual paths 38:A5

Historian disputes commonly accepted theories about origins of socialism in 17th-century Prussia 38:A5

Historian says breast-feeding practices in Colonial America reflect society's views on women 39:A6

"Teaching Students to Confront the Holocaust's Brutal Intrusion into Modern Life" (Opinion) 42:B2

Dead Sea Scroll ins criticized for delays in releasing documents 43:A1

Historian says changes in traditional Indian society brought about by contact with white

settlers eroded power of 19th-century Cherokee women 44:A8

Study suggests Civil War was not "poor man's fight" 45:A5

Prof says historical monuments' meaning changes according their use by different groups 46:A5

Scholar says centralization of power in 16th-century France was closely tied to changes in family life 46:A5

Historian shows how Spanish colonial-era rulings helped determine shape of 3 communities in Guatemala 46:A8

Scholar studying social history of the hot dog eats his way through lots of research 48:A3

Honors & awards:  
American Antiquarian Society elects 16 new members (list) 10:A10; fellows (list) 40:A9

American Historical Assn awards (list) 18:A10

James McPherson wins Pulitzer Prize 30:A2

Organization of American Historians awards Bancroft Prizes (list) 31:A6

Publications discussed:  
The Case of the Nazi Prof 36:A11

Citizens: A Chronicle of the French Revolution 36:A11

Guide to Historical Literature to be completely revised (Footnotes) 43:A4

The Maroons of Jamaica, 1655-1796: A History of Resistance, Collaboration, & Betrayal 2:A8

Miss You: The World War II Letters of Barbara Woodall & Charles E. Taylor (Footnotes) 29:A4

On Account of Sex: The Politics of Women's Issues, 1945-1968 15:A11

The Proud Decades: America in War &

# Index

## HUMANITIES (See also CURRICULUM & individual disciplines)

NEH chairman's report says humanities teaching has become politicized & overly specialized at many C's (story & text) 4:A1  
 "The Public Humanities" Depend on Vigorous, Specialized Scholarship" (Point of View) 6:A2

Presidential candidates' records on humanities debated 8:A23  
 Humanities inst in Tex brings people together for thought-provoking discussions 17:A3

Learned societies' report calls humanities healthy, assails critics' views (story & text) 18:A1; letters 20:B3, 22:B3; letter correcting data 22:B3

NEH study finds little growth in undergrad humanities requirements (story & table) 21:A27

"Current Fashions in Scholarship Diminish the Value of the Humanities" (Point of View) 22:A34; letters 27:B4, 27:B6

NEH head praises CC's for trying to revitalize study of humanities 26:A13

Conference on future of humanities closed to press except for NEH chairman's speech (in Box) 30:A13

New NEH grant program aims at helping C's improve undergrad humanities teaching 32:A22

Humanities researchers experience "sea change" in use of computers in their disciplines 44:A6; letter 48:B3

Honors & awards:  
 Charles Frankel Prizes to recognize individual contributions to public understanding of humanities (in Box) 11:A15

HUMBOLDT STATE UNIVERSITY (See CAL.)

HUNGER (See also FAMINE, POVERTY)  
 Presidential Ed. World Hunger Award 10:A11  
 Geographers show growing interest in investigating causes & consequences of world hunger 38:A4

IMMIGRATION (See also IMMIGRANTS & IMMIGRATION)  
 Orange Coast C. Fdn sets up fund to help Mexican injured while illegally trying to enter US (Give & Take) 3:A33

Fed funds to resettle Soviet Jews may come from 2-year-C program 36:A1

Expatriate writer battles US govt for right to come home 39:A11; Supreme Court refuses to hear her deportation appeal 42:A2; immigration appeals bd says she cannot be deported 47:A2

Answers to questions about new visa policies for Chinese students in US 41:A31; new visa rules challenged as risky 44:A1; Senate backs visa extension for Chinese students 45:A32

INDEPENDENT SECTOR (See PHILANTHROPY)  
 INDEPENDENT SCHOLARS (See RESEARCH & SCHOLARSHIP)

INDIANA  
 Alumnus 1:27  
 Major candidates for Gov & their views on higher ed 8:A33; voters' views 12:A23

Ball State U:  
 U pays parents chance to buy credit hours at 1988 prices for use after 1990 16:A26

U puts its "administrative philosophy" on paper (in Box) 38:A9

Purdue U:  
 Trustees uphold firing of tenured prof 19:A2

INSECTS (See BIOLOGICAL SCI)  
 INSTITUTE OF MEDICINE (See MED SCI)

ILLINOIS  
 Alumnus 1:25  
 State appropriations for higher ed: highlights of recent actions 2:A24

New drug-test policy prompts 2 state U's to withdraw from prison instruction program (Ways & Means) 3:A23

New state law requires full-time C students to show proof they have been immunized against childhood diseases before they can register (Ways & Means) 3:A23

State's tuition policy angers private C's 17:A29  
 New taxes proposed to aid ed 20:A22  
 Higher-of officials have other sci projects in mind for money state would have spent on Superconducting Supercollider (Ways & Means) 22:A17

Except from Gov's state-of-the-state address 23:A23  
 Private C's support bill changing state provision of student aid 24:A26

Higher-ed bd decides to retain plan for stricter admission standards 27:A28  
 Key state legislator decides to back tax hike to aid C's 38:A14  
 Panel to study state's higher-ed goals 45:A17

CHINESE STATE U:  
 Pres reneges amid allegations of sexual harassment & financial irregularities 47:A2

CHY C's of Chicago:  
 8 profs leave Malcolm X C after investigation of grading improprieties 32:A2

IN STATE U:  
 Survey of faculty opinion yields few surprises (in Box) 4:A13

IN U:  
 U suspends fraternity for "racially offensive" skit 16:A3

This year's April Fool prank on news media proposed a twist on leveraged buyout (Give & Take) 31:A28

Bangladesh State U:  
 Pres takes leave of absence, citing alcohol abuse & fatigue 3:A16; harassment charges intensify custody between returning pres & faculty group 36:A13

After 4-year fight, faculty votes No to collective bargaining 14:A1; faculty votes No again, staff members vote Yes to unionizing 25:A2

U stops operating computer store after merchant claims it ran him out of business 2:A26

Fraternities told to drop "little sister" programs 20:A3

Urban-Champaign fraternity accused for hazing incident 40:A3

Vandals strike U research farm 48:A2

ILLINOIS INSTITUTE OF TECHNOLOGY  
 \$10-million pledge imperiled by donor's legal problems 23:A28

ILLINOIS WELSLYAN UNIVERSITY  
 U has 3 times as many applicants as places, but registrar is recruiting students in Asia (Note Book) 22:A29

ILLITERACY (See LITERACY)

IMMIGRANTS & IMMIGRATION  
 Orange Coast C. Fdn sets up fund to help Mexican injured while illegally trying to enter US (Give & Take) 3:A33

Fed funds to resettle Soviet Jews may come from 2-year-C program 36:A1

Expatriate writer battles US govt for right to come home 39:A11; Supreme Court refuses to hear her deportation appeal 42:A2; immigration appeals bd says she cannot be deported 47:A2

Answers to questions about new visa policies for Chinese students in US 41:A31; new visa rules challenged as risky 44:A1; Senate backs visa extension for Chinese students 45:A32

INDEPENDENT SECTOR (See PHILANTHROPY)  
 INDEPENDENT SCHOLARS (See RESEARCH & SCHOLARSHIP)

INDIANA  
 Alumnus 1:27  
 Major candidates for Gov & their views on higher ed 8:A33; voters' views 12:A23

Ball State U:  
 U pays parents chance to buy credit hours at 1988 prices for use after 1990 16:A26

U puts its "administrative philosophy" on paper (in Box) 38:A9

Purdue U:  
 Trustees uphold firing of tenured prof 19:A2

INSECTS (See BIOLOGICAL SCI)  
 INSTITUTE OF MEDICINE (See MED SCI)

ILLINOIS  
 Alumnus 1:25  
 State appropriations for higher ed: highlights of recent actions 2:A24

New drug-test policy prompts 2 state U's to withdraw from prison instruction program (Ways & Means) 3:A23

New state law requires full-time C students to show proof they have been immunized against childhood diseases before they can register (Ways & Means) 3:A23

State's tuition policy angers private C's 17:A29  
 New taxes proposed to aid ed 20:A22  
 Higher-of officials have other sci projects in mind for money state would have spent on Superconducting Supercollider (Ways & Means) 22:A17

Except from Gov's state-of-the-state address 23:A23  
 Private C's support bill changing state provision of student aid 24:A26

Higher-ed bd decides to retain plan for stricter admission standards 27:A28  
 Key state legislator decides to back tax hike to aid C's 38:A14  
 Panel to study state's higher-ed goals 45:A17

CHINESE STATE U:  
 Pres reneges amid allegations of sexual harassment & financial irregularities 47:A2

INSURANCE (See HEALTH, PENSIONS, & Employee benefits under ADMINISTRATION)

INTERDISCIPLINARY PROGRAMS & RESEARCH (See also MILITARY RESEARCH & Centers under individual fields)

Interdisciplinary project examines religious, political, social, & cultural ramifications of fundamentalism (Footnotes) 10:A5

Emphasis on interdisciplinary research during Reagan years pays off for U of Ariz 11:A24

Former prof calls NIH & academe overenthusiastic about interdisciplinary research (Footnotes) 20:A4

"The Great Questions of Sci & Society Do Not Fit Nearly Into Single Disciplines" (Opinion) 36:B1

Stanford U comm approves guidelines for reducing problems involving interdisciplinary research papers by more than one author 40:A17

Interdisciplinary profs seek curriculum changes & more cooperation among disciplines 43:A11

INTERNATIONAL REVENUE SERVICE (See TAXES)

INTERNATIONAL HIGHER EDUCATION & SCHOLARSHIP (See also CANADIAN HIGHER ED)

Pres of Intl Assn of U's says many intl agreements for U cooperation aren't working 1:A32; speaker at intl mtg in Edinburgh calls U cooperation key to economic integration in Europe 4:A44

U's presidents' group to encourage world U's to work for peace by increasing understanding of nuclear risks 4:A46; acad leaders meet in France to discuss expanding study of peace 5:A37

300 U rectors sign "Magna Carta of European U's" 6:A3

U industry ties in Europe bring problems 3:A46

Letter responding to Aug 10, 1988, article on intl status of American studies 4:B3

Americans bid to hold 1990 Intl World Congress of Philosophy in US (Dispatch Case) 28:A37

EC ed officials reach consensus on 2 ed issues related to plans for 1992 barrier-free economic market 29:A36; Congressional report suggests EC plan for economic unity may limit intl participation in basic research 34:A25

Harvard's request for commercial rights to new strain of mouse provokes debate in Europe over patents on animals 31:A4

8 countries plan intl data base offering information on acad programs worldwide 40:A39

Liberal reforms under way at U's in parts of Eastern Europe 41:A1

Plan for postsecondary foreign-language teaching approved by EC members 43:A29

Algeria:  
 Kabul U moves away from Communist Party control 21:A1

Argentina:  
 Letter responding to Aug 10, 1988, article on private U's in Buenos Aires 5:B3

Govt meets with expatriate scientists in attempt to deal with brain drain (Dispatch Case) 29:A35

Campanes fear new threats to their autonomy should Peronist win Presidential election 30:A1

Faculty unions strike for higher pay in midst of natl economic crisis 35:A37; as crisis deepens, higher-ed insts foresee lower standards, financial hardships 39:A35

Armenia (See Soviet Union)

Australia:  
 Govt's budget recommendations include special tax on C grads

1:A32; tax plan prompts warnings of student unrest 2:A33

C & U faculty members accept tenure cuts in exchange for pay increases 1:A32

Govt to modify plans to restructure higher ed 6:A45; 2 key ed groups support govt's plans 7:A39; faculty members vow to fight any attempt to dismiss instructors as part of ed reform program 10:A36; panel to review U request for authority to dismiss staff members 11:A45

U leaders endorse regular evaluations of their insts' performance 19:A37; govt's reform plans prompt widespread dissatisfaction among higher-ed insts 22:A33

Vice-Chancellors' Comm backs student evaluation of faculty members 7:A38

Study finds "tuition tax" likely to deter enrollment 9:A49; protest against tax turns violent in Melbourne 28:A35

Govt to phase out subsidies for foreign students 21:A34

U of Newcastle's brochures describing its field-studies program for foreign undergrads lost in mail (Dispatch Case) 27:A33

Acad administrators oppose govt plan to limit hiring of foreign faculty members 29:A38

Agency report predicts severe faculty shortage if govt allows major increase in C enrollment 34:A40

U's avoid smoking bans 35:A37

U consolidation planned 39:A37

Bangladesh:  
 U of Dhaka's teachers' assn condemns govt restrictions on travel abroad (Dispatch Case) 6:A43

Belgium:  
 Local govt could gain more control of higher ed under decentralization plan 1:A31

Brazil:  
 New constitution increases U autonomy, but reeling economy dials up immediate benefit 7:A37

Hypertension & extended strike create major emergency for U's in São Paulo 10:A35; U employees accept salary offer & end strike 14:A4

Govt's new austerity plan would abolish Ministry of Sci & slash funds for research 25:A27

(correction 27:A3); govt acts to keep sci ministry a separate agency 28:A41

Govt wonders if students it sent abroad will come home 36:A39

U faculty members fear influence of non-acad employees 49:A34

Bolivia:  
 Suicides of 2 profs raise questions about counseling services at U of Aberdeen 3:A45

Regent's C seeks to break away from its American parent inst 3:A47

Correction of Feb 17, 1988, article on govt investigation of U's: offering bogus degrees 5:A3

Unexpected deficit may force Open C to slash its non-traditional voced programs 5:A37

Business leaders to occupy 7 of 15 seats on govt's new U Funding Council 5:A37

Letter responding to Aug 3, 1988, article on abolishing tenure for new faculty members 5:B3

U leaders & top govt official agree on need for debate on ed financing 7:A37

Ed official says true test of official's commitment to higher ed in students' willingness to pay for it (Dispatch Case) 9:A47

Govt to determine status of Russian-language teaching & investigate cause of decline in applicants for engineering programs 9:A49

Polytechnics & C's gain freedom from local govt control 10:A35

U of Cambridge to change masculine pronouns in its

## Key to Abbreviations

AAUP—American Association of University Professors  
 Acad—Academic, academic, academy  
 ACE—American Council on Education  
 Assn—Association  
 Bldg—Building  
 C—College  
 CC—Community College  
 CFA—College Football Association  
 Comm—Commission, committee  
 CREF—College Retirement Equities Fund  
 Ctr—Center  
 Dept—Department  
 Ed—Edited, editor, education  
 EEOC—Equal Employment Opportunity Commission  
 ETS—Educational Testing Service  
 Fed—Federal  
 Fdn—Foundation  
 Frat—Fraternity  
 GAO—General Accounting Office  
 Gov—Governor  
 Govt—Government  
 Grad—Graduate  
 Inst—Institute, institution  
 Int—International  
 IRS—Internal Revenue Service  
 Med—Medical, medicine  
 Mtg—Meeting  
 NAA—National Association of Intercollegiate Athletics  
 Natl—National  
 NCAA—National Collegiate Athletic Association  
 NEA—National Education Association  
 NEH—National Endowment for Humanities  
 NIH—National Institutes of Health  
 NJCAA—National Junior College Athletic Association  
 NLRB—National Labor Relations Board  
 NSF—National Science Foundation  
 OMB—Office of Management and Budget  
 Pres—President  
 Prof—Professor  
 Rpt—Report  
 Sci—Science  
 SDI—Strategic Defense Initiative (Star Wars)  
 Sec'y—Secretary  
 Spt—Sports  
 Tech—Technical, technological, technology  
 TIAA—Teachers Insurance and Annuity Association  
 U—University

regulations to include their female equivalents (Dispatch Case) 11:A43

Govt said to be considering ending tuition-free ed 11:A43

Govt plans to replace grants to C students with loans 12:A39; plan provokes fury of challenges 13:A31; vice-chancellors favor taxing govt's future income, & increasing grants for needy students now 22:A33; govt confirms its decision to replace student grants with loans 42:A27

Profs' union votes to halt all work on student exams in protest over salaries 17:A41; union rejects pay offer, continues unprecedented protest 21:A33; union votes to strike if faculty work load increases 26:A35; union urges profs to reject "final" pay offer 29:A38; states go up as teachers vote on whether to continue strike; strike could have "disastrous" consequences for foreign students (Dispatch Case) 31:A41; profs opt to continue exam boycott 33:A37; profs' vote to accept 6-yr raise in deficit for union 40:A32

Bookings & finance are top job choices of U grads 18:A44

Ed Sec'y calls for reorganization of higher ed along American lines 19:A37; experts visiting US find higher-ed system more flexible but acad standards lower than in Britain (Dispatch Case) 46:A31

Enrollment in business & mgmt programs increases sharply 19:A38

Philosophy profs are leaving Britain for American campuses 36:A1

Compuses review security arrangements after bombing at U of Bristol 27:A35

Shortage of social scientists predicted for 1990's 31:A44

Survey finds industry's demand for C grads higher this year than last (Dispatch Case) 34:A39

Govt promises bonuses to U's that increase enrollment 35:A36

Study reveals cutback in U-library budgets 46:A31

U's to monitor profs taking jobs abroad 48:A33

Bulgaria:  
 Academics form independent union 28:A41

Burma:  
 Student-led demonstrations for democracy broaden to include professional workers 1:A32

Chile:  
 Students end strike at U of Chile after restoration of financial aid 2:A35

U's celebrate Pinochet's defeat in hope of more money & intellectual freedom 8:A43

Non-acad workers at U of Chile end strike after 38 days 33:A36

China:  
 Ed official denies govt will sponsor fewer students abroad 7:A37; head of State Ed Comm says govt's

study-abroad policy remains unchanged (Dispatch Case) 8:A43; Ed in the People's Republic of China & US-China Educational Exchanges discussed (Dispatch Case) 24:A39

U leaders fear for future as govt seeks to control failing economy 9:A1; Beijing U chief says new controls will help ed 12:A39

State Ed Comm signs pact with Carnegie Fdn for "comparative study" of higher ed 12:A39; US-China agreement for comparative study is in limbo (Dispatch Case) 43:A29

Ernest Boyer's impressions of conference in Beijing on higher-ed reform (Dispatch Case) 12:A39

Decreasing enrollment prompts govt to improve living standards for grad students 15:A43

Racial violence flares between Chinese & African students in Nanjing 17:A41 (letter 21:B3); tensions between groups worsen 18:A39 (letter 21:B3); Libya offers scholarships to African students (Dispatch Case) 19:A37; conflict appears eased (Dispatch Case) 21:A33

Scholars make historic tour of Taiwan 17:A44

Beijing Review says students' interest in higher ed is declining (Dispatch Case) 24:A39

Govt burns anthropologist from accepting Pres Bush's invitation to banquet (Dispatch Case) 26:A33

Senior profs publicly urge govt to provide democratic freedoms (Dispatch Case) 27:A33

Uncertainty about how to proceed with ed reform said to be major reason for postponing Communist Party meeting 28:A37

Govt angers postprone petting guidelines for improving ed system 32:A37

Massive student demonstrations after death of former party chief pose political challenge for govt 33:A35; demonstrations continue, but crackdown looms 34:A39

Students raise new symbol of rally; authorities seek to buy time 35:A35; protests ebb as govt seeks to satisfy students' demand for dialogue 36:A39; student protests explode into mass uprising 37:A41

Tiananmen Square becomes symbol of China's confusion 38:A27; Chinese students in US march in support of uprising 38:A29; some American academics delay plans to visit China, but many proceed 38:A31; students raise new symbol of defiance 39:A35; official says govt won't curtail student-exchange programs with US 39:A35

Beijing U before & after bloody crackdowns 40:A34; Chinese students abroad decry slaughter & worry about going home 40:A36; American C's & scholarly organizations scramble to get their people out of China 40:A38

Beijing becomesullen city, with most U's shut & intellectuals

## How to Use This Index

The number preceding the colon in each entry refers to the number of the issue in Volume XXXV in which the item appears; the letter and number following the colon refer to the section and page where it appears. Hence 1:A2 indicates Issue No. 1, Section 1, Page A2; 1:B2 indicates Issue No. 1, Section 2, Page B2. Following are the numbers and dates of the issues in Volume XXXV.

1988	13—November 23	24—February 22	37—May 24
1—September 1	14—November 30	25—March 1	38—May 31
2—September 7	15—December 7	26—March 8	39—June 7
3—September 14	16—December 14	27—March 15	40—June 14
4—September 21		28—March 22	41—June 21
5—September 28		29—March 29	42—June 28
6—October 5	17—January 4	30—April 5	43—July 5
7—October 12	18—January 11	31—April 12	44—July 12
8—October 19	19—January 18	32—April 19	45—July 19
9—October 26	20—January 25	33—April 26	46—July 26
10—November 2	21—February 1	34—May 3	47—August 2
11—November 9	22—February 8	35—May 10	48—August 9
12—November 16	23—February 15	36—May 17	49—August 16



gripped by fear as massive arrests begin; distress in acad world may have been as much a cause of protests as students' quest for democracy 41:A2; intellectuals' May 16 statement in support of student movement (text) 41:A29; American C officials can offer only limited help to Chinese students & scholars in US 41:A30; answers to questions about new visa policies for Chinese students in US 41:A31; stirrings of democracy among US experts; Sinologists say crackdown in Beijing perils research under way 42:A1; gov invalidates exit permits issued before June 20 42:A27; voc-ed program is only World Bank ed project held up because of upheaval in China (Dispatch Case) 43:A29; future of scholarly & student exchanges uncertain 43:A31; new US visa rules challenged as risky 44:A1; gov may be using political tests in approving applications for study abroad 44:A35; "We Will Not Help Our Chinese Colleagues or Ourselves if We Dismantle Acad Contacts in Acts of Protest" (Point of View) 44:A44 (letters 47:B3, 49:B4); experts in US say it's difficult to predict where China is heading; Fulbright exchanges with US next year in doubt (Dispatch Case) 45:A29; uncertainty about status of acad relations with US puts plans for fall semester in disarray 45:A30; Chinese students now in US worry about their safety as evidence of surveillance accumulates 45:A31; US Senate looks via extension for Chinese students 45:A32; gov begins ideological indoctrination at major U's; diplomats tied to attendance at political re-ed classes 45:A32; "Students Bear Much of the Responsibility for the Tragedy in China" (Point of View) 45:A36 (letters 48:B2, 49:B3); "Scholars Must Keep Their Vision of China Uncolored by Politics" (Point of View) 46:A36 (letter 49:B3); US grad students' plans to attend Chinese U's this fall delayed; travel plans of others unchanged (Dispatch Case) 47:A21; students at Beijing U defy martial law; nationwide cut in fall freshmen enrollment announced 47:A21; gov had evidence of campus skepticism toward party teaching well before pro-democracy movement erupted 47:A21; gov may postpone Fulbright exchanges 48:A1; Chinese students in US hold unprecedented mtg; officials in Beijing reportedly call traitors 48:A30; friends in US of jailed intellectual start desperate campaign to save him 48:A31; jail agency provides financing for improving sch C textbooks (Dispatch Case) 35:A35; Gorbachev's visit perceived by revival of interest in Russian 37:A35

A leader of pro-democracy student movement talks with visitor about higher-ed problems; prof says Communist Party Party says U reform (Dispatch Case) 42:A27; C's cut number of places for high-sch grads from Beijing 49:A34

**Colombia:** Social & political tensions explode in violence & students take to streets to protest 45:A31; Wave of killings imperils public U's 28:A37; as violence spreads, many schoolteachers live in fear 28:A39

**Czechoslovakia:** Students use indirect ways to complain about inflexibility of higher-ed system 45:A29

**East Germany:** Govt allows scholars to travel more freely to W Germany 2:A1

**England (See Britain)**

**For Salvador:** Rector says US is blocking earthquake-relief money intended for U of El Salvador 2:A35; US appears to have lost fight to obtain money appropriated by US Congress 44:A38

3 U of El Salvador officials receive death threats 22:A33; Political violence hits U of Central America; former Cal State prof reported killed 29:A38

U of El Salvador endures bloody civil war 2:A37; clash with soldiers leaves 13 hurt 48:A31

**France:** Govt budgets major increases for higher-ed & sci research 4:A43; Ed Minister says gov will base U financing on 4-year contracts 9:A47

Parliament approves budget to create new U teaching positions 12:A40

2 reports urge gov to do something about imperviousness of U libraries (Dispatch Case) 15:A41

Faculty anger over salaries prompts threat of mass protest 24:A39; gov & unions agree on raises for profs 29:A34

**Ghana:** U's struggle to cope with new financial priorities 6:A43

U's closed because of boycott to reopen & administer missed final exams 7:A38

Govt threatens to penalize student-loan defaulters 15:A43

3 U's closed for 6 months set to reopen 20:A39

**Greece:** Faculty anger over salaries prompts nationwide strike 24:A39

**Guatemala:** U of San Carlos officials, fearing renewed intervention by police, hesitate to ask gov to combat drug-related violence on campus (Dispatch Case) 34:A39

**Hong Kong:** Chinese U of Hong Kong will house Chinese collection of art closed by American Council of Learned Societies (Dispatch Case) 2:A33

Writers at U symposium advise intellectuals to remain in Hong Kong after British control ends 2:A33

**Hungary:** Student protests over "hopelessly neglected" state of higher ed receive wide backing 15:A43

Newspaper criticizes compulsory study of Russian 34:A41

U students' agenda is reminiscent of demands of US students in 60's 43:A29

Bush proposes sending Peace Corps group to Hungary 45:A32

**India:** Australian scholar attributes misinformation on Himalayan fossils to geologist at Punjab U 33:A4

**Indonesia:** Govt prepares to relax 20-year grip on public U's 8:A43

**Israel & West Bank:** Military port used to have barred mfg of West Bank U officials 2:A34

Palestinian higher-ed leaders plan "open U" on West Bank in response to Israeli shutdown of regular ins; A45; more lenient Israeli attitude toward off-campus seminars could bode well for plan (Dispatch Case) 23:A37

Israeli authorities shut down 10 ed ctrs in Nabulus 5:A37; date set to open West Bank schs, but postsecondary ins remain closed 14:A46; Israeli gov appears to be considering reopening U's 17:A41; new order to close all West Bank schs damps Palestinian hopes of U's reopening 21:A34; academics urge gov to let West Bank U's reopen (Dispatch Case) 28:A37; papers smuggled from Jordan may help West Bank high-sch students get their diplomas 44:A35; some students may be returning to schs, but higher-ed ins remain closed 46:A31

Jerusalem newspaper says U's in Arab countries reject applicants from Israeli-occupied territories for political reasons (Dispatch Case) 7:A37

Classes at Israeli U's canceled by staff protest over salaries 9:A48; passage of new "recovery" plan ends strike & allows U's to open (Dispatch Case) 10:A35

U officials see no immediate effect from inconclusive parliamentary elections 12:A42

Hebrew U suspends 3 pro-Palestinian student groups 13:A31

U students protest gov plan to raise tuition & fees 18:A42; students reject tuition compromise 29:A37

Council for Higher Ed to limit accreditation of bachelor's-degree programs 23:A39

Historian usually Tel Aviv U for canceling his lecture 27:A35

Sci-acad pres calls for sci sci agency 29:A38

Arab & Israeli academics meet to discuss common problems (Dispatch Case) 30:A35

Knesset hears charge that rector of Ben-Gurion U wrongly denied promotions 31:A44

Scientists accuse US of barring Israeli ins from purchasing supercomputers from American companies 35:A37

Hebrew U profs ask gov to allow Arab U's to reopen 35:A37

Bir Zeit officials say jailed prof was mistreated 38:A45

"Underground" ed on West Bank 44:A38; letter 47:B3

Ed takes over administration of financially troubled Ben-Gurion U 45:A32

**Italy:** U of Bologna celebrates its 900th anniversary 6:A43

**Japan:** Japanese view several small American C's with offers of gifts in return for control of their governing body 14:A31; Tokyo U pays Regis C an estimated \$6.5 million for campus in Denver 20:A25; Salem C (W Va) merges with Tokyo U 48:A3

Library-sci prof fights to use her suicide name 18:A42; correction 19:A3

U of Tokyo scientists discover new superconductor 21:A8

Crackdown on "unqualified" language schs could mean hardship for foreign students (Dispatch Case) 21:A33

Projected enrollment drop prompts C officials to look abroad for students 23:A37; correction 26:A3

Student interest in tech careers appears to be declining 23:A39

"Consumption tax" brings increases in tuition 27:A35

U of Tokyo presidency awarded by lottery (Dispatch Case) 29:A35

Youth confesses he stole entrance exams 29:A38

Former ed official charged with accepting bribe 30:A36; official's arrest causes outrage (Dispatch Case) 31:A41; 3 top ed officials quit 33:A36

Many U grads choose free-lancing over lifetime appointment (Dispatch Case) 35:A35

**Kenya:** US prof says gov-run Voice of Kenya advances interests of elite, not Kenyan culture 6:A4

Kenya U prof released from jail denies police 9:A49

**Lebanon:** Head of Beirut U College business sch released, 3 US colleagues abducted with him remain hostage (Dispatch Case) 7:A37

Shells damage bldgs at American U of Beirut 28:A41

**Libya:** Govt offers scholarships to African students subjected to racial harassment in China (Dispatch Case) 19:A37

**Mexico:** Researchers say higher-ed system is in serious financial straits (Dispatch Case) 3:A45

Natl Autonomous U begins program in Chicanos studies 3:A47; correction 9:A3

Clashes at Natl Autonomous U bring warning from country's outgoing Pres that U faces "acad destruction" 9:A47

Rector of Natl Autonomous U will not seek second 4-year term (Dispatch Case) 10:A35; prominent scientist appointed to post 17:A44

Natl Autonomous U hit by trade-union strike 11:A45; strike holds up pay of acad employees 13:A32; strike appears to fail; some academics face pay loss 16:A31; acad & non-acad unions decide not to strike 24:A40

New Pres calls for natl debate on how to improve ed system 21:A33

Brain drain prompts Natl Autonomous U to plan program to attract scientists to faculty careers 34:A41

Past rector of Natl Autonomous U joins Supreme Court 35:A37

U officials from Tex & 4 Mexican states discuss ways to enhance ed research along their common border (Dispatch Case) 39:A35

Legislators vote to authorize audit of Chapingo Autonomous U 42:A28

Govt to stress sci, tech in reorganizing higher ed 44:A38

Monterrey list of Tech opens \$30-million research ctr 48:A33

Pres again pledges aid for sci 49:A34

**Mozambique:** Ed suffers consequences of brutal anti-govt war; teachers have been kidnapped & killed, students traumatized 4:A44; correction 7:A3

Govt begins program to "reintegrate" students returning from E German U's (Dispatch Case) 19:A37

**Namibia:** Ed system faces new turmoil as "prospects of independence from S Africa improve 2:A33; higher-ed ins seek new role as territory follows violent course toward independence 31:A41

UN report calls ed of Namibians exiles superior to that provided by country's S Africa-controlled system (Dispatch Case) 32:A37

**Nepal:** Students in Katmandu clash with police 31:A44

**Nigeria:** Austerity measures spark riots, 13 acad ins shut down 39:A37

**Norway:** Govt seeks to help U's cope with surge of applications 28:A41

**Pakistan:** Gov of Punjab repeals ban on student unions (Dispatch Case) 24:A39

**Paraguay:** U of Asunción students press gov for changes (Dispatch Case) 40:A33

**Peru:** Govt's deindustrialization threatens higher ed (Dispatch Case) 6:A43

U's brace for tumultuous future 15:A41

Visa hits 2 campuses in Lima 26:A39; campuses in Lima raided 41:A32

in gov search for leftist guerrillas 34:A41

**Philippines:** "Socialized tuition" policy pending at U of the Philippines 11:A45

Govt to support private U's 44:A37

**Poland:** Govt grants legal status to new Catholic student group 7:A38

New ed chief backs student "pluralism" 9:A49

Proposed law would make U's more autonomous & give students more say (Dispatch Case) 23:A37

Students rally in major U cities to demand legalization of pro-Solidarity assn 25:A27; protests in Krakow draw criticism 26:A34; assn wins gov approval 27:A33; Warsaw court refuses to grant assn official recognition 38:A32

Govt eases some controls on U's but academics seek further changes 33:A1

U breaking free of years of Communist control 42:A27

**Romania:** Govt announcement of release of political prisoners not confirmed (Dispatch Case) 27:A33; "reliable" assn says 22 freed (Dispatch Case) 28:A35

**South Africa (See also Namibia):** Faculty boycott forces cancellation of law-sch classes at U of W Cape 1:A32

Govt releases white law-sch prof more than 2 years in prison 3:A47

Chairman of Natl Ed Crisis Comm is among 3 taking refuge in US consulate in Johannesburg (Dispatch Case) 4:A44

Govt seizes passport of Rhodes U prof (Dispatch Case) 4:A44

Group of Rhodes Scholars starts sci acad ins; acad ins improved ties with US researchers 21:A44 (correction 23:A3)

Western observers see potential clash between rector of Moscow State U & top official 2:A35

Students in Yerevan strike in sympathy with Armenia's claims to disputed territory 5:A37

Gorbachev's shakeup of gov expected to accelerate ed reform 7:A1

Leadership changes at sci acad field system shows ominous signs of discontent (Dispatch Case) 26:A33

American scientists say Sakharov's US visit signals new era of openness for their Soviet colleagues 12:A42

Alaskan & Siberian scientists put finishing touches on plan to study effects of climate on health of Arctic population (Footnote) 12:A45

Gorbachev hints at shortening military service amid U discontent over draft 13:A1; gov announces end to student draft 31:A44

175,000 U students expected to be released from military service (Dispatch Case) 46:A31

Rectors say Moscow's plan for too little money for ed 15:A44

Sci acad defines its research priorities 15:A44

American & Soviet educators meet to discuss bilateral contacts among teachers & researchers (Dispatch Case) 16:A31

Ed Minister calls for new law to protect student & faculty rights 17:A45

Sci acad to publish newspaper for instructors & researchers (Dispatch Case) 21:A33

Sources in academy say gov's plan to reform higher ed is producing uneven results 29:A35

Bauman Inst avoids fiscal woes that affect other 29:A36

Testing Soviet history to be resumed (Dispatch Case) 30:A35

Sci acad acts to fill 12 Congressional vacancies reserved for it 30:A36

Outsiders could be barred from Latvian U's 30:A36

For American & Soviet Scholars, "Glasnost" Is Creator of New Unprecedented Opportunities & Some Dangers" (Point of View) 30:A44 (letter 36:B4); stirrings of democracy among US experts 42:A1

New ed & cultural links between Soviet Union & US proliferate; mathematicians seek to renew Soviet-publication contract with US society; 1989 tour of American Soviet Youth Orchestra canceled (Dispatch Case) 35:A35

Students act on issues ranging from questions on racism ranging from military training to potato digging 36:A39

Gorbachev says sci & ed remain gov priorities 29:A35

New weekly will deal with higher-ed issues (Dispatch Case) 40:A32

Growing list of major accidents prompts concern about country lacks competent scientists (Dispatch Case) 44:A35

Yagodin reconfirmed as ed-comm chairman after 4-hour debate (Dispatch Case) 46:A31

**Spain:** Govt to require applicants to U's in Basque region to pass test in Euskara 3:A47

Govt acts to bolster public U's as plans for private ins progress 15:A41; gov acts to shorten U programs & restrict creation of new U's 31:A41

Public U's could encounter increased unrest after general strike 17:A44

Med-sch profs who are also hospital physicians strike over gov ban on dual pay 22:A33

U business mags defy socialist policy & ask gov to increase tuition 46:A31

**Sudan:** U of Khartoum closed in wake of strikes 31:A44

**Sweden:** U officials optimistic that proposed tax overhaul will benefit higher ed 16:A33

Govt rejects requested increase in budget for U's 20:A39

**Taiwan:** Govt allows scientists to attend conference in Beijing 1:A31; decision called prelude to easing of political control of acad affairs 3:A45

Private funds establish public-policy research ctr 4:A47

Ed Ministry moves to liberalize U governance 26:A33

Private research inst begins operations 27:A35

**Turkey:** Pres seeks judicial support for barring female students from wearing Islamic-sty scarves (Dispatch Case) 19:A37

**Uganda:** Govt plan to establish new U in Mbarara meets with opposition 2:A35

Pres Muwanga moves to end faculty strike at Makerere U 39:A37

**Venezuela:** Researchers develop new definition of "brain drain" 13:A31

Confronted with economic problems, gov ponders reshaping higher ed 16:A31

New ed chief says decentralizing system is a priority 23:A37

Tutor's mission is to "make life better" for students 24:A39

Ed system shows ominous signs of discontent (Dispatch Case) 26:A33

Most detainees from U's freed, but many campuses stay closed in wake of riots 27:A33; higher ed remains in limbo as gov backs away from restoring full constitutional rights 28:A41

U's return consult with Pres on gov's austerity program 29:A36

Students refuse to take C-admission tests said to have been for sale in advance 34:A41

**Vietnam:** Youth union asks gov to abolish rule limiting C admission to union members 1:A32

**West Bank (See Israel & West Bank, above)**

**West Germany:** Ed Minister says state govts spend too little on ed 4:A47

Study finds handicapped students performed better on U entrance exams than control group of students without handicaps (Dispatch Case) 6:A43

Unexpected surge in enrollment puts strain on already overcrowded U's 8:A1; gov to restrict admission to summer business courses 14:A42; students & faculty members protest overcrowding 16:A33; gov seeks solutions to overcrowding 17:A44; student protests grow louder 21:A33; officials concede overcrowding is likely to continue 42:A28

Govt said to consider increased spending on higher ed (Dispatch Case) 15:A41; correction 16:A3

Govt halts use by 2 med schs of specimens from bodies of Nazis; victims 19:A37 (letter 26:B4); U's remove tissue specimens from anatomy collections 24:A40

Prof departs local gov programs in US history 28:A37

U grads lose job-market edge over skilled workers 31:A44

**Yugoslavia:** Political-ed students at U of Sarajevo accuse police of harassment 12:A40

Court overrules ban on U of Sarajevo's student newspaper 28:A29

Faculty jobs at U of Kosovo are on the line in Serbian crackdown 31:A44

**Zaire:** Chances resume at U of Kinshasa following clashes between students & gov troops 29:A38

**Zimbabwe:** Govt plan to establish new U prompts debate over its location 2:A35

Campus arrests spark fears of broad attack on acad freedom 8:A43; gov crackdown on protest leads to new threats against

# Index

disident faculty members (Dispatch Case) 9:A47  
Govt restores financial aid to 15 student activists at U of Zimbabwe 29:A38  
Higher-of Minister resigns in wake of scandal involving govt officials 34:A41  
Govt announces plans for 2 new U's 49:A34

## INTERNATIONAL HEALTH

US geographer identifies different patterns of diffusion of AIDS virus in Northern & Southern Hemispheres 2:A5

## INTERNATIONAL ISSUES (See also INTL. HEALTH, INTL. TERRORISM, NUCLEAR ISSUES, PEACE STUDIES, & individual countries under INTL. HIGHER ED)

UNICEF says third-world poverty is increasing & millions of children are dying (Dispatch Case) 22:A33; scholars in S Africa & neighboring countries campaign to turn research on poverty in southern Africa into action to combat problem 26:A33; "U's Can Be of Greatest Benefit by Concentrating on the Third World" (Opinion) 39:B3

American & Soviet scholars work on proposal to guarantee human rights in both societies 49:A1

## INTERNATIONAL PROGRAMS & EXCHANGES (See also FELLOWSHIPS, FOREIGN STUDENTS, UNESCO, & individual countries under INTL. HIGHER ED)

7 US insts to participate in Bard C program for young artists & scholars whose countries bar full freedom of expression 7:A2  
Lehigh insts study-abroad program on its computer system 7:A19  
U of Wit at Madison & U of Can Tho in Vietnam develop student-exchange program (Dispatch Case) 7:A37

Inst programs in law & in business & mgmt set up in variety of countries (Dispatch Case) 11:A43  
Pewell says C's must improve study-abroad programs or risk diminishing U's intl stature 15:A32; ACE report calls for changes in study-abroad programs 21:A1

Americans who advise students in other countries about US C's face obstacles to helping them make appropriate choices (Dispatch Case) 17:A41  
British Council announces major expansion in acad exchanges with Eastern Europe (Dispatch Case) 23:A37

Congress begins reauthorization process for USIA 24:A1; letters 27:B4

Former Senator Pellgrini wins 1989 Oronia Intl Prize for his contribution to world of 25:A3  
W German film surveys foreign scholars it supports for assessments of their country's insts (Dispatch Case) 25:A27

Hebrew U's cut-rate travel package makes it easier for US parents to visit children studying in Israel (Dispatch Case) 30:A35

Concern rises that US insts inadequately oversee quality of their operations overseas 41:A21  
High-tech students from USSR & Va study each other's languages & culture in 24-day exchange program at James Madison U (Note Book) 46:A27

China: Chinese govt officials deny govt will sponsor fewer students abroad 7:A37; head of State Ed Comm says study-abroad policy remains unchanged (Dispatch Case) 9:A43  
China signs pact with Carnegie Fdn for "comparative study" of higher ed 12:A39; US-China agreement on cooperative studies in limbo (Dispatch Case) 43:A29

Chinese official says govt will not curtail student-exchange programs with US 39:A35; govt avoids call permits issued before June 20 42:A27; future of scholarship & student exchanges between China & other countries uncertain 43:A31; "We Will Not Help Our Chinese Colleagues or Ourselves if We Discontinue Acad Contacts in Acts of Protest" (Point of View) 44:A44 (letters 47:B3, 49:B4); Publicist exchanges with US in doubt (Dispatch Case) 45:A29; US grad students' plans to attend Chinese U's this fall delayed; travel plans of others unchanged (Dispatch Case) 47:A21; China reportedly plans to postpone Pulitzer exchange 46:A1

Voc-ed program in only World Bank ed project to be held up because of upheaval in China (Dispatch Case) 43:A29

## Peace Corps

Rush proposes sending Peace Corps group to Hungary 45:A32

## Publications discussed:

*Ed in the People's Republic of China & US-China Educational Exchanges* (Dispatch Case) 24:A39

## Soviet Union & US:

New treaty allows US & Soviet researchers to study undersea plants in Soviet waters (Footnote) 2:A4

US sci adviser key to US-Soviet agreement to cooperate in basic sci (Dispatch Case) 2:A33; agreement may be moving toward approval (Dispatch Case) 13:A31; US & Soviet Union near accord on pact 18:A42; sci pact signed 19:A38

American & Soviet scholars meet to discuss bilateral contacts among teachers & researchers (Dispatch Case) 16:A31

Dartmouth students will help programmers at Kazan State U develop computer coursework 31:A21

Challenges raised to U of N Iowa's claim to be first public US inst to enroll Soviet undergrads (Dispatch Case) 35:A35; another challenge comes from SUNY at Albany (Dispatch Case) 40:A25

US & Soviet teacher students to swap visits 47:B5

Soviet & American students plan jointly published campus magazine 48:A2

American & Soviet scholars work on proposal to guarantee human rights in both societies 49:A1

Western scientists to collect seismic data in Soviet Union (Footnote) 49:A6

Arrival of Russian exchange students & scholars catches U of Houston off guard (Note Book) 49:A25

## INTERNATIONAL STUDIES (See also INTL. PROGRAMS)

Govs' new promotes intl studies to help US become more competitive 1:A25; assn to ask states to improve intl-ed programs 25:A17

Advocates of foreign-language & intl studies seek more fed support for fields 4:A33; survey of 400 C's shows increased emphasis on foreign languages & intl studies 9:A40

6 US research libraries to convert catalog listings to Latin American studies to sell electronic bibliographic data bases (Footnote) 10:A5

U of Miami seeks to prove that strong intl-studies programs can exist outside Washington 12:A3

Southwestern U students immersed in yearlong study of Asian culture 15:A31

"America's Ignorance of Its Neighbors in Danger" (Point of View) 34:A46

Countering "Asian century," scholars turn their attention to Pacific Rim 36:A1

Stirrings of democracy in China & Russia alarm US experts; Sino-American ties research under way 42:A1; "Scholars Must Keep Their Vision of China Uncolored by Higher (Point of View)" 46:A36 (letter 49:B3)

US business schs seek to "internationalize" curricula to meet demands of global economy 43:A11

2 programs will now minority students to careers in intl affairs & business 44:A31

## INTERNATIONAL TERRORISM

Head of Beirut U College business

sch released, 3 US colleagues abducted with him remain hostage (Dispatch Case) 7:A37; shells damage bldgs at American U of Beirut 28:A41

Suit seeks to seal FBI's files on investigations of campus groups & intl terrorism 15:A2

US scholars & acad organizations join condemnations of Khomenei's threat to Salman Rushdie 25:A1

## INTERNATIONAL TRADE (See Economic competitiveness under BUSINESS & INDUSTRY)

## INTERVIEWS (See EMPLOYMENT)

## INVESTMENTS (See also PENSIONS)

U of Rochester moves assets into bonds & blue-chip stocks (Give & Take) 4:A34

Students sign up for nationwide competition in simulated investing (Give & Take) 6:A37

Effects of 1987 crash linger; many C's shift portfolio mix away from stocks (story & table) 7:A28

Common Fund's "contrarian" program earned \$100-million on Black Monday 7:A31

Pension money in stock market (graphs) 8:A18; 13:A14; 21:A14; 24:A16; 28:A16; 35:A13; 40:A16; 49:A14

Oil & gas investments fuel more endowments 10:A28

Loss on unauthorized investments prompts investigation at Iowa State 12:A29

Text A&M turns over mgmt of its endowment to U of Tex 16:A23

Study finds C endowments grew by only 0.2 pct in 1988 16:A23; endowments grew just 1.3 pct in 1987-88 (story, Fact File, & tables) 23:A27; endowments appear to be growing faster this year than last (Give & Take) 29:A27

Finance profs say Friday the 13th is no stock-market jinx 19:A5

Stanford ethics comm to study practices of companies in which U invests (Give & Take) 19:A25

George Washington U's endowment did well in 1988 but didn't actually top NACUBO survey (Give & Take) 21:A25

New investment fund aimed at state insts with relatively small endowments 22:A25

Endowment surveys show C's move up & down in rankings 24:A29

Yale invests in low-income housing near campus 26:A27

Economist says "efficiency" of stock market was evident in 1987 crash 27:A5

Endowment experts urge C's to assert more control over how their money is managed & spent 28:A30

Boston U gambles on its investment in biotech company 31:A29

U of Tex returns money solicited from companies helping invest its endowment (Give & Take) 33:A25

Congress again considers proposal to tax income from endowments 34:A23

Supreme Court decision prompts U of Cal to re-examine its investment in newspaper-publishing company (Give & Take) 35:A27

Duke to invest in housing for low-income families in NC 35:A30

Cornell U steps up efforts to market its research; other insts report progress on venture funds 39:A29

Bill to require corporations to pay higher tax on bond income concerns C officials 44:A28

Common Fund pres predicts endowments will be more diversified in 1990's (Give & Take) 45:A21

Value of Emory U's holdings soar as investor moves to increase his stakes in Coca-Cola (Give & Take) 48:A23

Dissemination (See also PHOTESTS): U of Mich to sell its remaining

investments in companies operating in S Africa 10:A2; state & U end divestment fight 26:A20

Skidmore C's unique response to dilemma over apartheid policies 26:A29

If Columbia U's partners' bid to take over RJR Nabisco is accepted, U could have divestment-policy problems (Give & Take) 12:A29; company's subsidiaries in S Africa to be sold "as soon as possible" (Give & Take) 16:A23

U of Cape Town official urges US campus audiences to invest in S African people, not companies 20:A3

## Real estate:

New fund will allow C's to pool resources for large-scale real-estate investments 1:A27

3 endowed chairs at U of Tex unified because real-estate deal went bad (Give & Take) 20:A25

Once considered too risky, real estate has become smart option for campus investors; Mt Holyoke's commercial development seeks to transform sleepy business district; U of Tex's plan to expand Austin campus risks historic black neighborhood 28:A27

## Takeovers:

Common Fund offers way for C's to profit from "friendly takeovers" 10:A30; several higher-ed insts involved in proposed buyout of RJR Nabisco (Give & Take) 11:A31; lawmakers call for Congressional hearings on risks for non-profit insts (Ways & Means) 14:A23; some C's wary of investing their funds in high-risk leveraged buyouts 22:A25

Hughes Mod Inst & General Motors tussle over stock agreement (Give & Take) 17:A30; IBM agrees to pay Hughes \$975-million 26:A27

3 Reynolds firms in NC stand to gain millions by selling holdings in RJR Nabisco 28:A25; pres of U of NC system made personal bid to take over RJR Nabisco long before public battle (Give & Take) 33:A27; C's in NC get big gifts from RJR Nabisco stockholders 33:A27

## YOMA COLLEGE

C contemplates merger with Elizabeth Seton C 18:A2; correction 19:A3

## YOMA

Almaac 1:28

State adopts measure to restrict campus-run businesses 2:A1

C's find state's recovering economy brings new scrutiny, not new money 18:A1

Excerpt from Gov's state-of-the-state address 23:A22

Presidents of 6 religious C's find themselves in fight over proposal to legalize riverboat gambling 30:A28

State approves plan to attract more minority students & faculty members to public insts 37:A25

Candidate for Gov proposes phasing out public-C tuition & doubling aid to students at private insts (Ways & Means) 48:A13

Excerpt from Gov's state-of-the-state address 23:A22

Presidents of 6 religious C's find themselves in fight over proposal to legalize riverboat gambling 30:A28

State approves plan to attract more minority students & faculty members to public insts 37:A25

Candidate for Gov proposes phasing out public-C tuition & doubling aid to students at private insts (Ways & Means) 48:A13

Excerpt from Gov's state-of-the-state address 23:A22

Presidents of 6 religious C's find themselves in fight over proposal to legalize riverboat gambling 30:A28

State approves plan to attract more minority students & faculty members to public insts 37:A25

Candidate for Gov proposes phasing out public-C tuition & doubling aid to students at private insts (Ways & Means) 48:A13

Excerpt from Gov's state-of-the-state address 23:A22

Presidents of 6 religious C's find themselves in fight over proposal to legalize riverboat gambling 30:A28

State approves plan to attract more minority students & faculty members to public insts 37:A25

Candidate for Gov proposes phasing out public-C tuition & doubling aid to students at private insts (Ways & Means) 48:A13

Excerpt from Gov's state-of-the-state address 23:A22

Presidents of 6 religious C's find themselves in fight over proposal to legalize riverboat gambling 30:A28

State approves plan to attract more minority students & faculty members to public insts 37:A25

Candidate for Gov proposes phasing out public-C tuition & doubling aid to students at private insts (Ways & Means) 48:A13

Excerpt from Gov's state-of-the-state address 23:A22

Presidents of 6 religious C's find themselves in fight over proposal to legalize riverboat gambling 30:A28

State approves plan to attract more minority students & faculty members to public insts 37:A25

Candidate for Gov proposes phasing out public-C tuition & doubling aid to students at private insts (Ways & Means) 48:A13

Excerpt from Gov's state-of-the-state address 23:A22

Presidents of 6 religious C's find themselves in fight over proposal to legalize riverboat gambling 30:A28

## Key to Abbreviations

**AAUP**—American Association of University Professors  
**Acad**—Academic, academy  
**ACE**—American Council on Education  
**Assn**—Association  
**Board**—Board  
**Bldg**—Building  
**C**—College  
**CC**—Community College  
**CFA**—College Football Association  
**Comm**—Commission, committee  
**CRF**—College Retirement Equities Fund  
**CS**—Center  
**Dept**—Department  
**Ed**—Edited, editor, education  
**EEOC**—Equal Employment Opportunity Commission  
**ETS**—Educational Testing Service  
**Fed**—Federal  
**Fdn**—Foundation  
**Frnt**—Fraternity  
**GAO**—General Accounting Office  
**Gov**—Governor  
**Govt**—Government  
**Grad**—Graduate  
**Inst**—Institute, institution  
**Intl**—International  
**IRS**—Internal Revenue Service  
**Med**—Medical, medicine  
**Mtg**—Meeting  
**NAA**—National Association of Intercollegiate Athletics  
**NAC**—National  
**NCAA**—National Collegiate Athletic Association  
**NEA**—National Education Association  
**NEH**—National Endowment for Humanities  
**NHL**—National Institutes of Health  
**NJCAA**—National Junior College Athletic Association  
**NLRB**—National Labor Relations Board  
**NSF**—National Science Foundation  
**OMB**—Office of Management and Budget  
**Pres**—President  
**Prof**—Professor  
**Sch**—School  
**Sci**—Science  
**Sec**—Secretary  
**Sec'y**—Secretary  
**St**—Saint  
**Tech**—Technical, technological, technology  
**TIU**—Teachers Insurance and Annuity Association  
**U**—University

CIA recruiting meets with protests 16:A31; letter 20:B4

Protest outside U abortion clinic leads to 155 arrests 22:A2

U's Playwrights Workshop experiments with language & time 38:B4

U of W creates research ctr to attract minorities to its teacher-ed program 45:A27

Neon lights for bike ride across state 48:A2

**IOWA WESLEYAN COLLEGE**  
Fire due to arson damages music bldg 21:A3

**JACKSON COMMUNITY COLLEGE** (See MICH)

**JEFFERSON LECTURE**  
1989 lecturer chastises social & behavioral sci for failing to explicate the human mind 35:A5

**JEFFERSON MEDAL**  
Surgeon General Koop wins 1988 medal 29:A2

**JEWISH STUDIES**  
Letter responding to Aug 3, 1988, Point of View on Jewish studies 5:B3

Prof says historical monuments' meaning changes according to their use by different groups 46:A5

**JOB MARKET** (See EMPLOYMENT)

**JOB TRAINING** (See also PHOTESTS, VOC ED)  
Rehabilitation nominee for Vice-Pres has been strong supporter of job training 1:A20

4 mca soc C in Ohio over job-training course 3:4

Waller reform agreement creates new role & new problems for C's & trade schs 6:A1; HHS study provides evidence that trade schs do not adequately train students for jobs (Ways & Means) 43:A14

Govt says C's need rules & incentives to play bigger role in job training 37:A25

Job-training act faces overhaul by Congress to refocus it on people who have toughest time finding work 38:A15

**JOHN HOPKINS UNIVERSITY**  
Equipping its biology department in an expensive proposition 6:A18

State insts U from selling Peabody Inst's art collection (Give & Take) 13:A21

U sets up company to

commercialize discoveries of U researchers (Give & Take) 15:A27

U to cut arts-&sci faculty as part of effort to stem growing deficits 17:A30; several other big U's demand fiscal self-sufficiency of their divisions, but case at Hopkins shows system has its risks 20:A25 (letter 26:B4); relieved of budget authority, pres will quit in 1990 25:A23

New postage stamp honors U's founder 37:A3

**JOHN C. SMITH UNIVERSITY**  
Thruving historically black C had little help from Washington during Reagan years 11:A26

**JOURNALISM** (See also STUDENT PRESS)  
Prof finds half of editors surveyed would no longer bio-pencil split indefinite (Footnote) 5:A4; letter 6:B6

Prof says alternative news media played key role in 1986 revolution in Philippines 17:A5

Speakers at MLA annual mtg say journalists' reports on literary scholarship favor conservative point of view (Footnote) 18:A4; letter 22:B3

Columbia U pres calls for "honeymoon watch" by press to see if Bush really intends to be "off press" 20:A23

Pulitzer Prize-winning journalist's column on higher ed are sharply critical (In Box) 31:A15

Supreme Court to hear appeal by opponents of joint operating agreement between 2 Detroit newspapers (Give & Take) 35:A27

Action pending against NY paper that printed chemistry-test answers 42:A2

**JOURNALS** (See also JOURNALISM, MAGAZINES, PLAGIARISM)  
Research-library assn asks journal publishers to hold down prices 2:A3; cost of subscriptions is subject of new ALA newsletter (Footnote) 21:A4; "To Meet the Crisis in Journal Costs, U's Must Reassess Their Role in Scholarly Publishing" (Point of View) 31:A32; research libraries mount campaign to combat escalation of journal prices 37:A6

New scholarly journals (lists) 5:A11; 11:A16; 26:A7; 24:A9; 29:A18; 37:A9; 42:A9; 46:A12

Scholar who submitted bogus article to journals to test their review procedures may be disciplined 10:A1; social workers' assn plans no disciplinary action 30:A5

"Publication bias" said to skew information in med journals 17:A5

Concern about fraud & editorial bias prompts scrutiny of journal practices 23:A4; letter 27:B6

Agenda concert rules journals may submit reviews' anonymity 39:A1

Antioch Review to apply grant

## How to Use This Index

The number preceding the colon in each entry refers to the number of the issue in Volume XXXV in which the item appears; the letter and number following the colon refer to the section and page where it appears. Hence 1:A2 indicates Issue No. 1, Section 1, Page A2; 1:B2 indicates Issue No. 1, Section 2, Page B2. Following are the numbers and dates of the issues in Volume XXXV.

**1988**  
1—September 1  
2—September 7  
3—September 14  
4—September 21  
5—September 28  
6—October 5  
7—October 12  
8—October 19  
9—October 26  
10—November 2  
11—November 9  
12—November 16

13—November 23  
14—November 30  
15—December 7  
16—December 14  
**1989**  
17—January 4  
18—January 11  
19—January 18  
20—January 25  
21—February 1  
22—February 8  
23—February 15

24—February 22  
25—March 1  
26—March 8  
27—March 15  
28—March 22  
29—March 29  
30—April 5  
31—April 12  
32—April 19  
33—April 26  
34—May 3  
35—May 10  
36—May 17

37—May 24  
38—May 31  
39—June 7  
40—June 14  
41—June 21  
42—June 28  
43—July 5  
44—July 12  
45—July 19  
46—July 26  
47—August 2  
48—August 9  
49—August 16



toward permanent endowment (Give & Take) 37:A27  
Med-journal eds say plagiarism challenges integrity of peer review 45:A4

**Electronic journals:**  
Scholarly journals in electronic form could speed up publication & promote dialogue 28:A11; letters 31:B5, 32:B3

Student journal available by computer 35:A16  
Tech & new attitudes could change scholarly-journal publishing 40:A10

Electronic-journal ed says subscribers don't know how to respond to electronic questionnaires 44:A17

**JULLIARD SCHOOL**  
Inst to offer joint BA & master-of-music degree with Barnard & Columbia 26:A3

**JUNIOR COLLEGES (See COMMUNITY & 2-YEAR C's)**

## K

**KALAMAZOO COLLEGE**  
C finds unorthodox approaches to ed can bring headlines 38:A9; letter 41:B2

**KANBAS**  
Almanac 1:30  
Letter questioning Almanac's choice for "oldest C" in Kan 6:B5

**Dodge City CC:**  
Pres quits in wake of allegations he misused C funds 32:A2

**Washburn U of Topeka:**  
Senator Dole plans to lobby state lawmakers on behalf of his alma mater (Ways & Means) 20:A20

**KENT STATE UNIVERSITY (See OHIO)**

**KENTUCKY**  
Almanac 1:31  
Office for Civil Rights reviews state's plan to desegregate public C's 19:A24

**E Ky U:**  
State lawmakers hear criticisms & defenses of U's retail operations 10:A16

**Ky State U:**  
Dean suspended for calling U's rejection of white job candidate racist 11:A20; under controversy surrounding suspension, U pres to resign 15:A17

**U of Louisville:**  
U revises its smoking policy in response to pressure from legislators 24:A28; change fails to placate lawmakers (Ways & Means) 34:A23

**KERR, CLARK**  
His study of bds of trustees says there's room for improvement & some cause for concern, especially at public insts 36:A13; study's recommendations 36:A16

**KING, MARTIN LUTHER, JR.**  
Arch Bd of Regents votes to make his birthday a holiday on state campuses 5:A24  
Case involving his papers at Boston U must go to trial 4:A2

**KING'S COLLEGE (NY)**  
Prof uses C over dismissed 35:A13

**KINSEY INSTITUTE FOR RESEARCH IN SEX, GENDER, & REPRODUCTION**  
Conflict over grant leaves inst in turmoil 9:A6

Inst's nal survey of sexual mores finds no radical changes 43:A5

**KNOXVILLE COLLEGE**  
C to purchase Morrisown C campus 28:A3

## L

**LABOR DEPARTMENT (See COLLECTIVE BARGAINING & entries under individual subjects)**

**LABOR UNIONS (See COLLECTIVE BARGAINING, STRIKES)**

**LAND-GRANT INSTITUTIONS (See STATE INSTS & entries under individual states)**

**LANGUAGES (See also ENGLISH, PUBLIC SPEAKING)**  
U of RI designs program in engineering & German to produce engineers equipped to compete in intl marketplace (Ideas) 1:A15

Civics' assn promotes intl studies to

help US become more competitive with other countries 1:A25; assn to ask states to improve foreign-language programs 25:A17

Advocates of foreign-language & intl studies seek more fed support for their fields 4:A33; survey of 400 C's shows increased emphasis on foreign languages & intl studies 9:A40

U Press of Va to publish series of Francophone literary works in translation (Footnotes) 5:A4

New grants should enable U of N Tex researchers to complete dictionary of Alabama Indian language (Footnotes) 6:A4

Stetson U to introduce foreign-language program for business students (Note Book) 12:A33

Foreign-language teachers urged to take advantage of public's view that languages are important to US economic competitiveness 15:A15

Teaching technique stressing "doing" over "knowing" revitalizes foreign-language instruction 24:A1; variety of language-teaching methods in use today 24:A14 (letter 27:B6)

Editor's request for essays on translation 34:B7

"We Need a Nationwide Effort to Encourage, Enhance, & Expand Our Students' Proficiency in Languages" (Point of View) 38:A40; letter 43:B4

Discovery of tombstones at Harvard museum results in previously undocumented vocabulary of ancient Arabic dialect (Footnotes) 44:A6

ACE calls on C's to require undergrads to achieve foreign-language competency 46:A2

Summer inst at Ind U uses immersion to teach East Asian languages 48:A27

30 Cal State acad & administrative employees sign up for free total-immersion course in Spanish (In Box) 49:A14

**Honors & awards:**  
American Council on Teaching of Foreign Languages awards (list) 15:A16

Modern Language Assn awards (list) 18:A10

**Publications discussed:**  
*Language Contact, Creolization, & Genetic Linguistics* 2:A8

**Latvian American Studies (See INTL STUDIES)**

**LAW SCHOOLS (See LEGAL ED & entries under individual insts)**

**LAWRENCE LIVERMORE NATIONAL LABORATORY (See U of Cal under CAL)**

**LEADERSHIP (See also POLITICS)**  
Consortium of women's C's broadens public-leadership program for female undergrads (Note Book) 26:A29

Business schs urged to reorient programs toward program of "managerial leaders" 33:A2; letters 36:B5

**LEAGUE FOR INNOVATION IN THE COMMUNITY COLLEGES (See COMMUNITY & 2-YEAR C's)**

**LEAR, EDWARD**  
"A Voluntary Exile From Victorian England" (End Paper) 49:B46

**LEARNING DISABILITIES (See HANDICAPPED)**

**LEGAL EDUCATION & SCHOLARSHIP**  
Letter responding to June 8, 1988, Opinion on "diversity programs" 2:B2

Law Schs Must Help Make the Practice of Law the Learned & Humane Profession It Once Was" (Point of View) 3:A52; letter 7:B3

Letter naming law sch west of Mississippi older than the one named in Chronicle Almanac 6:B5

Scholars nourished on 1960's political action question impact of their research on public policy & law 11:A5

U of Mich bans FBI from recruiting at its law sch 8:A22; U of Mich & Ohio State both bar FBI recruiters 25:A2

U of Tex law sch & Oxford U Press plan multivolume legal dictionary (Footnotes) 9:A4

U of Richmond to guarantee top prospective freshmen admission to its law sch after graduation 11:A2

2nd-year summer associates at NY law firm will be able to spend half their time working for non-profit organizations (Note Book) 11:A33

Legal-history scholars eye field's future as younger generation takes it in new directions 12:A5

Controversial legal theorist jumps into debate on law & literature 15:A15

Law schs expect record number of applicants, but interest in public-service jobs appears to be waning 21:A27 (Footnote 24:A3); some programs may be low-paying legal jobs attractive 21:A28

Law school students protest scarcity of female & minority profs 32:A32; letter 39:B4

22 private firms sponsor summer work for law students with public-interest groups (Note Book) 42:A21

**Publications discussed:**  
*Law & Literature: A Misunderstood Relation* 15:A5

**LEGAL ISSUES (See COURTS & entries under individual subjects)**

**LEGISLATION (See FED LEGISLATION, STATE LEGISLATION)**

**LESBIANS (See HOMOSEXUALS)**

**LIABILITY (See FINANCES under ADMINISTRATION)**

**LIBERAL ARTS (See CURRICULUM, HUMANITIES)**

**LIBRARY UNIVERSITY**  
U to begin mandatory drug-testing of students 2:A3; letter 6:B5

**LIBRARIES (See also LIBRARY SCI)**  
Congress approves plan extending authority of 2 sections of Library Services & Construction Act 10:A26

C magazine surveys alumni-librarians about future of libraries 30:A14

Georgetown U pres to head NY Public Library 25:A2

"As Librarians, We Know That When the Speech Is Censored, a Library Is Constrained" (Opinion) 28:B4

Thomas of Congress to publish Librarian Jefferson's book-classification system (Footnotes) 34:A6

**Acad & research libraries (See also Libraries & tech, Losses, below):**  
Legislative fiasco involving Boston C's O'Neill Library & former Speaker's papers could cost inst \$15-million 1:A27

Research-library assn asks journal publishers to hold down prices 2:A3; cost of subscriptions in subject of new ALA newsletter (Footnotes) 21:A4

Researcher mounts campaign to combat miscalculation of journal prices 37:A6

NBC to give its 1999-85 programming catalog to Library of Congress 3:A3

New report argues for faculty status for C librarians (In Box) 9:A15

Funds limited for Intl Bureau of Ed's library on higher ed 26:A38

U of SC's Robert Burns collection said to be unsurpassed in US (Footnotes) 22:A4

1987-88 holdings of research libraries in US & Canada (Fact File) 26:A6

"The Pleasures & Perils of Research Libraries: From Britain's Midland to Provincial France" (Opinion) 30:B2

Berkeley library acquires papers of Pierre Laplace (Footnotes) 32:A4

Cal Historical Society closes its library 35:A2

Fla Intl U pres with overdue books get threats from collection agency (In Box) 40:A13

Library of Congress symposium & concert promote its collections of folk music (Footnotes) 46:A4

**Conservation:**  
NEH starts program to save printed works from decay 13:A3

Researchers use microwaves against book bugs 23:A10

Expert says microfilming & then throwing away decaying texts shows misunderstanding of importance of original materials (Footnotes) 24:A4; letter 29:B3

NEH announces grants for preservation of library books 48:A17

**Libraries & tech:**  
Full-text retrieval of books & documents can help students grasp subject matter 1:A14

Clemson U robot stores & delivers data tapes 5:A20

SD's 6 public-C libraries linked electronically 5:B28

Natl Library of Med & EPA to establish data base on release of toxic chemicals into environment 6:A24

Review on electronic bulletin board helps Boston U library patrons choose videotapes 7:A21

Lilly Endowment grant to help connect ind publc-C libraries by computer (Give & Take) 8:A35

New report calls for fed standards for library networks 9:A15

11 public-U libraries in Mass install facsimile machines connected to state computer network 9:A22

Congressional report says fed policy decreases access to govt documents 9:A34

6 research libraries to convert catalog listings in Latin American studies to natl electronic bibliographic data bases (Footnotes) 10:A5

New press of OCLC named 14:A20

New compact-disk system permits library users to view full text of articles 19:A13

Research librarians seek re-evaluation of govt's policy on electronic dissemination of information 29:A19; OMB drops proposal to rely on private companies to package & sell fed data 43:A18

Proposed amendment to Copyright Act could restrict borrowing of software 36:A13

U of Del library puts data bases on line 37:A17

Lehigh's library catalog is accessible via area phone system 39:A14

OCLC plans to modernize its network 42:A13

Library of Congress announces 6-year project to make videotapes of special collections 43:A5

**Losses & thefts:**  
Former U of Ga librarian gets jail term for theft of rare books 4:A2

Screenwriter gets prison term for theft of library books 18:A3

FBI investigates disappearance of rare books from U of Tex med library 45:A3

Patent suit filed by 12 U libraries 46:A2

**Presidential libraries:**  
Plans for Reagan library win final approval 6:A2; Reagan break ground for construction 14:A2

Competition for Bush library has already begun (Ways & Means) 35:A18

**Publications discussed:**  
*Thomas Jefferson's Library* (Footnotes) 34:A6

**LIBRARY OF CONGRESS (See LIBRARIES)**

**LIBRARY SCIENCE**  
UCLA library sch establishes plan to recruit Hispanics 10:A3

Bowker will get accredited library schs free subscriptions to its electronic bibliographies 18:A26

Pratt inst disbands its Sch of Computer Information & Library Sci 23:A17

**LINCOLN UNIVERSITY (See PA)**

**LINGUISTICS (See ENGLISH)**

**LITERACY**  
2-year C's increasingly asked to teach adults to read 6:A1

Congress approves plan extending authority of library-operated literacy programs 10:A26

Research-ctr report calls for govt commitment to fight literacy 20:A24

Mellon Fdn establishes Literacies Inst in Boston 29:A30

**LITERATURE & BIOGRAPHY (See also BOOKS & Culturally diverse curriculum under CURRICULUM)**  
Survey of OCLC data base reveals Shakespeare is most published author of all time 1:A12; letter 7:B4

Letters responding to July 13, 1988, Opinion on *Plato & Man* 1:B4; *emendation* 4:B3; Opinion author responds 8:B4

17th-century author long celebrated in Latin America gets attention of US scholars 3:A4; correction 5:A3

U Press of Va to publish Francophone literary works in translation (Footnotes) 5:A4

Scholar says political reform was behind establishment of England's first professorship in English 6:A14

Profile of poet laureate Howard Nemerov 6:B7

New biography may spark scholarly reappraisal of Langston Hughes 10:A5; letter 29:B4

Dartmouth's Dante Data Base covers 600 years of analysis of *The Divine Comedy* 12:A20

Scholars identify key figure in "war" between Poe & Longfellow 13:A5

Controversial legal theorist jumps into debate on law & literature 15:A15

Speakers at MLA annual mtg say journalists' reports on literary scholarship favor conservative point of view (Footnotes) 18:A4; letter 22:B3

Profs' "hypercritical" assignments in literary theory extend computer use beyond word processing 20:A24

Prof discusses Edith Wharton's treatment of figure of perennial bachelor 21:A5

Cameo's *The Player* is required reading at U of NC at Greensboro (Note Book) 21:A27

Expatriate Czech writer at American U seeks small, valuable things in life 25:A3

Scholar says T. S. Eliot used language in *The Cocktail Party* to call attention to language itself 30:A5

Prof proposes alternative to MLA-sponsored conferences (In Box) 36:A13

Prof says TV exerts significant influence on contemporary American fiction 38:A6

Scholar says attitudes toward authors' lives may influence their place in literary canon 41:A5

"Bloom's Day" (End Paper) 41:B4

Profile of film prof & prize-winning mystery writer 46:A3

"The Genre of Mystery & Spy Fiction Should Get Serious Study—but It Must Be for the Right Reasons" (Opinion) 47:B1

"The Romanticism of Walking" (End Paper) 48:B40

**Literary criticism:**  
Letter responding to Aug 10, 1988, Point of View on feminist criticism & the literary canon 3:B5

Letter responding to Aug 3, 1988, article on introducing undergrads to new critical approaches to literature 4:B3

Prof offers prize for best interpretation of enigmatic Hemingway story (Footnotes) 24:A4

Literary scholar rebuts critics of feminist analyses of *A Doll House* 24:A5

"Scholars Need to Explore Further the Links & Dissonance Between Post-Colonial Culture & Post-Modernist Criticism" (Opinion) 32:B1

Prof says interaction between audiences & "texts" of TV shows is more complex than that between readers & books 39:A5

**Honors & awards:**  
John Dos Passos Prize 15:A3

Phi Beta Kappa 1988 book awards (list) 17:A8

Modern Language Assn awards (list) 18:A10

AAC's Ness Book Award (In Box) 20:A14

3 academics among Pulitzer winners 38:A2

**Publications discussed:** (See also Honors above)  
*Bernard Shaw, Vol 1, 1856-1898: The Search for Love* 15:A11

*The Company We Keep: An Ethics of Fiction* 23:A11

*Edging Women Out: Victorian Novelists, Publishers, & Social Change* 34:A3

*Framing the Sign: Criticism & Its Limits* 39:A8

*Law & Literature: A Misunderstood Relation* 15:A5

*The Life of Langston Hughes* 10:A5; letter 29:B4

*Little Red Riding Hood: A Casebook* 44:A9

*Manhood & the American Renaissance* 39:A8

*Puzzling Shakespeare: Local Reading & Its Discontents* 19:A10

*Radical Innocence: A Critical Study of the Hollywood Ten* 31:A10

*Selected Letters of Eugene O'Neill* 11:A14

*Shelley's Major Verse: The Narrative & Dramatic Poetry* 11:A14

*Sor Juana: or, The Traps of Faith & A Sor Juana Anthology* 3:A4

*William Faulkner: American Writer* 48:A7

**LOBBYING (See also individual assns & subjects of lobbying)**  
Wis bans state employees from working for lobbyists 3:A28

Okla higher-ed bd bars U personnel from political activity & C fms from making campaign contributions 3:A29

Higher-ed lobbyists to honor lawmakers favoring increased fed spending on ed (In Box) 4:A24

Advocates of foreign-language & intl studies seek more fed support for fields 4:A33

As elections near, higher ed's first PAC falls short of its goals 5:A21

Instead of hiring lobbyists, faculty members at ND's public U's deal with legislature themselves (In Box) 9:A15

Higher-ed lobbyists try to dispel elitist image of private insts they say Reagan Admin has fostered 11:A27

Key lawmakers' plans on fed tax issues still a mystery to C lobbyists 18:A27

Former vice-pres of CC assn to work for firm advising higher-ed lobbyists 19:A24; Cassidy & Assoc announce well-connected addition to its already influential staff (Ways & Means) 24:A21; U of Pa hires firm known for its success in persuading Congress to earmark money for specific projects (Ways & Means) 33:A17

Firm's chairman says higher-ed lobby is "worst in the country" (Ways & Means) 45:A14; firm deals with lobbying by Senate appropriations chairman 48:A1

House bill would require recipients of fed money to report on lobbyists (Ways & Means) 49:A15

Old coalition of lobbyists seeks funds for projects ranging from sci to housing 38:A14

Bennett resumes his attack on U's C. W. Post students & alumni protest firing of activities director 40:A3

**LOS ALAMOS NATIONAL LABORATORY (See U of Cal under CAL)**

**LOUISIANA**  
Almanac 1:32

Fed court says state illegally operates segregated higher-ed system 1:A25; judges seek "meaningful progress" in new plan to eliminate segregation 13:A16; judge appoints outside expert to develop new desegregation plan 14:A29; courts prompt C pres to hold hearings on proposed plans (Ways & Means) 16:A17; Justice Dept rejects plan submitted by Gov 24:A28; William & Mary pres develops plan to integrate La insts 42:A15; court orders state to reorganize public-C governance & abolish Southern U system 46:A19; Southern U alumni to appeal reorganization order 47:A17; Justice Dept challenges order 48:A17; court rejects appeals 49:A16

State inspector general recommends dismissing director of financial-aid programs for vech-ech students 5:A24

State ed dept seeks increase in trade-sch oversight 31:A25

Single governing bd recommended for state higher-ed system 33:A18

# Index

U-system chancellor required to give yearly "state of the U" report to joint session of Legislature 24:A2

Legislature blocks Gov's plan to overhaul state student loan programs 42:A16

## U of Me:

U gives across-the-board raises to female faculty members 5:A18  
Pres's decision to sell pre-Columbian artifacts to pay for inebriated clubhouse angers faculty members 7:A13  
Security suspended for branding pledges 8:A2

**MALCOLM X COLLEGE** (See City of Chicago under ILL.)

**MAHARISHI COLLEGE OF MUSIC** (See MERGERS)

**MAPPLETHORPE, ROBERT** (See PORNOGRAPHY)

## MARINE & OCEAN SCIENCE

New treaty allows U.S. and Soviet researchers to study undersea plateau in Soviet waters (Footnotes) 2:A4

Tex researchers in Panama seek sunken carved from Columbus's fleet (Footnotes) 4:A4

European scientists track down virus killing North Sea seals 5:A4  
Biology prof says habit determines where bluehead wrasse mate 10:A5

1988 drought in Midwest linked to Pacific water temperatures 17:A5  
Scientists study impact of oil spill on marine ecosystems 24:A4; U researchers say spill may hurt marine life less than some environmentalists predicted 31:A4

Biologists report humpback whales' songs have sounds similar to rhymes 26:A5  
Students learn nautical sci., oceanography, & sailing during semester at sea 34:A33

Japanese & US scientists to use sonar to map ocean floor (Footnotes) 48:A5

Global ocean study seeks to broaden understanding of sea & its relationship to climate change 49:A6

Study suggests concentration of viruses in sea & fresh water is many times greater than previously thought 49:A8

## Honors & awards:

1989 Prize for work in atmospheric & ocean chemistry 36:A6

## MARIST COLLEGE

Appeals court rejects C's claim to share in \$22-million trust 30:A29

## MARSHALL UNIVERSITY

(See WVA)

## MARYGROVE COLLEGE

(See MERGERS)

## MARYLAND

Almanac 1:35  
State Attorney General extends public U's power to discipline to include students' off-campus actions 22:A2

State-financed lecture series aims at fostering public debate over Western culture curriculum (In Box) 24:A13

Chancellor of U of Md system quits under pressure 39:A27  
Gov chastises public-works bid for building Marriott in awarding food-service contracts at public C's (Ways & Means) 44:A18

## Anno Arundel CC:

Mid winter threats test of C's automated telephone-message system for snowy days 24:A19

## U of Md:

U to test 3,000 student volunteers for AIDS 8:A2  
U's actions to protect racial freedom & issues expected to remove it from AAUP's censured list 31:A13; not everyone at College Park is pleased (In Box) 41:A9 (letter 48:B3)

## MARYMOUNT COLLEGE OF KANSAS

(See CLOBBERS)

## MASSACHUSETTS

Almanac 1:36  
State opts still penalties for theft of zany used in research 1:24  
Boston Licensing Bd tightens rules on alcohol use on campuses 5:A2  
State challenged for relying on standardized-test scores in awarding scholarships 16:A2  
Gov orders cuts in state-C budgets 16:A18; budget crisis forces enrollment cuts 28:A22; U system faces painful choices as state confronts massive deficit 22:A17; students literally put their 2 cents in 36:A28

Gov's new adviser on administration & finance makes it

clear he supports spending on higher of (Ways & Means) 17:A17  
State lawmakers investigate high cost of housing in C towns (Ways & Means) 18:A27

Regents seek guidelines for use of state-C trust funds 25:A19  
Comm recommends consolidation of U of Mass system with 2 other state insts under one independent bd 26:A20; regents suggest different changes in public-C governance 26:A22

Former of adviser to Dukakis gets second jail term 27:A3  
City official proposes head tax on every C student in Boston (Ways & Means) 39:A15

Gov signs bill enabling Boston U to run Chelsea schools 41:A15  
Regents to require every public C to develop core curriculum 42:A16

Researchers say Cambridge animal-rights ordinance simply reinforces current standards of care 43:A2

State higher-ed bd adopts anti-racism policy 44:A24  
New state law requires students to buy health insurance 47:A17

"Solid Mass" & state agency offer private C's help in improving facilities 49:A16  
State budget cuts threaten regional C exchange 49:A16

**Bridgewater State C:**  
Correction of Dec 14 item naming C's new pres 17:A3

**Bunker Hill CC:**  
Profile of C's new pres 23:A3

**Burns Maritime Acad:**  
Pres refuses to step down 40:A2; trustees support pres 43:A3

**Canby CC:**  
C agrees to repay Ed Dept \$2.5-million in unaccounted-for fed funds 20:A2; correction 22:A3

**Salem State C:**  
Pres resigns after 10 months 37:A2

**U of Mass:**  
U marks anniversary of 1986 racial brawl with "Civility Day" 8:A2  
U shuts down Amherst fraternity for hazing 12:A3

Protest against military research at Amherst campus results in 151 arrests 36:A2  
Amherst campus may have offended state House speaker by awarding honorary degree to Senate pres (Ways & Means) 39:A15

**MASSACHUSETTS INSTITUTE OF TECHNOLOGY**

Admissions officer helps increase minority enrollment with trips & summer program 3:37; letter 7:B3

MIT to get first patent for process producing high-temperature superconductors 15:A2; inst joins Bell Labs & IBM in consortium to develop applications for high-temperature superconductors 38:A19

Faculty panel urges changes in engineering ed 35:A2  
Lawmakers say some U's sell results of gov-financed research to foreign companies; House subcommittee's out MIT program 41:A1

Grid students say protest improperly uses its Pentagon connections to funnel grants to MIT 46:A2

**MATHEMATICS** (See also SCI & TECH)

Questions about trivial subjects lead mathematicians to scholarly discoveries 7:A4  
Mathematicians worldwide pool 400 computers to factor 160-digit number 8:A8

"Modern Mathematics Is Rich

## With Provocative Ideas"

(Opinion) 15:B3  
Researchers' use of computer to solve long-unanswered math problem revives question of whether such a solution is actually a proof 17:A9

Study finds differences in math ability between sexes in disappearing 23:A10; letter 30:B4  
Mathematicians & biologists combine skills to study DNA coding 29:A4

Software developed at U of Ariz brings math department windfall in grants & equipment 35:A16  
Mathematical analysis of genetic material indicates life on this planet originated here 36:A6

400-million-decimal pi calculated at Columbia 41:A7  
British teenage prodigy to lecture in math at Harvard (Note Book) 42:A21

**Education:**  
College Bd surveys use of calculators in C math classes 15:A18

"America's Scientific Future Is Threatened by the Decline in Mathematical Ed" (Opinion) 18:B2; letter 22:B5

Ed Dept study shows "more math means more money" for grads (Footnotes) 19:A4  
Natl report says US mathematics ed is inadequate 21:A1; American teen-agers come in last in intl assessment of math skills 22:A30; teachers' panel calls for overhauling sch's math curriculum 29:A3

Sci-sense report says schs should teach less detailed knowledge & more principles & concepts 22:A25; report stresses developing students' ability to think 25:A2

Prof's turn to writing to help students master mathematical concepts 23:A1; prof's formula for using English to teach elementary algebra 23:A14 (correction 27:A3)

"Insularity in the Mathematical Sci Has Seriously Weakened Mathematics Ed" (Opinion) 28:B2

Conference Bd of Math Sci questions field's traditional emphasis on research over teaching 31:A15

Math prof attracts the fearful by revealing stories behind solutions 34:A3

Improvement of sci & math ed is hot topic in Washington, but many educators say proposed spending amounts are not enough 36:A20  
Many campuses now challenge minority students to excel in math & sci 40:A13; Berkeley mathematician strives "to help people get moving" 40:A16

Study finds only 4 black Americans earned math PhD's in 1987-88 47:A11

**Honors & awards:**  
American Mathematical Society awards (list) 1:44  
1989 Wolf Prize in Mathematics shared by 2 profs 19:A12

**Publications discussed:**  
*Insularity: Mathematical Literacy & Its Consequences* 34:A3

**MEDIA** (See JOURNALISM, NEWSLETTERS, TELECOMMUNICATIONS)

**MEDICAL & OTHER HEALTH PROFESSIONS EDUCATION:**  
Inst of Med report says public-health schs are isolated from practical concerns 3:A3

**Dentistry:**  
Washington U (Mo) bans dental student with AIDS from treating patients 2:A2; student sues U 16:A2

Fairleigh Dickinson to close its dental sch 32:A3  
Washington U (Mo) considers

closing its dental sch 37:A3; dental sch will close by 1992 40:A2

**Honors & awards:**  
1988 Nobel Prize in Med shared by American pharmacology researchers & an Englishman 9:A5

**Medicine:**  
Enrollment drops again at med schs 2:A2  
Letters responding to June 15, 1988, article on decline in med-sch applications 3:B5

Sleep deprivation doesn't appear to affect performance of med residents 7:A5

Study finds proportion of med students suffering from depression is rising 11:A2

Panel urges med schs to emphasize social responsibility 12:A35  
Program designed to improve med students' diagnostic skills may also improve their bedside manner 13:A14

U of Wash med sch prepares electronic anatomy textbook 13:A14

4 med schs plan joint effort to spur students to pursue research 14:A3  
Study shows checking "moral background" of med-sch applicants could predict dishonest behavior (Note Book) 14:A33

Teaching hospitals could lose over a billion dollars if Congress adopts Reagan's budget proposals 19:A21

13 U of S Fla med-sch profs quit to protest demotion of dept chairman 20:A23

Increase in use of privately insured team could leave med students money 21:A2

U of Wash med-sch program helps Northwestern states area 24:A33  
NY panel recommends shifting residencies from specialties to general practice & primary care 27:A19

Revised med-sch admission test emphasizes critical thinking over rote learning 28:A1

Applications to med schs rise after 1 year of declines 38:A3  
Med schs told to prepare students to care for people with AIDS 31:A2

Summer med program tries to help minority students become doctors 49:A25

**Nursing:**  
Letter responding to July 13, 1988, article about AMA's plan to train hospital workers 6:B6; "Creating a New Category of Worker Won't Solve the Crisis in Nursing" (Opinion) 26:B2

Plan to double funds for nursing ed moves in Congress 8:A23  
Solve the Crisis in Nursing? Provocative Lessons for Those Concerned About Women's Education" (Opinion) 10:B2

Govt report calls on nursing schs to develop curricula & offer incentives for non-traditional students 17:A24

Nursing schs urged to recruit new types of students & offer more financial aid to ease growing shortage of nurses 36:A35; letter 40:B3

New board game helps nursing students study for med licensing exam (Note Book) 41:A21  
Difficulty in finding financial aid said to slow nursing students' progress 41:A21

**Veterinary med:**  
Speech court rules owners of dead llama can sue Colo State U hospital 4:A3

C officials expect changes in veterinary of this year 4:A29  
Prof of veterinary med sues U of Cal claiming it tried to dismiss him because of his animal-rights activities 17:A15

**MEDICAL SCIENCES** (See also AIDS, GENETICS, HEALTH, & STRAIN UNDER INDIVIDUAL STUDIES)

## Key to Abbreviations

AAUP—American Association of University Professors  
Acad—Academic, academic, academy  
ACE—American Council on Education  
Ann—Announcement  
Bd—Board  
Bldg—Building  
C—College  
CC—Community College  
CFA—College Football Association  
Comm—Committee, committee  
CREF—College Retirement Equities Fund  
Cn—Center  
Dept—Department  
Ed—Edited, editor, education  
EEOC—Equal Employment Opportunity Commission  
ETS—Educational Testing Service  
Fed—Federal  
Fdn—Foundation  
Frt—Fraternity  
GAO—General Accounting Office  
Gov—Governor  
Govt—Government  
Grad—Graduate  
Inst—Institute, institution  
Intl—International  
IRS—Internal Revenue Service  
Med—Medical, medicine  
Mtg—Meeting  
NAIA—National Association of Intercollegiate Athletics  
Nat—National  
NCAA—National Collegiate Athletic Association  
NEA—National Education Association  
NEH—National Endowment for Humanities  
NIH—National Institutes of Health  
NJCAA—National Junior College Athletic Association  
NLRB—National Labor Relations Board  
NRF—National Science Foundation  
OMB—Office of Management and Budget  
Pres—President  
Pres—President  
Sch—School  
Sci—Science  
SDI—Strategic Defense Initiative (Star Wars)  
Secy—Secretary  
St—State  
Tech—Technical, technological, technology  
TIAA—Teachers Insurance and Annuity Association  
U—University

Scientists define role of macrophages in healing wounds 1:A5

Scientists' success in transplanting elements of human immune system into mice is expected to advance research on infectious diseases 4:A5

Gene transplant renders mouse cells immune to herpes infection 6:A10; herpes virus found to be more prevalent than suspected 6:A10

Contractive vaccines tested on guinea pigs 7:A11  
AMA Journal article assesses performance of Inst of Med (Footnotes) 8:A6

Psychologist ties bulimia to social influence 9:A9  
Spanish researcher says swine flu was probably responsible for killing settlers on Columbus's second voyage 10:A5

Ethnasia is pressing issue for ethicists & physicians 11:A1  
Congress passes all-purpose health bill 11:A30

Research on metabolic rates in monkeys could shed light on causes of spontaneous obesity in human beings (Footnotes) 14:A4  
"Publication bias" said to skew information in med journals 17:A5

Zoonotic agents antibody to measles-infected red blood cells 20:A7

Experimental transfer of genes into human beings could provoke legal action & renew debate on med alteration of genes to treat disease 21:A4; opponents sue to halt experiment 22:A5; experiment begins 38:A4

Study suggests smoking may contribute to osteoporosis in women 25:A6; study suggests osteoporosis may run in families 28:A6

Weicker to head new organization promoting increased fed spending on biomedical research (Ways & Means) 28:A19

Researchers send fertile eggs on space shuttle to discover effects of zero gravity on development of chicken embryos (Footnotes) 27:A4

Researchers identify molecule by which cold virus enters cells 27:A7

Researchers find combination of drugs that slows capillary growth 28:A6

NIH draft report calls for stricter fed rules on conflict of interest in research 28:A17; pressure to cash in on research stirs conflict-of-interest issues 31:A29; NIH warned that stricter conflict rules could stifle innovation in research 43:A11

Scientists videotape molecular details of blood clotting 38:A5  
Researchers find medication key to quitting smoking 32:A19

C's introduce undergrads to research with eye to building future pool of profs 37:A29; letter 48:B3

Dispute at U of Pittsburgh could resolve question of who owns results of federally financed med research 42:A4

House common approves increases for panels that appropriate money for NIH research 42:A14; 2 Congressional panels vote to increase spending for NIH 47:A13; House passes bill increasing support for NIH research (story & table) 48:A13

Purdue vision researcher guilty of plagiarizing from manuscript submitted to him for review 44:A2 (correction 45:A3); allegations raise concerns about intellectual theft 45:A4

Synthetic version of epidermal growth factor speeds healing 45:A5

**Cancer:**  
New study supports theory that cells turn cancerous through genetic alteration 2:A5  
Drug-releasing implants tried with brain-cancer patients 7:A5

Experiment shows AIDS virus may be direct cause of cancer 8:A7  
Defective protein linked to cancer found to be similar to one that controls normal cell division 18:A5

Soy sauce may contain anti-cancer agent 32:A10

**Fetal research:**  
Govt moves to drop restrictions on fed financing of fertility research involving human embryos 1:A24  
Issue of use of human fetal tissue in research projects is in limbo 4:A1; NIH panel may advise gov to drop its ban on fetal-tissue transplantation research 5:A21; panel seeks approval of research 18:A17; panel deems it "acceptable" 16:A22; panel says gov should end its ban 17:A17; Sec'y Sullivan says he would not endorse "blanket prohibition" 25:A22

Researchers successfully transplant frozen fetal tissue into monkeys' brains 12:A10

**Heart:**  
New technique allows scientists to document chemical change that triggers many heart attacks 9:A9  
Researchers find increase in "good" cholesterol same from diet or exercise 11:A5

New technique images inside of coronary arteries more safely than angiography 28:A5

**Honors & awards:**  
1988 Nobel Prize in Medicine shared by Americans & Englishman 9:A5  
1988 Lasker Awards shared by physician & 2 molecular biologists 16:A7

1989 Wolf Prize in Med shared by biologists 23:A5

1989 Japan Prize for medical sci was by chemist 24:A7; correction 28:A3

Inst of Med elects 45 new members, 5 foreign associates (story & list) 48:A8

## How to Use This Index

The number preceding the colon in each entry refers to the number of the issue in Volume XXXV in which the item appears; the letter and number following the colon refer to the section and page where it appears. Hence 1:A2 indicates Issue No. 1, Section 1, Page A2; 1:B2 indicates Issue No. 1, Section 2, Page B2. Following are the numbers and dates of the issues in Volume XXXV.

1988	13—November 23	24—February 22	37—May 24
1—September 1	14—November 30	25—March 1	38—May 31
2—September 7	15—December 7	26—March 8	39—June 7
3—September 14	16—December 14	27—March 15	40—June 14
4—September 21		28—March 22	41—June 21
5—September 28		29—March 29	42—June 28
6—October 5		30—April 5	43—July 5
7—October 12	17—January 11	31—April 12	44—July 12
8—October 19	18—January 18	32—April 19	45—July 19
9—October 26	19—January 25	33—April 26	46—July 26
10—November 2	20—January 25	34—May 3	47—August 2
11—November 9	21—February 1	35—May 10	48—August 9
12—November 16	22—February 8	36—May 17	49—August 16
	23—February 15		



General Motors Fdn honors cancer researchers 43:A5  
1989 Bristol-Myers Award in neuroscience shared by 3 44:A8

**Mental health:**  
Studies show schizophrenia may be many diseases 12:A10  
Experiments on memory loss in aging rats may lead to treatment for human beings 16:A5

Shortage of normal brain tissue for research prompts request for donations (Footnotes) 25:A4  
Hour of suicide linked to hormone secretion 37:A7

Study shows age of first memories correlates with extent of psychopathology in subject 37:A11

Creative works by neurologically impaired artists provide window on brain; researchers link manic-depressive illness & artistic creativity 41:A4

**Veterinary med:**  
European scientists track down virus killing North Sea seals 5:A4  
Researchers find horses prefer light to darkness (Footnotes) 23:A4  
Animals damaged in Alaskan oil spill treated at CC rescue ctr 31:A2

**MEDICARE (See HEALTH)**

**MEETINGS**  
Between Christmas & New Year's a popular time for scholarly migs (Footnotes) 16:A5

**MELANGE (See OPINION)**

**MENTAL HEALTH (See HEALTH, MED SCI)**

**MERCER UNIVERSITY**  
Faculty at U's C of Liberal Arts in Mason votes no confidence in pres 16:A3; pres asked to quit 20:A3; pres' ambitious plans lead to major cutbacks & bitterness among faculty & alumni 48:A9; correction 49:A3

Profs & students oppose trustees' plan for coping with U's \$10-million deficit 22:A11  
U announces closure of C of Arts & Sci in Atlanta 34:A15

U's chapter gets AAUP award for resistance to "radical curricular & programmatic changes" (In Box) 42:A11

**MERCY COLLEGE (See MERGERS)**

**MERGERS**  
Tex A&M regents approve plans to merge with S Tex system 14:A2; Tex lawmakers approve merging some public C's in S Tex with state's big systems 36:A23

Iona C & Elizabeth Seton C contemplate merger 18:A2; correction 19:A3

**CAUSE & EDUCOM** drop merger plans 18:A26  
Fresno to merge, 2 public C's in Colo seek more autonomy instead 18:A29

Gov orders ed bd to study whether Minn's CC & U systems should be merged 20:A22

Corn U's tech C's could soon be absorbed into CC system 22:A19  
Regis C (Colo) settles dispute with religious order over sale of Loreto Heights campus to Japanese U 26:A27

Mannes C of Music to merge with New Sch for Social Research 27:A3

Knoxville C to purchase Macdonald's C campus 28:A3  
Detroit C's to merge to preserve "Catholic presence" 43:A2

Salem C (W Va) merges with Japanese U 48:A3

**MERIT SCHOLARSHIPS (See Scholarships under STUDENT AID)**

**METEOROLOGY (See ATMOSPHERIC SCI)**

**MIAMI UNIVERSITY**  
U seeks to prove strong int'l studies program can exist outside Washington 12:A3  
Computing ctr damaged by fire 36:A2

**MIAMI-DADE COMMUNITY COLLEGE (See FLA)**

**MICHIGAN**  
Almanac 1:38  
State appropriations for higher ed: highlights of recent actions 2:A24  
Candidates for bds of Mich St & U of Mich lose bids because of their stands on abortion 5:A27

Proposed bill would require all insts in Mich to grant students' requests to room with someone who doesn't smoke, drink, or use drugs (Ways & Means) 6:A25  
33 pct of applicants key into Mich's prepaid-tuition plan 15:A25; plan covers 40,344 children 20:A22; survey shows middle-class families most likely to participate 28:A22

State ed dept recruits volunteers to help minority public-sch students prepare for C 26:A23

Wayne County CC & U of Mich work with fed govt to increase number of minorities earning

degrees in natural resources 31:A32

**Central Mich U:**  
200 student employees walk off jobs to protest low wages 31:A2

**E Mich U:**  
Fire destroys Sherzer Hall 28:A2  
U establishes hotline for reporting racial incidents 39:A33

**Ferris State U:**  
Arbitrator's plan to resolve collective-bargaining dispute disappoints faculty union; administration urges acceptance by governing bd 2:A14

Black students end sit-in after U agrees to recruit more minority profs 36:A3

**Jackson CC:**  
C's Koser Players keep old-time fest show alive 49:A3

**Mich State U:**  
Clerical workers strike for higher pay 4:A2; workers end strike 6:A2  
Campus shootings leave Detroit teen-ager dead & freshman wounded 6:A3

Black student protesters continue to occupy administration bldg 36:A3; sit-in ends 37:A2

**U of Michigan:**  
"Smart fluids" developed by prof could pay off big for U 4:A38  
U temporarily bans FBI from recruiting at law sch 8:A22; FBI recruiters barred from law sch 15:A2

U to sell its remaining investments in companies operating in S Africa 10:A2; state & U end divestment fight 26:A35

Faculty group proposes course on racism 12:A35; U debates plan to require such a course 27:A18; faculty rejects plan 31:A15

Ann Arbor students protest allegedly anti-Semitic editorials in campus newspaper 25:A2; vandals attacking party's offices call it "P.L.O. Daily" 31:A2 (letter 34:B5)

U holds natl conference for non-white anti-racism activists (Note Book) 29:A31  
American Oriental Society moves to U from Yale (Footnotes) 37:A6

ACLU sues U over its anti-discrimination policy 39:A2  
Nazi strike at U's 7 hospitals 46:A3

**Wayne State U:**  
Clerical workers strike over pay 2:A3; profs join strike 3:A2; strike ends 5:A2; second union reaches tentative agreement 6:A2  
Protesters continue to occupy student ctr 33:A3; students end protest 34:A2

**W Mich U:**  
Business sch named in honor of big donor 29:A29

**MIDDLE STATES ASSOCIATION OF COLLEGES & SCHOOLS (See ACCREDITATION)**

**MIDDLEBURY COLLEGE**  
Faculty votes to reorganize fraternities into coed residences 12:A2

**MILES COLLEGE**  
Ed Dept lets C "buy out" \$1.7-million debt 30:A25

C pres resigns after learning trustees won't renew his contract 45:A2

**MILITARY (See also US SERVICE INSTS & Service requirement under STUDENT AID)**  
Cabinet status for Veterans Administration stars hope & concern among campus officials 10:A17

Number of veterans seeking degrees under GI Bill increases 12:A3; Montgomery GI Bill would extend eligibility for ed benefits 12:A36

New plans to shut military bases could offer C's an opportunity to fill void 19:A20

Congress to propose overhaul of Defense Dept's 10 professional military C's 27:A24

**Publications discussed:**  
Crimes of Obedience 26:A10

**MILITARY RESEARCH (See also NUCLEAR ISSUES, SPACE, & entries under individual disciplines)**  
Bill passed by Senate would give U Research Institute \$904-million in fiscal 1989 1:A27

Star Wars generates the only heat in Bush-Dukakis debate 6:A32  
Compromise defense bill would force Pentagon to hold open competitions for its research awards 6:A32; Senate opponent of Pentagon practice of earmarking funds for specific research projects orders an unrelated Chronicle awards list 10:A17

Congressional Record (Ways & Means); Congress drops idea of earmarking projects in defense research 7:A22

Pentagon power struggle over who should control research budget could benefit C's 9:A1

Panel finds Pentagon research programs deteriorating 15:A22

Natl Sci Bd recommends steps to encourage open communication of research results 16:A5

Pentagon & Energy Dept identify 22 technologies "most essential" for developing superior weapons (story & list) 29:A20

Defense Dept contracts to non-profit organizations, fiscal 1988 (Fact File) 39:A16

Pentagon transfers computer resources & control of new technology to NSF 40:A5

Scientists disagree about how "Brilliant Pebbles" idea will affect U research on Star Wars 44:A19

Grad students say provost improperly used his Pentagon connections to funnel grants to MIT 46:A2

House bill would allow up to \$175-million for U Research Initiative in 1990 47:A16; Appropriations Comm approves more than Pres requested for Pentagon research 48:A16

**MILLERSVILLE UNIVERSITY (See PA)**

**MILLSAPS COLLEGE**  
C gets Phi Beta Kappa chapter 12:A2

**MINERALOGY (See GEOLOGY)**

**MINNESOTA**  
Almanac 1:40  
Letter questioning Almanac's choice for "oldest C" in Minn 6:B5

Building allows state U's to conduct parts of their presidential searches without holding public meetings 9:A26

Business orders ed bd to study whether state's CC & U systems should be merged 20:A22

**St Cloud State U:**  
Students & townpeople arrested in riots during Homecoming 9:A2  
U bans sale of sex magazines 21:A2

**U of Minn:**  
After 9 months of public-relations disasters, U officials strive to pick up pieces 7:A1; letter 10:B3  
U plans improved acad environment for women 15:A15

Regents select U of Ariz provost to be U's new pres 15:A17  
Former interim pres says he prefers law public job (In Box) 21:A10

Former state commissioner named to top U financial post, Gov pledges to increase U's budget (Ways & Means) 27:A19

U to give 1,400 women raises to settle pay-equity suit 47:A9

**MINORITY GROUPS (See also entries under individual subjects)**  
Minority students & profs tell of isolation & anger they feel in grad sch 11:A15; letters 14:B5

C's try to attract minority students to sci 12:A33; black, Hispanic C's get NSF grants 12:A34

Cal Legislature approves bills to minority & female students 12:A25

"If Minority Students Are to Succeed in Higher Ed, Every Rung of the Educational Ladder Must Be in Place" (Point of View) 18:A4; letter 22:B3

Citizens' group says Reagan's lax enforcement of civil-rights laws hampered ed of minorities 20:A24

George Washington U scholarship program aimed primarily at minority students in DC 20:A32

Mich ed dept recruits volunteers to help minority public-sch students prepare for C 20:A32

Natl panel to study ways to help minority students succeed in C 20:A32

U's producing most minority engineering grads (story & list) 20:A32

Report says action needed to improve opportunities for minority scholars 26:A1; free report available on ways to improve opportunities (In Box) 27:A13

Minority-transfer programs get grants of \$25,000 26:A25; letter 30:B5

Mich insts work with fed govt to increase number of minorities earning degrees in natural resources 31:A32

Civil-rights commissioner named ACE's director of minority concerns 42:A3; new director profiled 45:A3

Comm studies state efforts to educate minorities 42:A16  
Survey of campus trends in minority issues, 1989 (table) 46:A27

Doctoral recipients: US citizens by ethnic group (table) 47:A1; minority-group members in academe 47:A10

Summer med program tries to help minority students become doctors 49:A25

**American Indians:**  
New grants should enable U of N Tex researchers to complete dictionary of Alaskan Indian languages (Footnotes) 6:A4

Survey finds high drop-out rate among American Indians 34:A2

Ed Dept's decision to award fellowships to American Indian students based on acad achievement instead of need gets mixed response 38:A18

Former govt official says higher ed has particular role to play in future of tribal sovereignty 41:A22

Stanford U to return ancestors' remains for reburial by tribe 43:A4; tribes seek moratorium on studies of skeletal remains 49:A1

Historian says changes in traditional Indian society brought about by contact with white settlers eroded power of 19th-century Cherokee women 44:A8

Hopi tribe & N Ariz U set up long-term partnership 45:A2

Museum returns ceremonial pole to Omaha tribe after 101 years (Footnotes) 45:A4

**Asian-Americans:**  
Accuracy of SAT predictions of freshmen grades differs for Asians & whites 21:A2

Several top C's admit record number Asians but deny increase is result of pressure 42:A21

**Blacks:**  
Condition of black men in American society presents challenge for behavioral sci 1:A4  
Political scientists credit "symbolic reward" of having black mayor for strong black support in Los Angeles for Mayor Bradley's policies 4:A5

Study finds black students at Oberlin face finances as chief reason for dropping out 5:A34

Black-student groups attacked as separatist organizations impeding campus integration 6:A39

Program to encourage black participation in society 21:A2

Ivy League black students urged to commit themselves to helping less fortunate blacks 25:A31

U plans to establish C scholarships for high-sch valedictorians & salutatorians 19:A25

U to sell off equipment & supplies to cover warehouse operating deficit (Give & Take) 19:A25

**MORRIS BROWN COLLEGE**  
Students take over administration bldg to protest dorm conditions 31:A2

**MOSHER, STEVEN W.**  
Controversial anthropologist begins year as resident scholar at Heritage Fdn (Footnotes) 15:A5  
Cal judge rules Stanford used adequate procedures in dismissing him 32:A2

**MOUNT HOLYOKE COLLEGE**  
C's commercial development seeks to transform sleepy business district 28:A27

**MOUNT VERNON COLLEGE**  
C receives unexpected bequest of \$3 million 18:A31; correction 22:A3

**MURDER (See CRIME)**

**MURPHY, JOSEPH S. (See City U under NY)**

**MUSEUMS & EXHIBITIONS (See also END PAPER)**  
Fragile murals by Mark Rothko serve as way to reverse of contemporary art 7:B5

Emory U museum recreates perfume used by Caesar for its exhibition of ancient vials 15:A3; archaeologist recreates lost fragrances of antiquity 32:A5

Gonzaga U to buy Museum of Native American Cultures 19:A3

Obsolete sci equipment at Harvard goes to its Collection of Historical Scientific Instruments (Footnotes) 25:A4

Student exhibition at Art Inst of Chicago closed in dispute over display of US flag 26:A1; exhibit shut down following protest 27:A2; Senate bill would bar desecrating flag (Ways & Means) 29:A20; House bill would deny ed aid to anyone convicted of desecrating flag (Ways & Means) 32:A21

"An American Student Acquires a Truly Rigorous Core Curriculum, to Help Them Develop Intellectually as Well as artistically" (Opinion) 41:B1

Trinkets & mementos at U of Hartford's Museum of American Political Life reveal "politics from the grass roots" 35:A3

C. M. Johnson's "Other Half in Dubious Extrem" but They Can Serve a Broad Public in Unique Ways" (Opinion) 38:B3

Union of Composers of Cultural Plagiarism" 41:A3; correction 49:A3

Behind debate over Nagel's photograph 44:B4; U of Pa's art inst finds its "perfect" show may have high price tag 48:A20

**MISSISSIPPI**  
Almanac 1:42  
Miss CC's protest proposed governance system 12:A25

Gov wins big increases for C's, says fight has just begun 31:A16; letter 18:B5

Senate rejects Gov's nominee for state ed bd; racism charged 31:A25

**Miss State U:**  
Students elect first black student-only pres (Note Book) 30:A31  
Commencement 1989 37:A2

**U of Miss:**  
Despite fire, black group may move to U's Fraternity Row 1:A29

## MISSOURI

Almanac 1:43  
Major candidates for Gov & their views on higher ed 8:A33; winner's views 12:A23

State sues "diploma mill" & accreditation agency for fraud 11:A2

Ed Dept says state complies with fed civil-rights laws 29:A1

Ed supporters frustrated by state's unwillingness to increase taxes to aid C's 35:A18; correction 37:A3

Ties of Mo State to be next state comm of higher ed 49:A17

**NW Mo State U:**  
Ed bd denies it seeks to close U 16:A18

Fed mediators help ease racial tensions on campus 28:A3

**SE Mo State U:**  
U's fund-raising fdn accused of mispending money for political purposes 13:A21

**U of Mo:**  
Pres gives away big raise, faculty council votes to censure him anyway 8:A3  
U awards honorary degree to black woman it once rejected for admission 40:A2

**MISUSE OF FUNDS (See Crime under ADMINISTRATION)**  
Museum under ED DEPT, & Defaults under STUDENT AID

**MODERN LANGUAGE ASSOCIATION (See ENGLISH, LANGUAGES, LITERATURE)**

**MONTANA**  
Almanac 1:45  
Court orders state to compensate students enrolled in canceled voc-ed program 3:A29

Major candidates for Gov & their views on higher ed 8:A33; winner's views 12:A23

Legislator proposes bill to shorten regents' terms 22:A19

Excerpt from Gov's state-of-the-state address 23:A22

State requires measles shots for students 47:A3

**U of Mont:**  
U plans to establish C scholarships for high-sch valedictorians & salutatorians 19:A25

U to sell off equipment & supplies to cover warehouse operating deficit (Give & Take) 19:A25

**MORRIS BROWN COLLEGE**  
Students take over administration bldg to protest dorm conditions 31:A2

**MOSHER, STEVEN W.**  
Controversial anthropologist begins year as resident scholar at Heritage Fdn (Footnotes) 15:A5  
Cal judge rules Stanford used adequate procedures in dismissing him 32:A2

**MOUNT HOLYOKE COLLEGE**  
C's commercial development seeks to transform sleepy business district 28:A27

**MOUNT VERNON COLLEGE**  
C receives unexpected bequest of \$3 million 18:A31; correction 22:A3

**MURDER (See CRIME)**

**MURPHY, JOSEPH S. (See City U under NY)**

**MUSEUMS & EXHIBITIONS (See also END PAPER)**  
Fragile murals by Mark Rothko serve as way to reverse of contemporary art 7:B5

Emory U museum recreates perfume used by Caesar for its exhibition of ancient vials 15:A3; archaeologist recreates lost fragrances of antiquity 32:A5

Gonzaga U to buy Museum of Native American Cultures 19:A3

Obsolete sci equipment at Harvard goes to its Collection of Historical Scientific Instruments (Footnotes) 25:A4

Student exhibition at Art Inst of Chicago closed in dispute over display of US flag 26:A1; exhibit shut down following protest 27:A2; Senate bill would bar desecrating flag (Ways & Means) 29:A20; House bill would deny ed aid to anyone convicted of desecrating flag (Ways & Means) 32:A21

"An American Student Acquires a Truly Rigorous Core Curriculum, to Help Them Develop Intellectually as Well as artistically" (Opinion) 41:B1

Trinkets & mementos at U of Hartford's Museum of American Political Life reveal "politics from the grass roots" 35:A3

C. M. Johnson's "Other Half in Dubious Extrem" but They Can Serve a Broad Public in Unique Ways" (Opinion) 38:B3

Union of Composers of Cultural Plagiarism" 41:A3; correction 49:A3

Behind debate over Nagel's photograph 44:B4; U of Pa's art inst finds its "perfect" show may have high price tag 48:A20

Pearlby Museum returns ceremonial pole to Omaha tribe after 101 years (Footnotes) 45:A4

Engineers devise principles for protecting collections during earthquakes 48:A5

**MUSIC**  
Profile of director of choral studies at NY State Summer Sch of Arts 1:B6

Smithsonian Inst's rich collection of Duke Ellington manuscript scores holds clues to his genius 7:A4

Musicologist says innovations in later music of Beethoven originated in Classical tradition 7:A11

Composition by ast director of Marshall U band incorporates sounds of football (Sidelines) 10:A33

"Few Scholars Are Involved in Studying & Preserving the Music We Call the Blues" (Opinion) 11:B4

Speech scholar says country-music songs reinforce workers' acceptance of their hard life 12:A11

"Too Many Excellent Students Musicians Are Turning Their Backs on Teaching Careers" (Opinion) 14:B2; letter 19:B4

Collection of Benny Goodman arrangements found in trash bin in on loan to Yale (Footnotes) 17:A4

Landmark study pays tribute to Swing Era jazz musicians 19:A4

C radio is big-time player in music industry 19:A27

Bringing music to Langston "Hughes" poems 21:A21

Columbia U & Harvard to offer joint BA & master-of-music degree with Juilliard 26:A3

"Theomusicologist" mixes popular music for intimations of the divine 32:A4

"The C Music Curriculum Is in Pressing Need of Reform" (Opinion) 32:B2; letters 36:B3

Blomuse computer converts brain, eye, & muscle impulses into musical sounds (Footnotes) 33:A4

Scholar says performance of jazz in concert halls in 1930's was significant step toward its acceptance 36:A6

"Finding & Preserving a Rare & Precious Music Library from Florence" (Opinion)

# Index

## NATIONAL ASSOCIATION OF SCHOLARS

Conservative group calls for movement to "reclaim the academy" 13:A1; letters 17:B3, 18:B3

"Acad Conservatives Who Decried 'Politicization' Show a Staggering Narcissist (About) Their Own Biases" (Opinion) 15:B1; letters 18:B3

Assn's address & telephone number (In Box) 17:A13

## NATIONAL ASSOCIATION OF STATE UNIVERSITIES & LAND-GRANT COLLEGES (See STATE INSTTS)

## NATIONAL ASSOCIATION OF STUDENT FINANCIAL AID ADMINISTRATORS (See STUDENT AID)

## NATIONAL COLLEGE OF EDUCATION (See NAME CHANGES)

## NATIONAL COUNCIL OF TEACHERS OF ENGLISH (See ENGLISH, LITERATURE)

## NATIONAL COUNCIL ON THE HUMANITIES (See HUMANITIES)

## NATIONAL EDUCATION ASSOCIATION (See also COLLECTIVE BARGAINING)

NEA had 40 delegates at Republican convention in New Orleans 1:A22

Assn elects new pres 44:A2

## NATIONAL ENDOWMENT FOR THE ARTS (See also entries under individual subjects)

House-panel chairman proposes barring endowment from making "re-grants" 42:A17; panel stops short of outright ban 43:A20 Behind debate over Mapplethorpe's photographs 44:B4; Senate provokes critics of censorship by approving curbs on artwork endowment can support 47:A13; "Banning US Aid for 'Obscene' Art Is Sure to Stifle Freedom of Expression" (Point of View) 48:A36

## NATIONAL ENDOWMENT FOR THE HUMANITIES (See also HUMANITIES & entries under individual subjects)

NEH has new rules for grants subsidizing publication of scholarly books (Footnotes) 29:A4

NEH considers closer supervision of organizations that "re-grant" its funds 40:A19; House-panel chairman proposes barring NEH from making "re-grants" 42:A17; panel stops short of outright ban 43:A20; humanities groups react to panel's decision with relief & concern 44:A26; NEH: unscathed—for now 45:A14 "Obscenity" measure restricting work arts endowment can support would also bar fed aid to humanities groups 48:A1

## NATIONAL GOVERNORS' ASSOCIATION (See STATE & LOCAL GOVTS & entries under individual subjects)

## NATIONAL INSTITUTES OF HEALTH (See also entries under individual subjects)

Congressional approval of new dealhouse not expected 18:A28 Investigators reject OMB proposal that NIH be separated from fed govt 17:A18 Cancer inst leads fund-raising activities of one of its scientists 24:A32 Wyngarden resigns as NIH chief to clear way for Bush appointee 34:A25

## NATIONAL LABOR RELATIONS BOARD (See COLLECTIVE BARGAINING & entries under individual subjects)

## NATIONAL ORGANIZATION FOR WOMEN (See WOMEN)

## NATIONAL SCIENCE FOUNDATION (See also entries under individual subjects)

Law extending NSF authorization will double its 1988 budget by 1993 9:A34

NSF director criticizes Congressional practice of earmarking money for specific projects without competitive review (Ways & Means) 10:A16; pres of Iowa State lets fed know he doesn't like threats (Ways & Means) 13:A16

How Senators in 1988 Congress voted on NSF (Table) 10:A28; how House members voted (Table) 19:A22

Feds advised to plan to reduce its budget request 28:A19; Congress

appears unlikely to approve Bush's request for NSF 31:A27 Pentagon transfers computer resources & control of new technology to NSF 40:A5

House comm approves big increase for panels that appropriate money for NSF 42:A14

## NATIONAL SERVICE (See Service requirement under STUDENT AID)

## NATIONAL TECHNICAL COLLEGE

State of Cal uses inst for making false promises to students 43:A2

## NATIONAL TECHNOLOGICAL UNIVERSITY

U offers televised grad courses in next inst 23:A17 U to offer 7th master's program 36:A19

## NATIVE AMERICANS (See American Indians under MINORITY GROUPS)

## NAVY (See MILITARY, US SERVICE INSTTS)

## NEBRASKA

Almanac 1:A7

U of Neb: State Attorney General questions legality of making Kearney State C part of U system 40:A20 Pres removed by regents after 12 years in post 48:A9

## NEHEROV, HOWARD

Profile of poet laureate who is also essayist, critic, fiction writer, & teacher 6:B7 "The Makers" 6:B7

## NEVADA

Almanac 1:B8

New Gov calls for ed reform (Ways & Means) 14:A23 U officials fear state tax study's effect on higher ed 16:A18 Voters approve bond increase to benefit C construction projects 33:A38

## U of Nev:

Ruling against Reno construction company cuts \$3.5-million for U 27:A2

## NEW HAMPSHIRE

Almanac 1:A9

Major candidates for Gov & their views on higher ed 8:A33; winner's views 12:A23

## U of NH:

Fraternity & sorority disciplined for violating U's alcohol rules 48:A2

## NEW HAVEN, UNIVERSITY OF

Clerical workers strike for higher pay 4:A2; union ratifies contract 5:A2

## NEW JERSEY

Almanac 1:B1

Gov to become pres of Drew U when he leaves office (Ways & Means) 34:A21 Higher-ed chancellor calls for broader legislation governing hazing (Note Book) 28:A32 Gov vetoes bill making it easier for private C's to attain U status 45:A17; letter 48:B3

## Glenside State C:

Admissions office mails wrong letter to 800 prospective freshmen 48:A3

## Hudson County CC:

Judge voids pres's contract 10:A27; trustees fire pres 15:A23

## Rutgers U:

U joins AAU 23:A2 U opens residential treatment program for substance abusers 34:A2

## NEW MEXICO

Almanac 1:B3

Proposal to end state-tax exemption for campus sales of non-ed items defeated 32:A28

## U of NM:

Students protest tuition hike, regents agree to reconsider 33:A3; students end protest 34:A2; regents offer to give up his seat on bd to student 41:A15

## NEW ROCHELLE, COLLEGE OF

Neighborhood campuses & flexible class schedules lure NY adults to C's Sch of New Resources 8:A39 Fired faculty members file complaint with NLRB 12:A17

## NEW SCHOOL FOR SOCIAL RESEARCH

Sch to take over Mannes C of Music 27:A3

## NEW YORK

Almanac 1:54

New law allows NY City to use interest on pupils' unclaimed accounts for scholarships (Ways & Means) 2:A17

State ed dept will no longer use high-sch grades in awarding C scholarships 8:A34

State budget deficit forces 2 U systems to freeze hiring & buying 14:A2; systems face painful layoffs as state confronts massive deficit 22:A17; tuition increase averts big cuts for U's but sparks angry protests 34:A23; Gov vetoes deal 35:A19; state budget & tuition crisis sparks CCNY protesters accusing state of "denying access to people of color" 36:A22; pact between Gov & U system appears to avert layoffs & tuition increase 37:A19

Groups sue state ed dept for sex discrimination in awarding scholarships on basis of standardized-test scores 15:A2; critics & defenders of admission tests eye NY court ruling limiting their use in awarding scholarships 23:A1

Faculty unions oppose state ethics law 16:A18 Excerpt from Gov's state-of-the-state address 23:A22

Update C's & schs cooperate in efforts to recruit minority students 23:A31

Study of for-profit trade & tech schools in state finds widespread abuse 26:A20

State med-ed panel recommends shifting residencies from specialization to general practice & primary care 17:A19

NYU dean announces his candidacy for Republican nomination for mayor of NY (In Box) 28:A11

Regents propose state aid program for students seeking voc ed 29:A26

State Senate approves bill forcing C's to publish crime data 37:A28

Regents toughen requirements for prospective elementary- & secondary-sch teachers 39:A27

State cancels Regents exam in chemistry after newspaper prints answers 42:A2

## City U of NY:

Borough of Manhattan CC child-care course is result of Reagan's "new federalism" 11:A25

Author of controversial article says U officials who pressed him to quit teaching City C course violated his acad freedom 13:A11

Chancellor refuses to stay in non-union hotels (In Box) 22:A11; letter 24:B4

Black & Hispanic alumni sue to gain independent status at Baruch C 36:A11

State budget & tuition crisis sparks CCNY protesters accusing state of "denying access to people of color" 36:A22

Queens C: remembers civil-rights foot soldiers murdered in Mass in 1964 37:A29

U lowers tuition for immigrant students 49:A3

## NY State Summer Sch of the Arts:

Profile of sch's director of choral studies 1:B6

## State U of NY:

Maintenance worker loses arm in cave-in at C at Oswego 1:A3 Legislators raise limit on bonds to finance U's bldg projects 3:A29

Fed court rules U may not bar product demonstrations in dormitories 3:A32; US Supreme Court agrees to hear U's appeal 7:A25; Supreme Court gives C's more leeway to regulate commerce on campuses 43:A1; "The Supreme Court's SUNY Ruling Is Good News for State C's" (Opinion) 45:B2

Gunfire by intruders disrupts fraternity party at Stony Brook 8:A3

Gov Cuomo spurs with U over its proposed budget 12:A25; both sides agree to be less combative (Ways & Means) 29:A20

Binghamton officials meet with students protesting campus inaccessibility toward minorities & women 15:A1

US Supreme Court rules on application of state statutes of limitations in SUNY case 19:A24

Student directors of Albany campus radio station win & dine by music industry 19:A27

Pros & cons of acad careers: 6 views from Binghamton 20:A15

New chancellor has rocky first year 22:A17

SUNY at Buffalo joins AAU 23:A2

Mexico-bomb sent to dean of students at C at Genesee 24:A2

Students at C at Purchase protest possible cuts in state funds for higher ed 36:A2

3 SUNY at Buffalo students arrested for theft of computer equipment 41:A3

SUNY system's faculty senate issues statement on tolerance (In Box) 42:A11

## NEW YORK INSTITUTE OF TECHNOLOGY

Inst converts old public psychiatric ctr into its Central Islip campus 22:A26

## NEW YORK UNIVERSITY

Clerical workers strike over pay 2:A3; strike ends 5:A2

U to name its business schs in honor of big donor (Give & Take) 7:A28; letter 13:B4

U's decision to rename its hospital after Tisch brothers ignites controversy (Give & Take) 38:A19

Organizer for U's clerical & tech union arrested for trespassing 44:A3

## NEWSLETTERS

Apple newsletter looks at use of Macintosh in C's 13:A14

Sci newsletter publishes salaries of top officers of several non-profit assns (In Box) 17:A13

C's in state get big gifts from RJR Nabisco stockholders 23:A27

Public C's face state budget cuts 35:A20

NC Sch of the Arts: Embattled chancellor decides to step down 39:A11

U of NC: Chapel Hill has rich architectural legacy 2:B2

New chancellor at Chapel Hill promises to push for more independence for the campus (Ways & Means) 9:A24; he suggests persuading NC-ban scholars to "come home" (In Box) 11:A15

Animal-rights group asks alumni to consider U's treatment of research animals before making donations (Give & Take) 22:A25

U system's pres made personal bid to take over RJR Nabisco long before public battle (Give & Take) 23:A27

Chapel Hill grapples with problems of governance 32:A17

Black students at Greensboro chafe at stereo "ping, white students assail emphasis on race 33:A28

After long merchant complaints, Chapel Hill halts some sales at campus store: 45:A21

## W Carolina U:

Five damages Hunter Library 28:A2

## WORTH DAKOTA

Almanac 1:58

Gov orders cut in budgets of state agencies, including C's 3:A29

Major candidates for Gov & their views on higher ed 8:A33; winner's views 12:A23

Instead of hiring lobbyists, faculty members at financially strapped public U's deal with legislators themselves (In Box) 9:A15

State's financial crisis prompts inner-city contest (Ways & Means) 13:A16

Higher-ed commissioner likens ND to "third-world state" 22:A19

Legislator's proposal draws attention to exodus of public-C grads 27:A21

## Key to Abbreviations

AAUP—American Association of University Professors  
Acad—Academic, academic, academy  
ACE—American Council on Education  
Assn—Association  
Bd—Board  
Bldg—Building  
C—College  
CC—Community College  
CFA—College Football Association  
Comm—Commission, committee  
CREF—College Retirement Equities Fund  
Ctr—Center  
Dept—Department  
Ed—Edited, editor, education  
EEOC—Equal Employment Opportunity Commission  
ETS—Educational Testing Service  
Fed—Federal  
Fdn—Foundation  
Frnt—Fraternity  
GAO—General Accounting Office  
Gov—Governor  
Govt—Government  
Grad—Graduate  
Inst—Institute, institution  
Intl—International  
IRS—Internal Revenue Service  
Med—Medical, medicine  
Mtg—Meeting  
NAA—National Association of Intercollegiate Athletics  
Nas—National  
NCAA—National Collegiate Athletic Association  
NEA—National Education Association  
NEH—National Endowment for Humanities  
NIH—National Institutes of Health  
NJCAA—National Junior College Athletic Association  
NLBB—National Labor Relations Board  
NSF—National Science Foundation  
OMB—Office of Management and Budget  
Pres—President  
Prof—Professor  
Sch—School  
Sci—Science  
SDI—Strategic Defense Initiative (Star Wars)  
Secy—Secretary  
Soc—Society  
Tech—Technical, technological, technology  
TIAA—Teachers Insurance and Annuity Association  
U—University

## 1:A24: IRS clarifies its intent on

denial information 2:A18

More scholars & C's take interest in study of philosophy & non-profit organizations 4:A34

Sci newsletter publishes salaries of top officers of several non-profit assns (In Box) 17:A13

Congress again considers proposal to tax income from endowments 34:A25

## NON-TRADITIONAL EDUCATION

(See ADULT & NON-TRADITIONAL ED)

## NORTH CAROLINA

Almanac 1:56

State appropriations for higher ed: highlights of recent actions 2:A24

Major candidates for Gov & their views on higher ed 8:A33; winner's views 12:A23

C's in state get big gifts from RJR Nabisco stockholders 23:A27

Public C's face state budget cuts 35:A20

## NC Sch of the Arts:

Embattled chancellor decides to step down 39:A11

## U of NC:

Chapel Hill has rich architectural legacy 2:B2

New chancellor at Chapel Hill promises to push for more independence for the campus (Ways & Means) 9:A24; he suggests persuading NC-ban scholars to "come home" (In Box) 11:A15

Animal-rights group asks alumni to consider U's treatment of research animals before making donations (Give & Take) 22:A25

U system's pres made personal bid to take over RJR Nabisco long before public battle (Give & Take) 23:A27

Chapel Hill grapples with problems of governance 32:A17

Black students at Greensboro chafe at stereo "ping, white students assail emphasis on race 33:A28

After long merchant complaints, Chapel Hill halts some sales at campus store: 45:A21

## W Carolina U:

Five damages Hunter Library 28:A2

## WORTH DAKOTA

Almanac 1:58

Gov orders cut in budgets of state agencies, including C's 3:A29

Major candidates for Gov & their views on higher ed 8:A33; winner's views 12:A23

Instead of hiring lobbyists, faculty members at financially strapped public U's deal with legislators themselves (In Box) 9:A15

State's financial crisis prompts inner-city contest (Ways & Means) 13:A16

Higher-ed commissioner likens ND to "third-world state" 22:A19

Legislator's proposal draws attention to exodus of public-C grads 27:A21

## U of ND:

Food poisoning strikes 275 students 5:A2

Aviation students disciplined after plane crash 8:A2

U decides to keep \$5-million gift from collector of Nazi artifacts 8:A37

## NORTHEASTERN UNIVERSITY

Trustees: choice for pres angers faculty 41:A2; bid reaffirms its selection 43:A3

## NORTHWESTERN UNIVERSITY

18 arrested in protest against CIA 13:A2

AAUP panel finds U acted properly in denying tenure to prof who disrupted campus speech 14:A17

Chemistry-lab explosion injures 2 36:A2

Summer-session "C preppers" get an early look at undergrad life 44:A31

## NOTRE DAME OF MARYLAND, COLLEGE OF

C's pres seeks to "empower" women & fight biases 21:A3

## NUCLEAR FUSION (See PHYSICS)

## NUCLEAR ISSUES (See also HAZARDOUS WASTE)

Intl group of U presidents encourage world U's to work for peace by increasing understanding of nuclear risks 4:A46

Ca Inst of Tech allowed to restart its nuclear reactor 13:A2

U of Cal to dismantle Berkeley nuclear reactor 21:A2

Researchers say TV's avoidance of nuclear issues keeps topic out of public eye 27:A5

## NUTRITION (See HEALTH, MED ED)

## OBESITY (See HEALTH)

## How to Use This Index

The number preceding the colon in each entry refers to the number of the issue in Volume XXXV in which the item appears; the letter and number following the colon refer to the section and page where it appears. Hence 1:A2 indicates Issue No. 1, Section 1, Page A2; 1:B2 indicates Issue No. 1, Section 2, Page B2. Following are the numbers and dates of the issues in Volume XXXV.

1989	13—November 23	24—February 22	37—May 24
1—September 1	14—November 30	25—March 1	38—May 31
2—September 7	15—December 7	26—March 8	39—June 7
3—September 14	16—December 14	27—March 15	40—June 14
4—September 21		28—March 22	41—June 21
5—September 28		29—March 29	42—June 28
6—October 5		30—April 5	43—July 5
7—October 12	17—January 4	31—April 12	44—July 12
8—October 19	18—January 11	1—April 19	45—July 19
9—October 26	19—January 18	31—April 26	46—July 26
10—November 2	20—January 25	34—May 3	47—August 3
11—November 9	21—February 1	35—May 10	48—August 10
12—November 16	22—February 8	36—May 17	49—August 17
	23—February 15		



**OBSCENITY** (See PORNOGRAPHY)**OCEANOGRAPHY** (See MARINE & OCEAN SCI)**OFFICE OF MANAGEMENT & BUDGET** (See also entries under individual subjects)

New OMB chief has record of favoring Fed support of R&D 14:A28

Proposed amendment to voc-ed bill would restrict OMB's authority in Ed Dept matters 35:A23; House votes to weaken attempt to curb OMB 36:A23

Bush Administration comes under fire after OMB tampers with geologist's testimony 36:A21

**OHIO**

Almanac 1:59  
Ed bid adopts plan to improve undergrad ed & reduce costs 5:A24

New taxes proposed to aid ed 20:A22; Gov's plan to provide more money for ed worries state's C's & attle legislators 34:A1  
State regents set up process for private C's to acquire property under law of eminent domain 38:A16; regents give U of Dayton power to force owners to sell property it wants for expansion 46:A3

**Bowling Green State U.**

U program renews, employees with ideas that save time & money (In Box) 18:A23

**Central State U.**

U repays Ed Dept \$500,000 in improperly distributed student-aid funds 33:A20

**Cuyahoga CC.**

4 men sue C over job-training course 3:A2

**Kent State U.**

Trustees vote to scale back plans for memorial to students killed in 1970 protest 14:A3; letter 18:B3

**Ohio State U.**

Law sch bars FBI recruiters after judge finds agency discriminates against Hispanics 25:A2

**U of Akron.**

Campuses for & against collective bargaining barred from using campus mail system to gain support 13:A13; letter 17:B4

**OHIO DOMINICAN COLLEGE**

Lack of money for financial aid during Reagan years stirred dramatic shifts in students' activities & goals 11:A22

**OKLAHOMA**

Almanac 1:61  
Ed Dept accepts state's degregation plan 2:A17; dept says state now complies with fed civil-rights laws 29:A1

Higher-ed bid bars U personnel from political activity & C files from making campaign contributions 3:A29

New higher-ed chancellor seeks to restore public trust in state C's 27:A19

Aid criticizing pork-barrel spending endangers state's ed budget 31:A23

**SE OHIO STATE U.**

Former press indicted 20:A2

**OLYMPIC GAMES**

Profile of UCLA prof who is also head physician for US Olympic team 1:A3

Columb.-U's fencing coach is US Olympian; team's secret weapon 2:A31; coaches of US teams competing in 1988 Summer Olympics (dist) 2:A32; summer Games interfere with fall campus schedules of C coaches & athletes on US teams 3:A41

Classics prof says credit for reviving Games belongs to 19th-century Greek philanthropist (Footnotes) 3:A4

Official role in Olympics seen as big step for US sports psychologists 4:A41

101-year-old retired prof thought to be oldest living Olympic athlete (In Box) 10:A11

**OPINION** (See also POINT OF VIEW)

"Bush & Dukakis Evince Little Understanding of the Real Problems of C's & U's," by Charles B. Saunders, Jr. 1:B1

"Scholarly Revelations: A Day at Blenheim Palace With the 17th-Century Engraver Marcellus Laroon," by Sean Sheggreen 1:B2

"Cutting Loose: Refrains & Protecting Needy Students Require Action, Not Simply Professions of Compassion," by Bruce M. Carnes 2:B1

"We Teach the Books We Have Already Written," by David Perkins 2:B2; letter 6:B6

"Higher Ed's Message to the Next Pres Should Not Include a Single List of Its Priorities," by Arthur M. Susman 3:B1

"We Should Accept Professionalism in Big-Time Sports & Pay the Athletes

Accordingly," by Allen Guttmann 3:B2

"Composition Courses for C Freshmen Are Ineffective; They Should Be Abolished," by David L. Lawton 4:B1; letters 6:B5, 8:B3, 10:B3; author's response 12:B3

"Reliance on Videotapes Threatens the Serious Study of Films," by Thomas Doherty 4:B2

"The Shortcomings of Dukakis' 'New' Plan for Student Loans Outweighs the Advantages," by Louis R. Morrell 5:B1; letters 9:B3, 13:B4

"The Timeless Value of the Encyclopedia Britannica's 11th Ed.," by Eric Jaler 5:B2

"The Discovery of the Double Helix Was a Matter of Selecting the Right Problem & Sticking to It," by Francis Crick 6:B1

"U's Should Reject Nationalism Disguised as Patriotism," by Betty Jean Craige 6:B2; letters 9:B1

"Tax-Exemption for Employer-Paid Tuition Should Be Permanently Extended," by John W. Robinson 6:B3

"When Politics Intrudes Into a U, It Teachers to Poison Higher Ed.," by Robert L. Hardesty 7:B1; letters 9:B3, 11:B5, 15:B3

"Grading by Computers: The Programs Don't Get an A, but They're Worth Considering," by Thomas Hamel 7:B2

"The Assessment Movement in Higher Ed: A Misdiagnosis of the Malaise Affecting American Higher Ed.," by Jon Westling 8:B1; letters 11:B5

"The Publication Requirement Should Not Be Based Solely on 'Referenced' Journals," by Harley L. Sachs 8:B2; letter 14:B3

"Consumers Need a 'No-Frills' U to Turn the Higher-Ed Marketplace Upside Down," by Chester E. Finn, Jr. 9:B1; letters 12:B2, 15:B3

"The 'Gangue' on Television Is Worth Including in the C Curriculum," by Robert Thompson 9:B2; letters 13:B4

"In the Next Administration, C's Can Expect a New Wave of Scrutiny by Fed Investigators," by Sheldon E. Steinbach 10:B1

"A Writing Teacher Is Like a Psychiatrist, Just Less Well Paid," by Jay Parini 10:B2

"Nursing's Conflicts Suggest Some Provocative Lessons for Those Concerned About Women's Education," by Barbara Melosh 10:B2

"America's C's & U's Have Failed to Assert Their Ideals & Purposes Persuasively," by A. Bartlett Giamatti 11:B1

"Few Scholars Are Involved in Studying & Preserving the Music We Call the Blues," by David Evans 11:B4

"If We Are Ever to 'Professionalize' Schoolteaching, U's Must Redesign Ed Programs," by Arthur E. Wise 12:B1; letters 17:B3

"English-Only Laws Will Foster Divisiveness, Not Unity; They Are Anti-Hispanic, Anti-Elderly, & Anti-Female," by Ana Celia Zenetella 13:B1

"Peace Studies Should Be Taught as the History & Mgmt of Conflict Resolution," by William J. Byron, S.J. 13:B2; letter 18:B5

"A Paradox of Intellectual Life Since the 60's: We Are Cosmopolitans; Our Scholarship Is Not," by Michael O'Brien 14:B1

"Too Many Excellent Student Musicians Are Turning Their Backs on Teaching Careers," by Ann K. Gebuhr 14:B2; letter 19:B4

"Acad Conservatives Who Decry 'Politicization' Show a Staggering Naivete About Their Own Biases," by Jay Parini 15:B1; letters 18:B3, 19:B4; author responds 19:B4

"The Presidential Campaign Was a Chilling Indictment of American Ed.," by Henry F. Beechhold 15:B2

"Modern Mathematics Is Rich With Provocative Ideas," by Ivars Peterson 15:B3

"Bush Must Act Quickly on Civil-Rights Issues if He Is to Create a Kinder, Gentler Nation," by Mary W. Gray 16:B1

"Scholars & Opinion-Makers Must Prepare Remedies for Our Outmoded Political System," by Donald L. Robinson 16:B2; letter 21:B5

"Bush's Success as the 'Ed Pres' Will Hinge on the Quality of His Appointments," by William C. Cohan, Jr. 17:B1

"On the Rubber-Center Ride of a C Presidency, a Sense of Humor Is Essential," by Donald J. Breckon 17:B2; letters 20:B3

"Political Scientists Need to Study Politicians by Observation at the Closest Possible Range," by Richard F. Fenno, Jr. 18:B1

"America's Scientific Future Is Threatened by the Decline in Mathematical Ed.," by Edward A.

Conners 18:B2; letter 22:B5

"American Weapons & Culture Cannot Be Understood in Isolation From Each Other," by H. Bruce Franklin 18:B5

"We Have a Moral Obligation to Continue Conducting Research Involving Animals," by Marvin Snyder 19:B1; letters 22:B3, 25:B2

"Many Artist-Teachers Are Penalized by C's Current Procedures for Evaluating Faculty Productivity," by Robert F. Schmalz 19:B2

"Higher Ed Should Not Treat Its Critics as Dunderheads Bent on Mindless Destruction," by James M. Langley 20:B1

"Isas Can Design Alternative-Action Programs That Are Effective—& Legal," by David S. Taitz 20:B2

"If Bush Is to Be the 'Ed Pres,' Much Work Must Be Done at the Grassroots," by Thomas E. Cronin 21:B1

"The Liberal-Arts Curriculum Should Include a Requirement to Study TV & Its Special Language," by Richard Breyer & Richard M. Korte 21:B2; letters 23:B3, 27:B4

"Teachers' Setting Their Own Agendas Is What Non-Vocational Higher Ed Is All About," by Richard M. Korte 21:B5; letter 26:B4

"C-Going Must Be a Realistic Option for the 4 Million Americans on Welfare," by Joseph S. Murphy 22:B1; letter 27:B5

"The Sci Budget Must Be Insulated From the Creationist Threat," by Michael Zimmerman 22:B2

"It Is Time to Stop Apologizing for Western Civilization & to Start Analyzing Why It Defines World Culture," by Jacob Neumaier 23:B1; letters 26:B3, 28:B5

"An Analytical & Technological Culture Reveals in the 'Power of Myth,'" by Daniel C. Noel 23:B2; letter 28:B4

"What Is There About Philosophy That Should Justify This Almost Reverential Feeling About It?" by Alan Gewirth 23:B5

"Controversy Over Proposal 42 May Lead to a New Role for C Presidents in Reforming Big-Time Sports," by Arthur Padilla 24:B1

"C Honors Programs Foster Elitism & Threaten Morale," by Don McDermott 24:B2; letters 28:B4, 30:B4

"Affirmative Action Must Not Result in Lower Standards or Discrimination Against the Most Competent Students," by John H. Bunzel 25:B1; letters 28:B3; author responds 31:B4

"An Educated & Culturally Literate Person Must Study America's Multicultural Reality," by Ronald Takaki 26:B1; letter 30:B5

"Creating a New Category of Worker Won't Solve the Crisis in Nursing," by Geraldine Felton 26:B2

"Coverage of Pregnancy in Health Insurance for Students Is an Issue That C's Should Confront Immediately," by Margaret Dunkle & Margaret A. Nash 27:B1; letter 32:B4

"Prof's Ought to Do Their Homework When They Recommend Grad Students," by Paul A. Lacey 27:B2; letters 32:B3, 34:B7

"We Need a Vocabulary of Praise, for We Have a Profession to Celebrate," by Wayne C. Booth 27:B5

"We Need to Redress the Balance Between Secrecy & Openness in Handling Important Govt & Scientific Information," by Robert L. Park 28:B1; letter 31:B3

"Insularity in the Mathematical Scis Has Seriously Weakened Mathematics Ed.," by Lynn Arthur Steen 28:B2

"As Librarians, We Know That When Free Speech Is Curtailed, a Library Is Constrained," by Peter Graham 28:B4

"Despite Its Focus on Diversity, American Studies Has Remained Too Much a Part of the Status Quo," by Linda K. Kerber 29:B1

"In This Era of Difference & Diversification, We Need Something to Unite Us as a Discipline," by Carl Bode 29:B2

"Acad Indignities: The Job Search Too Often Brings Degradating Treatment of Applicants," by D. J. Treln 29:B2; letter 33:B3

"Higher-Ed Leaders Should Keep an Open Mind About Proposals to Link Student Aid to Natl Service," by Joseph J. Ellis 30:B1; letter 34:B7

"C's Should Be Explicit About Who Will Be Considered for Jobs," by Steven M. Cahn 30:B3

"Scientists Should Institute & Publicize Programs to Reduce the Use & Abuse of Animals in Research," by Andrew Rowan 31:B1

"The Lure & the Lore of Trying to Write a Serious Book That Makes a Fortune," by Carol Gelderman 31:B2

"The Scholarly Benefits of the Columbus Quincentenary Will Reach Far Beyond 1992," by Janet S. Zaimidis 31:B3

"Scholars Need to Explore Further the Links & Dissonance Between Post-Colonial Culture & Post-Imperial Criticism," by W. J. T. Mitchell 32:B1

"The C Music Curriculum Is in Pressing Need of Reform," by Jon Appleton 32:B2; letters 36:B3

"Those Dogmatic Debates Between Right & Left Ignore Academe's Tradition of Intellectual Liberty," by Garrett Ward Sheldon 33:B1; letter 36:B5

"American Higher Ed Takes Too Long & Fails to Offer Students What They Want," by David Boucher 33:B2; letter 39:B4

"Learning How to Deal With the New American Dilemma: We Must Teach Our Students About Morality & Racism," by William Damon 34:B1; letters 37:B3, 39:B3, 41:B2, 42:B4

"Black C's Need Structures That Insure a Strong Faculty Role in Governance," by Ronald Walters 34:B2; letter 40:B3

"We Need a Moral Center, Not a Moral Enclosure," by Vartan Gregorian 34:B5

"The Great Questions of Sci & Society Do Not Fit Neatly Into Single Disciplines," by Robert W. Kates 36:B1

"C's Shouldn't Waste Their Resources on Students Who Aren't Qualified to Be There in the First Place," by John Kelley 36:B2; letters 40:B3

"An Elite Priesthood of White Males Dominates the Central Areas of Civil-Rights Scholarship," by Michael A. Olivas 37:B1; letter 42:B4

"How Everyone Can Win in C Sports: A Pro-Professional Program for Athletes," by Dick Kazmaier 37:B2

"Court's Ruling Against Sex Stereotyping in Employment Decisions Will Make It Easier for Profs to Win Discrimination Lawsuits," by Susan T. Fiske 38:B1

"Had I the Chance to Be Dean Again, Here's What My Principles Would Be," by Harry A. Sutz 38:B2; letter 43:B3

"C Museums Are Often Held in Dubious Esteem, but They Can Serve a Broad Public in Unique Ways," by Sanford Sivitz Shuman 38:B3

"As Sci Becomes Bigger & More Ponderous, It May Face Paralysis Because of Its Own Weight," by Michael J. Moravcsik 39:B1

"Age Discrimination in Higher Ed Is Both Overt & Subtle," by Barbara DeMille 39:B2

"U's Can Be of Greatest Benefit by Concentrating on the Third World," by Jimmy Carter 39:B3

"The Debate About Natl Service Must Become a Catalyst for Rethinking the Student-Aid System," by Aims C. McGuinness, Jr. 40:B1

"Finding & Preserving a Rare & Precious Music Library From Florence," by Robert L. Weaver 40:B2

"Art Students Require a Truly Rigorous Core Curriculum, to Help Them Develop Intellectually as Well as Artistically," by Carol Becker 41:B1

"Recent Supreme Court Rulings Could Disrupt or Halt Affirmative-Action Recruiting & Hiring in Academe," by Barbara A. Lee 42:B1

"Teaching Students to Confront the Holocaust's Brutal Intrusion into Modern Life," by Erhard K. Dortmund 42:B1

"The Classics of Western Civilization Do Not Belong to Conservatives Alone," by Gary Kates 43:B1; letter 46:B3

"Black Students Are Poorly Served by Most C Theater Programs," by Adell Austin 43:B2; letter 48:B3

"The Study of American Indian Literature Can Illuminate the Classics in New Ways," by Kenneth M. Roemer 44:B1

"The Courage of Intellectuals Has Diminished in the Age of Academe," by Jay Parini 44:B2; letter 47:B3

"C's Should Switch to the Immersion Method to Make Immigrant Students Fluent in English," by Martin Quigley 45:B1; letters 49:B5

"The Supreme Court's SUNY Ruling Is Good News for State C's," by Roderick K. Dane 45:B2

"More Than Any Other Persons in Society, Teachers Are the Curators of Our Heritage," by James O. Freedman 45:B2

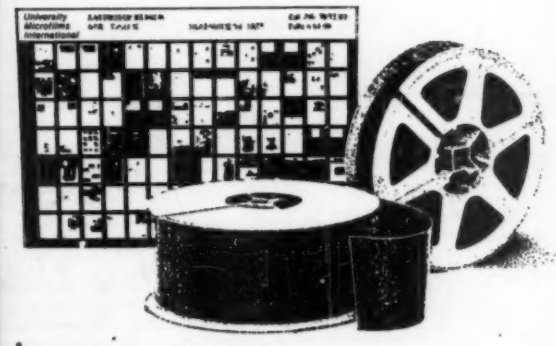
"Afro-American Studies May Struggle on White Campuses, but They Are Thriving at Black C's & U's," by Joseph E. Harris 46:B1; letter 49:B5

"Why Should Grad Students Have to Cope With Unfair & Nonsensical Profs?" by Gene Geromel 46:B2; letters 49:B4

"The Genre of Mystery & Spy Fiction Should Get Serious Study—but It Must Be for the Right Reasons," by Robin W. Winks 47:B1

"C's Are Ignoring Safety in

# The Chronicle is available in microform



Please send me additional information.

**University Microfilms International**

300 North Zeeb Road  
Dept. P.R.  
Ann Arbor, MI 48106  
U.S.A.

Name \_\_\_\_\_  
Institution \_\_\_\_\_  
Street \_\_\_\_\_  
City \_\_\_\_\_  
State \_\_\_\_\_ Zip \_\_\_\_\_

## Index

Laboratories, With Tragic Results," by James A. Kaufman 47:B2  
 "The Anticipated Shortage of Engineers Can Be Avoided if the Profession Gets Serious About Recruiting Women," by Eleanor Baum 48:B1  
 "Labels Like 'Learning Disabled' Are Curves That Serve to Hinder Students' Development," by John Kelley 49:B1  
 "C Dance Programs Must Become More Fully Integrated With the Professional World," by Hannah C. Wiley 49:B2

## M

Adler, Mo'ner J.: "Transmitting Culture to the Next Generation" 41:B3  
 Aiken, Bruce: "Learning More About Less" 20:B3  
 Bailey, Elizabeth E.: "The 'Products' in Business Sells" 11:B3  
 Baker, Russell: "Seeking the Company of Writers" 43:B3  
 Bascom, William: "Oecumenism" 1:B3  
 Bascom, Mary Catherine: "Learning About AIDS" 1:B3  
 Berkowitz, Leslie: "Pastorates" 31:B5  
 Birkenstein, Steven: "Poetry That 'Makes Nothing Happen'" 22:B5  
 Bok, Susan: "Working for Peace" 34:B7  
 Boyer, Horace Clarence: "Vocal Jazz" 45:B1  
 Bristow, William A.: "The Significance of Studying the Classics" 24:B4  
 Bulger, Roger J.: "Selecting the Windfalls to Be Knocked Over" 24:B4  
 Bullough, Robert V., Jr.: "An-Office: Law Opinion of Teachers" 11:B3  
 Byman, Alvin S.: "What Blacks Want From White Campus" 12:B2  
 Chase, William M.: "The Spirit of Equality" 31:B5  
 Chomsky, Noam: "Time and Meaningful Work" 29:B5  
 Chomsky, Noam: "Liberal-Arts Training for Activists" 30:B5  
 Cogan, Frances B.: "The Demise of the Call of Real Womanhood" 45:B3  
 Collins, Nathan: "The History of Science" 12:B2  
 Cole, Johnnie: "The Condition of Black Women" 29:B5  
 Conner, Joel: "A Poem a Day" 39:B4  
 Craig, Betty Jean: "Academic Means Different Things to Different People" 1:B3  
 Crick, Francis: "Sir Lawrence Bragg as Gardener" 11:B3  
 Curran, Joseph M.: "Streetwise Friends" 45:B3  
 Danto, Arthur C.: "Philosophy & Neuroscience" 45:B3  
 Davis, Angela Y.: "Political Activism" 39:B4  
 Delmonico, Edwin J.: "The Unreality of the Classroom" 6:B3  
 Dingel, John D.: "Preventing Scientific Misconduct" 34:B7  
 Drogoff, Len: "Drugs and the Pursuit of Ed" 14:B3  
 Dunlap, Thomas R.: "Symbolic Wolves" 1:B3  
 Dye, Freeman: "Catalyzed World" 1:B2  
 Eklund, Ivar: "Absent-Minded Scientists" 20:B3  
 Emerson, Harold L.: "Assessment" 30:B3  
 Epstein, Cynthia Fuchs: "Interpreting the Speech of Women & Men" 13:B2  
 Ferraro, Geraldine: "Positive Ethics" 38:B5  
 Feynman, Richard P.: "Scientists & Social Concerns" 19:B3  
 Flocks, Richard: "Fragile Activists" 1:B3  
 Flanagan, Dennis: "Impatient Questions" 3:B2  
 Furumoto, Laurel: "The History of Psychology" 3:B2  
 Geros, Henry A.: "Scho as Scapegoats for Economic Failure" 24:B4  
 Gershwin, Sheldon L.: "Scientific Curiosity" 1:B3  
 Glazer, Nathan: "Effects of Social Programs" 8:B3  
 Gray, Paul E.: "Technology" 11:B3  
 Grobstein, Clifford: "The Enigma of the Unborn" 19:B3  
 Guards, Carol J.: "Four's Barrier" 6:B3  
 Hall, Wade: "Booker T. Washington's Talents" 19:B3  
 Hecht, Irene W. D.: "Women at Previously All-Male C's" 12:B2  
 Heilbrunn, Carolyn G.: "Writing Detective Novels" 13:B2  
 Heron, Jerry: "Producing Biographies" 29:B5  
 Hines, John B.: "The Role of Electives" 8:B3  
 Hollander, T. Edward: "Masters of Bait" 6:B3

Hull, David L.: "Giving Credit for Scientific Ideas" 13:B2  
 Hunt, Earl: "Computers & Animals in Research" 8:B3  
 Johnson, Paul: "Ultra-Conformist Intellectuals" 29:B5; letter 31:B4  
 Kearney, Richard: "The Future of the Imagination" 30:B3  
 Korman, George F.: "Reflecting on Tolstoy's Ghosts" 41:B3  
 Kennedy, William: "A Career in Sainthood" 38:B5  
 Kistell, David A.: "Sports on TV" 12:B2  
 Kistell, David A., & Marcus, Norman: "Commercializing Sports" 19:B3  
 Klehr, Harvey: "Preserving Democratic Institutions" 13:B2  
 Kornberg, Arthur: "Nutrition as a Sci" 39:B4  
 Lehrer, James C.: "Perpetual Ignorance" 38:B5  
 Leland, Ted: "Involvement in Sports" 8:B3  
 Leverett, David: "Role Reversals for Upper-Middle-Class Males" 34:B7  
 Levi-Montalcini, Rita: "Dedication & Underestimating Difficulties Are Keys to Success in Sci Research" 8:B3  
 Lyman, Richard W.: "Fals Rhetoric" 39:B4  
 Marcus, Norman, & Kistell, David A.: "Commercializing Sports" 19:B3  
 McGill, Michael E.: "Myth of the NBA" 1:B3  
 McQuaid, Kim: "Civil Religion" 30:B3  
 Miles, Rosalind: "Women's History" 31:B5  
 Mulger, Roger J.: "The Unbearable Concept of Faculty 'Service'" 46:B3  
 Murray, Allen E.: "Training for a Lifetime of Work" 20:B3  
 Pardon, John Allen: "Immaturity" 30:B3  
 Proctor, Robert E.: "Everyone Should Teach the Humanities" 11:B3  
 Renshaw, W. J.: "The Beginning of Postmodern America" 30:B3  
 Rosalind, Renshaw: "Gauging Campus Politics & Warfare" 11:B3  
 Rose, Mike: "Assailing the Mediocore in Remedial Ed" 41:B3; letter 45:B5  
 Rowe, A. L.: "Austen's Remembrance" 6:B3  
 Russo, John Paul: "Progress Through an Understanding of Language" 29:B5  
 Savage, Thomas J., S.J.: "Love & the Ideals of Service & Justice" 14:B3  
 Schlesinger, Arthur, Jr.: "Judeo-Christian Tradition & Human Rights" 34:B7  
 Schmidt, Richard W.: "Scholarship & Daily Events" 14:B3  
 Schwartz, Lawrence H.: "Franklin & Cold-War Ideology" 20:B3  
 Sherkley, Michael: "A Code of Conduct in Sporting Matters" 46:B3  
 Sherry, Norman: "Graham Greene's Enemies" 46:B3  
 Shiffrin, Jonathan P.: "Life Skills & Sport" 31:B5  
 Siegel, Rex: "Envy & Hostility for Artists on Campus" 24:B4  
 Skinner, B. F.: "The Real Value of the Computer as a Teaching Machine" 8:B3  
 Spelman, Elizabeth V.: "The 'Story of Women'" 19:B3  
 Spence, Gerry: "The Ed of Trial Lawyers" 46:B3  
 Stanley, Peter: "Reassessing the U's Value" 22:B5  
 Stearns, Clay: "Students of the Job Market" 11:B3

Stenger, Victor J.: "Creation or Accident?" 1:B3  
 Stigler, George J.: "Levels of Acad Life" 3:B2  
 Strayer, Robert: "Role of Historians" 38:B5  
 Sudhakar, Niara: "Martin Luther King's Philosophy" 22:B5  
 Trefl, James: "The End of the Universe" 14:B3  
 Trivelpiece, Alvin: "The Importance of Junk" 6:B3  
 Wald, Patricia M.: "Equality & Strict Neutrality" 43:B3  
 White, Edward M.: "Students' Misuse of Sources" 22:B5  
 Wolpert, Lewis: "Purity of Mathematics" 8:B3  
 Zelenik, Abraham: "The Managerial Mystique" 45:B3

**VERA:**  
 "The Makers," by Howard Nemerov 6:B7  
 "Common Learning," by Richard Dyer MacCamy 27:B6  
 "James Baldwin at the Apollo Theatre, 1968," by Gerald Early 36:B2

**Visiting Prof., by Joel J. Gold**  
 "Overnighting in the Attic Where the Bed Fell on Father" 11:B2  
 "The Pleasures & Perils of Research Libraries: From Britain's Midlands to Provincial France" 30:B2

**ORAL ROBERTS UNIVERSITY**  
 Founders' appeals to students for money to stave off creditors (Give & Take) 31:A28

**ORANGE COAST COLLEGE (See CAL)**

**OREGON**  
 Almanac 1:B2  
 C leaders charge Gov with politicizing state higher ed 2:A1; letter 8:B4  
 Prophecy: tax to support public-C athletics under fire 8:A23  
 Rolling allows public U's to conduct parts of their presidential searches without holding public meetings 9:A26  
 New higher-ed chancellor named (Ways & Means) 17:A17  
 Higher-ed bid votes to reduce enrollment at public 4-year insts by imposing tougher admission requirements 38:A16  
 Gov signs law sinking state bid's plan to phase out undergrad major in ed 47:A17

**Portland State U:**  
 Auditors report some money intended for U was diverted to its fund-raising firm (Give & Take) 4:A34  
 Pres steps down after year of controversy 8:A35; letter 12:B3  
 American Indian archaeological site vandalized by robbers 44:A2

**U of O:**  
 Students arrested in brawl between fraternities 20:A3  
 5 fraternities closed for fire-code violations 49:A2

**U of O's State U:**  
 Profile of press whose integrity & mgmt style rescued C from "embalming taint" 18:A3; letter 22:B5

**ORIENTATION (See REGISTRATION)**

**ORNITHOLOGY (See BIOLOGICAL SCI)**

**OZONE LAYER (See ATMOSPHERIC SCI)**

**P**  
 Appeals court rejects U's claim to share in \$22-million trust 30:A29

**PACIFIC STUDIES (See INTL STUDIES)**

**PAGE (See LOBBYING)**

**PALEONTOLOGY (See BIOLOGICAL SCI)**

**PARAPSYCHOLOGY (See PSYCHOLOGY)**

**PATENTS (See also Commercial applications under SCI & TECH)**  
 MIT to get first patent on process to produce high-temperature superconductor 15:A2; scientists file hundreds of requests for patents on new superconductors 17:A1; only a patent will certify whether Chu or Wu actually discovered high-temperature superconducting material 17:A6  
 C officials gather to discuss patenting research results (Give & Take) 25:A23; campus patent officials fear U's may be moving too fast in quest of profit from research (story & table) 31:A28; letters 34:B5  
 Harvard's request for commercial rights to new strain of mouse provokes debate in Europe over patents on animals 31:A4  
 Dispute at U of Pittsburgh could resolve question of who owns results of federally financed research 42:A4  
 U of Utah spends over half a million dollars to protect commercial potential of cold fusion; patent office receives over 50 fusion-related patent applications (Give & Take) 43:A23  
 Patent microfilm stolen from 12 U libraries 46:A2  
 Harvard uses Swedish company over biomed patent 49:A2

**PEACE STUDIES**  
 Inst group of U presidents to encourage world U's to work for peace by increasing understanding of nuclear risks 4:A4; acad leaders meet to discuss expanding study of peace 5:A37  
 "Peace Studies Should Be Taught as the History & Mgmt of Conflict Resolution," (Opinion) 13:B2; letter 18:B5

**PEACE CORPS (See INTL PROGRAMS)**

**PEER REVIEW (See also Peer-review process under FED APPROPRIATIONS)**  
 Faculty members divided on question of peer review of computer software 9:A1  
 Correction 12:A3; EDUCOM finds creating process isn't easy 23:A13; panel fails to devise scholarly-review system for acad software 49:A13  
 Scholar who submitted bogus article to scholarly journals to test their review procedures may be disciplined 16:A1; social workers' ass plans no disciplinary action 30:A5  
 Appeals court rules journals may maintain reviewers' anonymity 29:A1  
 Med-journal eds say plagiarism challenges integrity of peer review 45:A4  
 Public-interest group asks NSF to revamp P. peer-review process for research grants 45:A18

**PENNSYLVANIA**  
 Almanac 1:B4  
 7 U's in state join computer network designed to increase research & tech transfer 7:A21  
 Excerpt from Gov's state-of-the-state address 23:A22  
 Head of state student-loan agency indicted on kickback charges 35:A18; letter 38:B4

**Lincoln U:**  
 Summer program woes minority students to careers in inst affairs & business 44:A31

**Millsville U of Pa:**

## Key to Abbreviations

**AAUP**—American Association of University Professors  
**Acad**—Academic, academic academy  
**ACE**—American Council on Education  
**Assoc**—Association  
**Ad**—Board  
**Bldg**—Building  
**C**—College  
**CC**—Community College  
**CFA**—College Football Association  
**Comm**—Commission, committee  
**CREF**—College Retirement Equities Fund  
**Co**—Center  
**Dept**—Department  
**Ed**—Editor, editor, education  
**EEOC**—Equal Employment Opportunity Commission  
**ETS**—Educational Testing Service  
**Ext**—Extension  
**Fdn**—Foundation  
**Frnt**—Fraternity  
**GAO**—General Accounting Office  
**Gov**—Governor  
**Govt**—Government  
**Grad**—Graduate  
**Inst**—Institute, institution  
**Int**—International  
**IRS**—Internal Revenue Service  
**Med**—Medical, medicine  
**Mtg**—Meeting  
**NAIA**—National Association of Intercollegiate Athletics  
**Nat**—National  
**NCAA**—National Collegiate Athletic Association  
**NEA**—National Education Association  
**NEH**—National Endowment for Humanities  
**NH**—National Institutes of Health  
**NJCAA**—National Junior College Athletic Association  
**NLSB**—National Labor Relations Board  
**NSF**—National Science Foundation  
**OMB**—Office of Management and Budget  
**Pres**—President  
**Prof**—Professor  
**Sch**—School  
**Sci**—Science  
**SDI**—Strategic Defense Initiative (Star Wars)  
**Sec**—Secretary  
**St**—State  
**Tech**—Technical, technological, technology  
**TIAA**—Teachers Insurance and Annuity Association  
**U**—University

U joins group in establishing scholarships for needy black & Hispanic students 19:A28

**Penn State U:**  
 Court orders U to show 3 proofs their leaders filed 3:A29  
 Outbreak of flu affects 12,800 students 22:A2

U offers reward for information about perpetrators of racist incidents 24:A2; new incidents prompt protests 25:A3; U establishes racial-incident hot line 28:A2; polarization of campus persists amid struggles to ease tensions 33:A30  
 Williamsport Area C's join Penn State system as Pa C of Tech 45:A17

**Temple U:**  
 U recognizes "white pride" student group 16:A2  
 U cancels talk by S African official as 3 African 35:A2  
 Student leaders campaign to raise "multicultural awareness" & reduce racial tension on campus 31:A32

**U of Pittsburgh:**  
 14 construction workers injured in Johnstown blast 3:A2  
 Part-time faculty members win right to unionize 29:A2

**PENNSYLVANIA, UNIVERSITY OF**  
 U's new Ctr for Study of Black Literature & Culture aims at enriching community outside academe (Footnotes) 2:A4  
 Philadelphia newspaper reveals goal of U's capital campaign 2:A27  
 Strike by campus police ends 5:A2  
 Supreme Court to skirt issue of confidentiality of inmate-review records in its review of U's sex bias case 17:A13  
 Wharton Sch announces major gift from unknown donor (Give & Take) 17:A30

EPA charges U with violating fed regulations for equipment containing PCB's 22:A2  
 U hires firm known for its success in persuading Congress to earmark money for specific projects (Ways & Means) 33:A17; first draft withering blow by Senate appropriations chairman 48:A1  
 U band performs at France's bicentennial (Note Book) 46:A27  
 U's art inst finds its "perfect" show may have high price tag 48:A29

**PENSIONS & INSURANCE**  
 Software helps C's find out if pension programs comply with comparable-benefit regulations (In Box) 2:A12  
 Higher-ed conference on retirement attracts more people than can be accommodated (In Box) 3:A15; record attendance reveals importance of retirement & pension issues 49:A1  
 Administrators & faculty members 4:A13  
 Profs eye pension plans more

closely after losing year's gain in market drop 7:A30  
 How to choose among new retirement options 8:A18  
 Pension money in stock market (graphs) 8:A18; 12:A14; 21:A14; 24:A16; 28:A16; 33:A15; 40:A16; 49:A16

Ala Gov attacks faculty pension fund's attempt to buy commercial TV stations 23:A21  
 Cost of retirement & insurance benefits accounted for 20 pct of C payrolls in 1987 24:A14  
 IRS issues guidelines on non-discrimination rules governing insurance benefits (In Box) 26:A13  
 Annuity vendor to proceed despite parent company's financial woes 43:A13

**TIAA & CREF**  
 TIAA & CREF propose plan to settle money-market-fund dispute 1:A10; administrative-law judge gives companies more time 5:A18  
 Companies ready to offer policyholders more freedom to transfer funds 2:A12  
 Battle lines form between TIAA-CREF & competitors over multimillion-dollar C pension market 8:A16; TIAA-CREF & critics reach agreement over terms of money-market offering 10:A11; companies' new press makes his position on transferability known (In Box) 14:A17; companies agree to ease fund-transfer rules in landmark settlement with critics 17:A1 (letter 20:B5); how settlement will affect policyholders 17:A13 (clarification 21:A3); TIAA chief urges trustees to take more active role in overseeing changes in retirement plans 29:A13; battle nears resolution by SEC 35:A11; chronology of debate over transferability of retirement funds 35:A12; competitors turn out for seminar on marketing opportunities produced by settlement (In Box) 41:A9  
 Survey finds 3 in 4 C's offer health-care coverage to retired employees 14:A17

**TIAA-CREF releases its 1988 annual report (In Box) 33:A13**

**PERCY, WALKER (See JEFFERSON LECTURE)**

**PERSONNEL (See ADMINISTRATION, BUSINESS)**

**PHARMACOLOGY (See MED SCI)**

**PHI BETA KAPPA**  
 3 of 81 candidate insts get Phi Beta Kappa chapters 12:A2  
 Phi Beta Kappa 1988 book awards (list) 17:A8

**PHILANTHROPY (See also FUND RAISING & Scholarships under STUDENT AID)**  
 Staff size & assets of 5 major fnds (Give & Take) 2:A25  
 More scholars & C's take interest

## How to Use This Index

The number preceding the colon in each entry refers to the number of the issue in Volume XXXV in which the item appears; the letter and number following the colon refer to the section and page where it appears. Hence 1:A2 indicates Issue No. 1, Section 1, Page A2; 1:B2 indicates Issue No. 1, Section 2, Page B2. Following are the numbers and dates of the issues in Volume XXXV.

**1988**  
 1—September 1  
 2—September 7  
 3—September 14  
 4—September 21  
 5—September 28  
 6—October 5  
 7—October 12  
 8—October 19  
 9—October 26  
 10—November 2  
 11—November 9  
 12—November 16

13—November 23  
 14—November 30  
 15—December 7  
 16—December 14  
  
**1989**  
 17—January 4  
 18—January 11  
 19—January 18  
 20—January 25  
 21—February 1  
 22—February 8  
 23—February 15

24—February 22  
 25—March 1  
 26—March 8  
 27—March 15  
 28—March 22  
 29—March 29  
 30—April 5  
 31—April 12  
 32—April 19  
 33—April 26  
 34—May 3  
 35—May 10  
 36—May 17

37—May 24  
 38—May 31  
 39—June 7  
 40—June 14  
 41—June 21  
 42—June 28  
 43—July 5  
 44—July 12  
 45—July 19  
 46—July 26  
 47—August 2  
 48—August 9  
 49—August 16



in study of philanthropy & non-profit organizations 4:A34; advocate of more intellectual attention to philanthropy to direct lead U's Ctr on Philanthropy 4:A35 Philanthropy research's built-in conflict: grant-makers supporting research often are also its subjects 4:A34; letter 16:B3 "Riley collection" of assorted memorabilia convinces couple's donations to U of S Miss library (Give & Take) 6:A37 Study finds shame of women's C's give more generously & in greater numbers than alumni of coed institutions 6:A37 Correction of item in Sept. 7, 1988, list of private grants 7:A3; correction of item in May 10 list 7:A37

Acceptance rates of grant proposals at Ford & Lilly Fdn (Give & Take) 7:A28 Market crash cut into many fdn's assets, but few alter grant-making plans 7:A30

Survey finds rich people give less generously than once thought 7:A37

Dana Awards for undergrad ed & health promote debate on proper role of fnds 10:A28

Issue of Liberal Ed focuses on study of philanthropy (Give & Take) 10:A28

Survey of 71 C's finds record level of private support 11:A32 Report says US tax policies should encourage charitable giving 11:A31

Independent Sector surveys philanthropy in religious congregations 16:A24

Fdn giving for AIDS projects increasing 19:A26; correction 21:A3

Women now make up 29 pct of fdn bd members 19:A26

70 pct of Americans surveyed don't plan to increase their charitable activity in 1989 (Give & Take) 31:A28

Former Pres Carter advises fns to act as partners, not benefactors (Give & Take) 32:A29

Fdn draws into C's debate over cultural diversity in the curriculum 33:A25

Gifts to C's off; cutback by alumni blamed (story, table, & Fact File) 34:A1

Pres of Great Lakes C Assn to become pres of consortium linking small C's with fns & corporations 34:A29

Some young philanthropists shun gifts to alma mater in favor of support for direct social-action projects 37:A27

Parking ticket issued to U of Tenn student triggers dispute between U & one of its donors (Give & Take) 39:A29

Report says charitable giving by Americans topped \$100-billion in 1988, but gifts to ed fell slightly (story & table); many individual estimates likely to be adjusted in next year's report 40:A29

Survey shows gifts of appreciated property to higher-ed mts have decreased; tax revision said to be major factor (Give & Take) 40:A29

Salibout gifts to C's are in the doldrums 43:A25

Few fns focus on issue of women in sci 43:A24

Corporate giving (See also Grants, below)

IRS withdraws rule limiting tax deductibility of corporate gifts of equipment to C's 5:A23

List of C's reporting annual corporate support (Give & Take) 8:A35

Coca-Cola gives U of New Orleans \$600,000 toward chair in jazz (Give & Take) 8:A35

Survey finds top executives pessimistic about future of corporate giving 9:A37

Reylon pledges \$10-million toward new U of Penn bldg 11:A32

Dartmouth alumni accept gift from Playboy turned down by C (Sidelines) 12:A37

IBM to give equipment & services to 48 C's to teach students about use of computers in manufacturing (story & list) 15:A15; gives \$1.8-million in equipment to 20 liberal-arts C's for quantitative-reasoning studies 18:A25; gives 4 C's over \$5-million in cash & equipment 22:A28; will let C's choose equipment instead of cash 31:A31 (correction 33:A3); announces 5-year, \$25-million program to improve teaching 35:A27; gives Cornell U \$1-million worth of computers for its hotel sch 37:A17; U of NC at Chapel Hill will use its \$3.5-million grant to establish software clearinghouse 44:A17

Corporate gifts to ed rose to over \$2-billion in 1987 16:A14

Japanese company gives U of Md theater stage from Nat'l Gallery exhibit 21:A5

Taco Bell gives Wash State U \$250,000 for professorship fast-food service (Note Book) 21:A27

Computer consortium gives \$25,000 to MIT prof's Free Software Fdn 26:A14

Merck & Co awards will recognize innovative projects in undergrad sci ed 26:A27; states in which liberal-arts insts are eligible for awards (list) (Give & Take) 28:A26

Corporate gifts to ed grew modestly in 1987 (story & table) 26:A26

Bristol-Myers awards \$500,000 grants to 2 U's for cancer research 35:A30

Bocing Co to give U of Wash \$5.2-million over 5 years 36:A34

Growth in corporate aid to public C's has many private insts worried (story & Fact File) 38:A1; letters 44:B3, 46:B3

Exxon Ed Fdn chief to be new pres of Council for Aid to Ed 46:A25; letter 49:B5

Fdn's (See also Grants, Honors & Awards, below)

Bendley (Lynde & Harry) Fdn elects former Sec'y Bennett to its bd 6:A37

Bush Fdn's program to improve teaching to be extended for another 10 years 19:A25

Dana (Charles A.) Fdn starts project to prompt minority students to become C teachers 33:A25

Ford Fdn director warns grad-sch officials against submitting "parochial" grant proposals (Give & Take) 7:A29; fns plans program to address problem of strained race relations on C campuses & another to find new ways to lead & prepare minority students for teaching careers 36:A33; fns opens an office in Zimbabwe 38:A20

General Electric Fdn pres will step down 46:A25

General Mills Fdn names former pres of Metropolitan State U executive director 6:A37

Guggenheim (John Simon) Memorial Fdn asks former fellows for donations 19:A25

Hughes (Howard) Med Inst & General Motors issue over stock agreement (Give & Take) 17:A30; GM agrees to pay Hughes \$975-million 26:A27

Jepson Fdn supports C's & U's that have built outlook 45:A21

Joelson (Robert Wood) Fdn pursues plan to respond to nat'l health problems 17:A30; commits \$26.4-million to help communities with drug & alcohol abuse 23:A28; sets up \$3-million program to improve nursing 38:A26; fns's pres will resign next year 46:A25

Lafayette Cdn names new pres (Give & Take) 24:A29

Lindbergh (Charles A.) Fund to award environmental grants 6:A38 to C's new studies 13:A22

Minor State U gets over \$700,000 for its endowment drive from faculty & staff members (Give & Take) 14:A31

U of Denver gets \$10-million to increase study of ethics in its business sch 14:A32

Princeton gets \$1.25-million for professorship in Shiite studies 14:A32; reportedly loses bequest of millions due to elimination of tax break for charitable annuity trusts (Give & Take) 34:A29

Ohio State gets \$2.5-million bequest for home economics & dairy sci 15:A27

U of Mont gets \$500,000 for research on wild animals (Give & Take) 16:A23

U of Pa's Wharton Sch announces major gift from an unknown donor 16:A23; U of Pa's U gets \$25-million to be shared by Wharton & English dept 20:A25; U gets \$10-million for history dept 23:A28

Eureka C gets memorabilia from Pres Reagan 18:A2

U of Cal at Irvine gets \$8.5-million for its med sch 18:A31

Mr Vernon C gets \$2-million bequest 18:A31; correction 22:A3

SE Mo State U gets Fdn's books & manuscripts valued at \$3.5-million 18:A31

Miss State U gets \$2-million for chemical engineering 19:A26

Western Md C gets \$1.2-million for its library 19:A26

Major gifts to higher ed (list) 20:A26; 21:A26; 35:A24; 46:A30

U of VT gets papers of scientist it fired during McCarthy era from his widow 22:A2

U of Va gets \$2.75-million bequest for recreational amenities for faculty (Give & Take) 22:A25

C's in NC get big gifts from RJR tobacco stockholders 23:A27

Columbia U gets \$3-million for grad scholarships 23:A28

U of the South gets lake & land worth up to \$1-million from Day family (Give & Take) 24:A29

1987 bequest to U of Ariz helps 29 handicapped students (Give & Take) 26:A25

Cooper Union gets \$7-million for its capital campaign 26:A25

Smith C gets \$4-million for its sci ctr 26:A25

7:A28 (letter 13:B4); U gets \$30-million for biomedical research 21:A25; U's decision to rename its hospital for donors ignites controversy 38:A19

Estate settlement increases bequest to Wash State U & U of Wash 5:A30

Total amounts of bequests to charity over last decade (Give & Take) 6:A37

U of S Ala gets \$10-million bequest 7:A33

U of Colo Health Sci Ctr gets \$3-million toward new research facility 7:A33

Clemson offered 230 acres of West Indies rain forest 7:A33

U of Iowa summons proposes leaving U part of his estate, along with his ashes (Give & Take) 8:A35

U of ND decides to keep \$5-million gift from collector of Nazi artifacts 8:A37; pending completion of investigations, pres says U is "keeping its options open" (Give & Take) 11:A31

U of Tenn in a bid over gift of Fln swamp (Give & Take) 9:A37; U gets 3 gifts totaling \$7.2-million 31:A31

U of Tex C of Communications gets Walter Cronkite's personal papers & memorabilia (Give & Take) 10:A28; SW Med Ctr at Dallas gets \$4.1-million over 20 years for research on arthritis & cancer 16:A23; 2 new gifts raise total for the month to \$60-million 17:A31

Ill Inst of Tech gets \$10-million from Grubell Corp's stockholder for construction of high-tech campus 10:A31; gift imperiled by donor's legal problems 23:A28

General Mills gets \$5-million for tech ctr 10:A31; gets \$10-million toward an addition to its main library 11:A32; med sch gets \$5-million for research on hearing loss 18:A31

Dartmouth officials return Playboy magazine's \$5,000 donation to scholarship fund (Sidelines) 17:A30

U of Kansas alumni group accepts money (Sidelines) 12:A37

Wash U (Mo) gets \$5.4-million for its business sch 11:A32

Schneider C gets \$20-million pledge from Bill Cosby 12:A29

Yale U gets Makatana Gandhi's letters from recipient (Footnotes) 9:A44; gets \$5-million for renovations 12:A37; gets Senator Weicker's papers from 18 years in office (Footnotes) 21:A4; denies profits are giving legal help to one student's family estate; disavows in hopes of bequest for law sch 31:A31

1-Fayette C gets \$11-million for med sch 13:A22

Minor State U gets over \$700,000 for its endowment drive from faculty & staff members (Give & Take) 14:A31

U of Denver gets \$10-million to increase study of ethics in its business sch 14:A32

Princeton gets \$1.25-million for professorship in Shiite studies 14:A32; reportedly loses bequest of millions due to elimination of tax break for charitable annuity trusts (Give & Take) 34:A29

Ohio State gets \$2.5-million bequest for home economics & dairy sci 15:A27

U of Mont gets \$500,000 for research on wild animals (Give & Take) 16:A23

U of Pa's Wharton Sch announces major gift from an unknown donor 16:A23; U of Pa's U gets \$25-million to be shared by Wharton & English dept 20:A25; U gets \$10-million for history dept 23:A28

Eureka C gets memorabilia from Pres Reagan 18:A2

U of Cal at Irvine gets \$8.5-million for its med sch 18:A31

Mr Vernon C gets \$2-million bequest 18:A31; correction 22:A3

SE Mo State U gets Fdn's books & manuscripts valued at \$3.5-million 18:A31

Miss State U gets \$2-million for chemical engineering 19:A26

Western Md C gets \$1.2-million for its library 19:A26

Major gifts to higher ed (list) 20:A26; 21:A26; 35:A24; 46:A30

U of VT gets papers of scientist it fired during McCarthy era from his widow 22:A2

U of Va gets \$2.75-million bequest for recreational amenities for faculty (Give & Take) 22:A25

C's in NC get big gifts from RJR tobacco stockholders 23:A27

Columbia U gets \$3-million for grad scholarships 23:A28

U of the South gets lake & land worth up to \$1-million from Day family (Give & Take) 24:A29

1987 bequest to U of Ariz helps 29 handicapped students (Give & Take) 26:A25

Cooper Union gets \$7-million for its capital campaign 26:A25

Smith C gets \$4-million for its sci ctr 26:A25

U of S Ala gets \$10-million bequest 7:A33

to share in \$22-million trust 30:A29

Wellesley C gets \$10-million from about 32:A31; type in newspaper report temporarily turns gift into C's largest over (Give & Take) 33:A25

Duke U business sch gets \$4-million for exchange program with USSR 33:A26

Notre Dame gets \$33-million to build new quad quadrangle 35:A30

Asbury Theological Seminary gets \$4.2-million 35:A30

Johnson C gets \$2.75-million for fitness ctr 35:A30

Bryn Mawr C gets \$4.6-million from sale of Chagall painting bequeathed by former prof (Give & Take) 36:A33

U of Hartford gets \$3-million for unrestricted purposes 36:A34

C of Santa Fe gets \$3-million for communications-arts ctr 38:A20

Natl C of Ed gets \$33-million from Chicago businessman 40:A29

U of Utah gets stock worth \$15-million 41:A19

Harvard's Kennedy Sch gets \$7-million for research on poverty & health 41:A19

U of Fla gets \$10-million for athletic scholarships & new research bldg 41:A19

U of Redlands gets \$6-million for unrestricted purposes 41:A19

U of Me gets \$5-million for professors 41:A19; correction 46:A3

St John's U (Minn) gets 2 gifts totaling more than \$1-million 41:A19

U of Rochester gets \$1-million for peace ctr 42:A20

Morehouse C gets \$1-million from Oprah Winfrey for scholarships 42:A20

U of Notre Dame gets \$10-million for grad-student housing 44:A30

Seton Hall U gets \$10-million pledge for its capital campaign 44:A30

Movie actor offers Palm Beach CC dinner theater & land for performing-arts ctr 44:A30

Lincoln Memorial U gets \$8-million bequest 45:A22

U of Kan gets \$6.5-million for its library 45:A22

Tex Christian U gets former Speaker Wright's office furniture & memorabilia (Ways & Means) 48:A13

Grants (See also Corporate giving above)

Assn of American C's & Vassar C award \$25,000 seed grants for summer programs to help minority CC students transfer to 4-year C's 26:A25

Amoco Fdn awards total of \$2-million to black C's for sci & engineering programs 15:A27

Ball (George & Frances) Fdn awards \$5-million to Ball State U 19:A28

Beckman (Arnold & Mabel) Fdn awards \$6-million to Rockefeller U for biomedical research 4:A38

Brown Fdn gives Rice U \$5-million for construction 15:A27

CAPHE awards grants to 20 private C's 30:A30

Carnegie Corp of NY & Ford Fdn give \$4-million to Nat'l Ctr for Children & Poverty 39:A29

Civilian Inst Fdn to provide \$20-million over 20 years to U of Ala for ctr for research on mental retardation 39:A29

Feinberg (Joseph & Bessie) Fdn awards \$17-million to Northwestern U med sch for cardiovascular research 18:A31

Ford Fdn awards first round of grants to 5 U's to improve undergrad teaching in social sci 10:A31; awards \$650,000 in grants to C's & sch systems to test new teacher-training methods 15:A27; awards \$423,300 to 8 states to increase enrollment & graduation rates of minority students (Ways & Means) 23:A19; commits \$9-million to 2 programs aimed at helping families in which both parents are employed 33:A27; awards \$1.5-million to Harvard's Kennedy Sch to identify & reward innovative practices in state & local govts 34:A29; provides \$2.1-million to help CC students transfer to 4-year insts 38:A19; fdn & Carnegie Corp give \$4-million to Nat'l Ctr for Children & Poverty 39:A29

Feld (Helen) Health Trust awards total of \$4.2-million to 134 nursing schools 44:A30

Fund for Research on Dispute Resolution awards total of \$300,000 to 7 researchers 4:A38

General Electric Fdn pledges \$3-million to minority effort 15:A27

Granger Fdn gives U of Wis \$5-million for its business sch 14:A32

Hughes (Howard) Med Inst awards \$4-million to support teaching & research in biological sci 1:A28; to award \$60-million to improve undergrad sci 5:A29; awards \$15-million to support biomed research at Princeton 18:A31; awards \$61-million to 51 U's to improve undergrad sci ed (story & list) 38:A19; awards \$18-million to

Brandeis to support 2 biomed researchers 44:A30

Johnson (Robert Wood) Fdn to spend \$6-million for summer enrichment program for minority students 1:A28; med program tries to help minority students become doctors 49:A25

Keck (W. M.) Fdn awards \$6.5-million to 3 Cal C's for joint sci bldg 26:A27

Kellogg (W. K.) Fdn awards Mich State \$10.2-million for continuing ed 11:A32; awards Tuskegee \$5.5-million for adult ed 12:A31; awards Clemson \$7,600 for faculty orientation programs (Give & Take) 17:A30

Knight Fdn awards total of \$1.8-million to 8 liberal-arts C's 29:A27; gives \$2-million challenge grant to U of Mo journalism sch 35:A30; pledges \$5-million to MIT for fellowships for visiting sci journalists 42:A20

Lilly Endowment grant to help connect public C libraries in Ind by computer (Give & Take) 8:A35; endowment awards \$1.26-million in grants to 12 historically black insts for institutional & faculty development 46:A26

MacArthur (John D. & Catherine T.) Fdn awards \$2-million to Ctr for Advanced Study in Behavioral Sci 46:A26

Markey (Lucille P.) Charitable Trust awards 2 U's \$15-million for med research 18:A31; awards 2 U's \$10-million for med research 29:A30

Marriott (U. Wilard) Fdn gives Brian Yeager U \$15-million for its sch of mgmt 11:A34

McCormick (Robert R.) Charitable Trust gives Ill Inst of Tech \$8-million for residential bldgs 46:A26

Midwest Athletics Against Childhood Cancer gives Med C of Wis \$3-million toward new research bldg 13:A22

Olin (F. W.) Fdn awards total of \$10.8-million to 2 insts for new classroom bldgs 1:A28

Pew Charitable Trusts give \$8.3-million to Sch District of Philadelphia 35:A30

Rice Fdn gives Ill Inst of Tech \$4-million toward new high-tech campus 16:A31

Rockefeller (Winthrop) Fdn gives \$168,975 to Hendrix C for its food project 13:A21

Soda (O. H.) Fdn gives \$15-million to U of Cal at Berkeley for computer bldg 38:A20

Sternbach Fdn awards \$3-million to Bowling Green State U for policy ctr 18:A31

Rockefeller (Winthrop) Fdn gives \$168,975 to Hendrix C for its food project 13:A21

Soda (O. H.) Fdn gives \$15-million to U of Cal at Berkeley for computer bldg 38:A20

Sternbach Fdn awards \$3-million to Bowling Green State U for policy ctr 18:A31

Honors & awards: Kenan Charitable Trust makes \$25,000 awards for excellent teaching 29:A30

10 people chosen for General Motors Liberal Arts Excellence Awards 42:A20

3 C's win CNG Fdn's ed-excellence awards totaling \$150,000 44:A30

Publications: New publications on philanthropy (list) 12:A32; 23:A29; 30:A30; 31:A31; 36:A34; 40:A30

The Golden Domes updated (Give & Take) 28:A26

PHILOSOPHY: Prof of Year imparts "Socratic habit" in his philosophy class on the Holocaust 5:A3

Philosophers seek ways to reach wider audience 13:A4

"What Is There About Philosophy That Should Justify This Almost Reverential Feeling About It?" (Opinion) 23:B5

Americans bid to hold 1998 Nat'l World Congress of Philosophy in US (Dispatch Case) 28:A37

Religion scholar says Martin Luther's cultural Zionism is spiritual concave 36:A4

Undergrads at Trinity U's philosophy ctr apply their skills to real-life situations 45

# Index

## POINT OF VIEW (See also OPINION)

"The Well-Being of Acad Women Is Still Being Sabotaged—by Colleagues, by Students, & by Themselves," by Barbara Brown Zikmund 1:A44  
 "Bums on Faculty: CIA Links May Endanger Acad & Personal Freedom," by H. Bradford Westerfield 2:A44  
 "Law Schs Must Help Make Practice of Law the Learned & Humane Profession It Once Was," by Sol M. Linowitz 3:A52; letter 7:B1  
 "What the Next Pres Should Do About Civil Rights," by Terry Eastland 4:A52; letters 7:B3, 9:B3  
 "Irrational Policies on Access to Govt Records Are Undercutting Our Ability to Understand History," by Anna Kasten Nelson 5:A44  
 "The Public Humanities Depend on Vigorous, Specialized Scholarship," by Stanley N. Katz 6:A52  
 "The Important Sci Issues That Won't Be Discussed in the Campaign," by Robert L. Park 7:A48  
 "Higher Ed May Face an Era of Retrenchment No Matter Which Candidate Is Elected in Nov.," by Arthur M. Hauptman 8:A52  
 "A 2-Tier Faculty System Reflects Old Social Rules That Restrict Women's Professional Development," by Nadia Arsenberg & Mona Harrington 9:A56; letters 13:B3  
 "Oral Histories May Help Scholars Plow Through the Rapidly Accumulating Mass of Fed Paper," by Donald A. Ritchie 10:A44; letter 16:B3  
 "Conservative Critics Have a Distorted View of What Constitutes Ideological Bias in Academe," by Donald Lazere 11:A52; letters 14:B5, 15:B3; author responds 18:B6  
 "Ethnic-Studies Programs Are in Danger of Being Lost in the Current Rush to 'Universalize' the C Curriculum," by Jesse M. Vasquez 12:A48; letters 17:B4  
 "Overreaction to External Attacks on Computer Systems Could Be More Harmful Than the Viruses Themselves," by Kenneth M. King 13:A36  
 "Those Who Would Reform Undergrad Ed Must Recognize the Realities of Acad Governance," by William E. Vandament 14:A52; letter 17:B5  
 "The Booming Transition Industry Is Hard at Work Churning Out Advice That Will Be Largely Ignored," by Carl M. Bruer 15:A52  
 "Christmas greeting," by Cameron Gerlach 16:A40  
 "After a Steady Diet of the Big Time, Small-C Football Has Its Revival," by John Brooks Slaughter 17:A52; letter 19:B5  
 "If Minority Students Are to Succeed in Higher Ed, Every Ring of the Educational Underworld Must Be in Place," by Richard C. Richardson, Jr. 18:A48; letter 22:B3  
 "C's Must Do More to Enhance the Ed of Communist Studies," by Barbara Jacoby 19:A44  
 "Scientists Must Be Able to Disclose Colleagues' Mistakes Without Risking Their Own Jobs or Financial Support," by Margaret O'Toole 20:A44; letter 23:B3  
 "The 'Me First' Model in the Soc Sci Is Too Narrow," by Amalia Blizman 21:A44; letters 24:B3  
 "Current Fashions in Scholarship Diminish the Value of the Humanities," by Lynne V. Cheney 22:A34; letters 27:B4, 27:B6  
 "By Failing to Discuss the Civics of Sci & Tech, History Textbooks Distort the Past & Endanger the Future," by J. Lee Peterson & Daniel J. Kevels 23:A48; letter 27:B4  
 "The U Once Thought It Could Develop Artists; Now We Know It Can't," by Richard Riddell 24:A44; letter 27:B3, 30:B4  
 "C's Have Nothing to Fear From the Uncommonplace Retirement Age," by Paul Nathanson & Karen Holden 25:A36; letters 29:B5, 34:B5  
 "Learning How to Study Images as Potent Forces in Our History," by Spencer R. Weart 26:A44  
 "Bill in Congress on Public Service for Young People Shows Confusion About Student Aid & Patriotism," by William D. Ford 27:A40  
 "For Scholars of Islam, Interpretation Need Not Be Advocacy," by John O. Voll 28:A48  
 "The Liberal Arts Must Be Reformed to Serve Democratic

Ends," by Henry A. Giroux & Harvey J. Kaye 29:A44  
 "For American & Soviet Scholars, 'Glasnost' Is Creating Unprecedented Opportunities—& Some Dangers," by Allen Kassof 30:A44; letter 36:B4  
 "To Meet the Crisis in Journal Clubs, U's Must Reassert Their Role in Scholarship Publishing," by Richard M. Doubler 31:A52  
 "US Student-Aid Policy Is on a Collision Course With Reality," by Robert N. Kelly 32:A44; letter 36:B4  
 "Bachelor's Programs in Theater Training Do Not Lead to First-Class Acting Careers," by Richard Toscan 33:A44; letters 38:B4  
 "America's Ignorance of Its Neighbors Is Dangerous," by Stephen R. Graubard 34:A48  
 "Scientists Must Demonstrate to Would-Be Regulators That They're Capable of Responsible Self-Regulation," by Paul J. Friedman 35:A44  
 "How to Help Adjunct Prof., Academe's Invisible People," by Eugene Arden 36:A48; letters 38:B4, 42:B4; author responds 43:B4  
 "We Need Fresh Scholarship to Understand Changed World Realities," by Walter LaFeber 37:A40  
 "We Need a Nationwide Effort to Encourage, Enhance, & Expand Our Students' Proficiency in Languages," by Daniel Shanahan 38:A40; letter 43:B4  
 "Tech Is a Hot Topic, but Its Impact on Higher Ed Has Been Minimal," by Donald R. McNeil 39:A44; letters 42:B4, 45:B5  
 "The 'Cold Fusion' Story Has Been an Object Lesson on Why Sci Flourishes Only in the Open," by Robert L. Park 40:A44  
 "Newly Hired Young Scholars Should Be Nurtured, Not Resented," by Elizabeth Berry 41:A46  
 "It's Time for a Change: The Commencement Ceremony Has Lost Much of Its Historical Value & Power," by James L. Hodges 42:A52; letter 45:B3  
 "Good Writing Cannot Be Taught Effectively as an Empty Collection of Rules," by Nevin K. Lash 43:A36  
 "We Will Not Help Our Chinese Colleagues or Ourselves if We Dismantle Acad Contacts in Acts of Protest," by Glenn Shafer 44:A44; letters 47:B3, 49:B4  
 "Students Bear Much of the Responsibility for the Tragedy in China," by Louis A. Orleans 45:A36; letters 48:B2, 49:B3  
 "Scholars Must Keep Their Vision of China Unclouded by Politics," by Andrew J. Nathan 46:A36; letter 49:B3  
 "From the Inside: Reflections on a Sojourn in a Communication Program," by Alan Fischer 47:A28  
 "Banishing U Aid for 'Obscene' Art Is Sure to Stifle Freedom of Expression," by Mark W. McGinnis 48:A36  
 "C's Have Themselves to Blame for the Influence of Journalistic Rankings of Their Quality," by James W. Schmitter 49:A40

## POLICE (See CAMPUS SECURITY, CRIMINAL JUSTICE)

## POLITICAL ACTION COMMITTEES (See LOBBYING)

## POLITICAL SCIENCE

Political scientists assess growing involvement of fed courts in prison reform 3:A4

Researchers credit "symbolic reward" of having black mayor for strong black support in Los Angeles for Mayor Bradley's policies 4:A5  
 Scholars' study challenges standard view of "not in my backyard" syndrome 5:A5  
 U of S Fla threatens to cut applied-politics program criticized for its "win at any cost" philosophy (Ways & Means) 12:A21; letter 17:B5  
 "Scholars & Opinion-Makers Must Prepare Remedies for Our Outmoded Political System" (Opinion) 16:B2; letter 21:B5  
 Researchers comparing Senate votes identify new coalition they call Honey Bees 18:A26  
 "Political Scientists Need to Study Politicians by Observation at the Closest Possible Range" (Opinion) 18:B1  
 Scholars say structure of private schs is more conducive to academic excellence than that of public schs 23:A5  
 Study shows voters' concerns about foreign policy play strong role in electoral politics 30:A10  
 Harvard pres calls for new approaches in educating public servants 32:A2  
 "We Need Fresh Scholarship to Understand Changed World Realities" (Point of View) 37:A40  
 Stirrings of democracy in China & Russia astound experts 42:A1  
 Cornell scholar examines politics of ethics investigations 42:A4  
 Data base on onset, duration, & magnitude of past wars to help scholars trying to predict occurrence of modern-day conflicts (Footnotes) 48:A5  
 Political scientist links state of labor force effects tendency of workers to join unions 49:A7

## HONORS & AWARDS

American Political Sci Assn awards (list) 3:A8  
 Harvard prof receives Grawemeyer Award for "ideas improving world order" 34:A2  
 Publications discussed:  
 The American Age: US Foreign Policy at Home & Abroad Since 1750 34:A13  
 The Election of 1988: Notes & Interpretations 48:A7  
 Guide to the 1988 Presidential Election (in Box) 5:A13  
 Politics by Other Means 42:A4  
 The Politics of Representation: Writing Practices in Biography, Photography, & Policy Analysis 9:A10  
 Why Americans Don't Vote 3:A12

## POLITICS (See also LOBBYING, POLITICAL SCI)

Okla higher-ed bd bars U personnel from political activity & C films from making campaign contributions 3:A29  
 Scholars nourished on 1960's political action question impact of their research on public policy & law 11:A5  
 Academics win 2 special elections for House seats (Ways & Means) 32:A21  
 Trinkets & mementos reveal "politics from the grass roots" 33:A3  
 1988 nat elections (See also Transition under FED GOVT): Ed emerges as leading issue for GOP delegates & party platform; notes from backstage at convention with educators & students 1:A1  
 Texts of planks in Republican platform on schs, higher ed, arts & humanities, sci & tech, & space 1:A18  
 Republican nominee for Vice-Pres has been strong supporter of job training, trade schs, & less spending on ed 1:A20  
 Role of convention delegates isn't all politics for C pres 1:A21  
 Tulane houses 400 Secret Service

agents during Republican Natl Convention 1:A22  
 Ed theorists' ideas on how next Pres should reshape US ed policy 1:A23  
 Sci & engineering groups urge Presidential candidates to form "coherent" sci & tech policy 1:A23; candidates clarify their sci-policy stands; Dukakis offers sci-ed plan 8:A23  
 "Bush & Dukakis Evince Little Understanding of the Real Problems of C's & U's" (Opinion) 1:B1  
 Dukakis speaks in favor of manned space station 2:A17  
 Dukakis's C record receives new scrutiny in *Esquire* article 2:A20  
 Campaigning begins for post of Ed Sec'y in new Administration 2:A20  
 Both tickets represented at ed-related events 2:A20  
 Higher-ed leaders see specter of anti-intellectualism in Presidential campaign 3:A1  
 Bentsen campaigns on 2 campuses; courts black voters with bill to expand support for black grad schs 3:A30  
 NEA endorses Democratic ticket 1:A30  
 Bennett says he will "bound Dukakis" on ed issues 3:A30; spends his last day as Ed Sec'y criticizing Dukakis's record on ed 5:A27  
 Congressional critics: Dukakis's 1983 veto of bill requiring student-aid applicants to certify they complied with draft law 5:A27  
 DePaul flooded with requests from news media for information about Senator Quayle; Quayle's C record continues to dog him 5:A27; subject comes up again at Vice-Presidential debate 7:A25  
 Politicians court some top coaches for campaign trail 5:A35  
 Star Wars generates the only heat in Bush-Dukakis debate 6:A32  
 After votes to bring Presidential debate to Wake Forest, most scholars & faculty members had to watch it on TV 6:A32  
 US Student Assn kicks off campaign to register student voters 6:A32  
 Dukakis's daughter appeals to other members of C Democrats of America to support his candidacy (Note Book) 6:A39  
 Kennedy Sch's alumni magazine comments on Dukakis's "charisma" as prof 7:A25  
 Prof, acting as campaign advisers begin jockeying for posts in new Administration 8:A16  
 Presidential candidates' records on arts & humanities debated 8:A33  
 CASE asks Bush & Dukakis to name teacher who most influenced their lives 8:A28  
 Job of appealing to youth vote goes to Reagan 8:A28  
 Student interest in Presidential election is low 8:A39  
 Physics prof & Senate candidate urges other scientists to run for public office 9:A25  
 Democratic lawmakers use Presidential campaign to promote plan to link student aid to natl service 9:A25  
 Many students vote to register others to vote in Nov (Note Book) 9:A39  
 Critics say neither Presidential candidate has seriously discussed ed 10:A1  
 Berkeley to provide its own TV election coverage (in Box) 10:A11  
 Senators campaign as "ed" candidates too 10:A18  
 Senate race in Wash State heats up over 9-year-old quote on legalizing marijuana 10:A18  
 Campaign officials withdraw request that U of Puget Sound invite Bush to speak 10:A18  
 Former U of Mass pres named to steering comm of "Democrats for Scholars," C presidents deny

## Key to Abbreviations

AAUP—American Association of University Professors  
 Acad—Academic, academy  
 ACE—American Council on Education  
 Assn—Association  
 Bd—Board  
 Bldg—Building  
 C—College  
 CC—Community College  
 CFA—College Football Association  
 Comm—Commission, committee  
 CREF—College Retirement Equities Fund  
 Ctr—Center  
 Dept—Department  
 Ed—Edited, editor, education  
 EEOC—Equal Employment Opportunity Commission  
 ETS—Educational Testing Service  
 Fed—Federal  
 Fdn—Foundation  
 Frst—Fraternity  
 GAO—General Accounting Office  
 Gov—Governor  
 Govt—Government  
 Grad—Graduate  
 Inst—Institute, institution  
 Int—International  
 IRS—Internal Revenue Service  
 Med—Medical, medicine  
 Mtg—Meeting  
 NAA—National Association of Intercollegiate Athletics  
 Natl—National  
 NCAA—National Collegiate Athletic Association  
 NEA—National Education Association  
 NEH—National Endowment for Humanities  
 NIH—National Institute of Health  
 NJCAA—National Junior College Athletic Association  
 NLRB—National Labor Relations Board  
 NSF—National Science Foundation  
 OMB—Office of Management and Budget  
 Pres—President  
 Prof—Professor  
 Sch—School  
 Sci—Science  
 SDI—Strategic Defense Initiative (Star Wars)  
 Sec'y—Secretary  
 St—Saint  
 Tech—Technical, technological, technology  
 TIAA—Teachers Insurance and Annuity Association  
 U—University

Reagan's vilification of "liberalism" 10:A19  
 Higher-ed group endorses Dukakis 10:A20  
 ABC exit poll finds ed policy an important factor to voters who supported Dukakis (Ways & Means) 12:A21  
 Election Day polls show C-age voters split evenly between Dukakis & Bush 12:A22  
 The Presidential Campaign Was a Colling Indictment of American Ed" (Opinion) 15:B2

State elections:  
 Higher ed's role is prominent issue in this fall's 12 gubernatorial campaigns 1:A1; major candidates & their views on higher ed 8:A13; winners' views 12:A23  
 Referenda on ballots in 19 states have big stakes for higher ed (story & summary of state) 9:A26  
 Higher ed does well at polls on financial issues (story & chart) 12:A1  
 NYU dean announces candidacy for Republican nomination for mayor of NY (in Box) 28:A11

## POPULATION (See DEMOGRAPHICS)

## PORK-BARREL PROJECTS (See FED APPROPRIATIONS)

## PORNOGRAPHY

Student Senate at Cal State U at Long Beach shuts down "alternative" newspaper for printing erotic drawings 9:A2; student bd reverses decision to cut off paper's funds 11:A2  
 St Cloud State U bans sale of sex magazines 21:A2  
 Lewd photograph causes eds at U of Mass at Amherst to pull paper 38:A3  
 Research on pornography gains respectability & increased importance among scholars 40:A4; letters 44:B3

Behind debate over Mayflower's photographs 44:B4; Senet provokes cries of censorship by approving curbs on artwork natl endowment can support 47:A15; measure could bar funds to humanities groups 48:A1; U of Pa's art inst finds its "perfect" show may have high price tag 48:A26; "Banning US Aid for 'Obscene' Art Is Sure to Stifle Freedom of Expression" (Point of View) 48:A36

## PORTLAND STATE UNIVERSITY (See ORE)

## POSTAL RATES (See US POSTAL SERVICE)

## POVERTY (See also INTL ISSUES, VOLUNTEERS, WELFARE)

Project studying the homeless highlights difficulty of tracking transients 8:A6  
 Study shows socioeconomic status of high-sch students has little to do with whether or not they go on to C 28:A6

Communication researchers say TV presents homelessness as marginal problem 33:A5  
 Job-training act faces overhaul by Congress to refocus it on people who have toughest time finding work 38:A15

## PRATT INSTITUTE

Inst disbands its Sch of Computer, Information, & Library Sci  
 Inst's chief looks for successor who isn't family 42:A3

## PRESIDENTIAL LIBRARIES (See LIBRARIES)

## PRINCETON UNIVERSITY

Eating clubs to get another hearing on discrimination charges 7:A3  
 U bonds owned by Doris Duke provide bad for Inelda Marcos (Give & Take) 12:A29  
 U reportedly loses bequest of millions due to elimination of tax break for charitable non-profit trusts (Give & Take) 34:A29  
 4 tenured profs resign from English dept 36:A13; prof accused of sexual misconduct will take early retirement 39:A11

## PRISON PROGRAMS (See ADULT & NON-TRADITIONAL ED)

## PRISONS (See CRIMINAL JUSTICE)

## PRIVATE INSTITUTIONS (See also RELIGIOUS ED & insts by name)

Rolling that Hamilton C was not acting as agent of state when it suspended students may help other private insts defend against similar claims 3:A32  
 Ed Dept official to be pres of Assn of Independent C's & U's (Ways & Means) 7:A22  
 Higher-ed lobbyists try to dispel elitist image of private insts 11:A27  
 Japanese woo several Am. C's with offers of gifts in return for control of their governing bld 14:A31; Teikyo U pays Ragan C an estimated \$4.5-million for campus in Denver 20:A25; Salem C (WVa) merges with Teikyo U 48:A3  
 Aggressive marketing & recruiting bring renascence to some private C's 19:A13  
 New presidents at Council of Independent C's summit get some advice (in Box) 23:A15  
 Members of Consortium of Liberal Arts C's increasingly adopt networks & computers on their campuses 23:A17  
 Pres of Great Lakes C Assn to become pres of Consortium for Advancement of Private Higher Ed 34:A29

Growth in corporate aid to public C's has many private insts worried (story & Fact File) 38:A1; letters 44:B3, 46:B3  
 NJ Gov vetoes bill making it easier for private C's to attain U status 45:A17; letter 48:B3

## How to Use This Index

The number preceding the colon in each entry refers to the number of the issue in Volume XXXV in which the item appears; the letter and number following the colon refer to the section and page where it appears. Hence 1:A2 indicates Issue No. 1, Section 1, Page A2; 1:B2 indicates Issue No. 1, Section 2, Page B2. Following are the numbers and dates of the issues in Volume XXXV.

1988	13—November 23	24—February 22	37—May 24
1—September 1	14—November 30	25—March 1	38—May 31
2—September 7	15—December 7	26—March 8	39—June 7
3—September 14	16—December 14	27—March 15	40—June 14
4—September 21		28—March 22	41—June 21
5—September 28		29—March 29	42—June 28
6—October 5		30—April 5	43—July 5
7—October 12		31—April 12	44—July 12
8—October 19		32—April 19	45—July 19
9—October 26		33—April 26	46—July 26
10—November 2		34—May 3	47—August 2
11—November 9		35—May 10	48—August 9
12—November 16		36—May 17	49—August 16



Justice Dept investigates 20 private C's for possible violation of antitrust laws in setting tuition rates & awarding financial aid 49:A1  
Escalating costs force back academic research U's to scale back academic & administrative operations 49:A21

**PRIZES (See NOBEL PRIZES & entries under individual disciplines)**

**PROFESSOR OF THE YEAR (See TEACHING)**

**PROPRIETARY INSTITUTIONS (See also Defaults, Drugs under STUDENT AID)**

Welfare-reform agreement creates new role & new problems for CC's & trade schools 6:A1; HHS study provides evidence that trade schools do not adequately train students for jobs (Ways & Means) 43:A14  
Many states seek tougher regulation of for-profit trade schools 21:A1  
Former Asst Ed Sec'y to work for company operating chain of trade schools 36:A20  
Study of for-profit trade & tech schools in NY State finds widespread abuse 26:A20  
La ed dept seeks increase in trade-school oversight 31:A25  
For-profit trade schools in Tenn must contribute to special fund for students whose insts shut down 40:A20  
State of Cal in Tech C for making false promises to students 43:A2  
Fla tightens control on proprietary schools 44:A24  
State higher-ed leaders urge fed crackdown on trade-school accreditors 48:A13

**PROTESTS & DEMONSTRATIONS (See also individual countries under INTL. HIGHER ED)**

Borison C students protest student gov't's decision to pay Oliver North to speak on campus 8:A2  
New book commemorates 1970 shootings at Jackson State U (Note Book) 8:A39  
Scholars nourished on 1960's political action question impact of their research on public policy & law 11:A5  
18 arrested at Northwestern in protest against CIA 13:A2  
Kent State trustees vote to scale back plans for memorial to students killed in 1970 protest 14:A3; letter 18:B5  
CIA recruiting meets with protesters at U of Iowa 16:A3; letter 20:B4  
Protest outside U of Iowa abortion clinic leads to 155 arrests 22:A2  
Student exhibition at Art Inst of Chicago closed in dispute over US flag 26:A1; exhibitors shut down following protest 27:A2; Senate bill would bar desecrating flag (Ways & Means) 29:A20; House bill would deny off to anyone convicted of desecrating flag (Ways & Means) 32:A21  
Howard U students end 3-day sit-in after trustee resigns from bd 27:A28; trustees seek assurances that problems will be addressed 28:A3  
Morris Brown students protest dorm conditions 31:A2  
Colgate students protest activities described in stolen fraternity records 33:A2  
Student protests at U of NM at Albuquerque & Wayne State U prompt negotiations 33:A3; students at both U's end protest 34:A2  
Protesters at Temple disrupt speech by S African official 35:A2  
Protest against military research at U of Mass results in 151 arrests 36:A2  
Tuition increase for U's in NY State sparks angry protest 34:A23; students at SUNY C at Purchase protest possible cuts in state funds for higher ed 36:A2; budget & tuition crisis sparks CCNY protesters accusing state of "denying access to people of color" 36:A22  
March commemorating 20th anniversary of People's Park protest ends in Berkeley riot 38:A2  
Students & alumni protest firing of activities director at Long Island U's C. Post campus 40:A3  
Hunger-strikes and fast protesting U of Ariz's plans to construct 3 telescopes 44:A2

**Animals:**

Protests over Cornell med-sch study using cats force administrators to return fed funds 14:A2  
6 protest new animal-research lab at Berkeley by climbing crane 25:A2; protesters arrested 26:A2  
Activists abduct research animals & damage bldgs at U of Ariz 32:A2  
Protesters demand end to use of animals in research 34:A2  
UCLA gets court order restraining animal-rights protesters 38:A2  
Vandalism by animal-rights activists is costly for research labs (Footnotes) 39:A4

Animal-rights group damages Tex Tech lab 44:A2  
Govt indicts 3 activists for their role in demonstration at NIH 47:A2

**Discrimination & harassment:**

SUNY at Binghamton officials meet with students protesting campus insensitivity toward minorities & women 15:A3  
U of Mich at Ann Arbor students protest allegedly anti-Semitic edicts in campus newspaper 25:A2; vandals attacking paper's offices call it "PLO Daily" 31:A2 (letter 34:B5)  
New racist incidents prompt Penn State protests 25:A3; U establishes racial-incident hot line 28:A2  
Anti-racism protest ends at Sarah Lawrence 29:A3  
Law-sch students protest scarcity of female & minority profs 32:A3; letter 39:B4  
Black students protest at Ferris State U & at Mich State 36:A3; sit-in at Mich State ends with accord 37:A2  
Researcher says black-student activists will be even stronger force for change in the fall 41:A22  
Stanford pres's office held by protesters 37:A2; protesters placed on probation 45:A2  
Cal State panel to investigate Fresno protest leading to 24 arrests 40:A3

**PSYCHIATRY**

Stanford orders psychiatric researchers to retract or correct 11 journal articles because of erroneous data 10:A2  
Studies show schizophrenia may be many diseases 12:A10  
Harvard psychiatrist resigns posts after faculty group finds he plagiarized 12:A1; psychiatrist reinstated on U hospital staff 26:A2; pres of American Psychiatric Assn says "this was not fraud" (Footnotes) 38:A4  
**Publications discussed:**  
*The Call of Stories: Teaching & the Moral Imagination* 26:A10

**PSYCHOLOGY**

Failure to reorganize American Psychological Assn prompts some academic members to form American Psychological Society 1:A1; new society holds its inaugural mtg (Footnotes) 42:A4  
Condition of black men in American society presents challenge for behavioral sci 1:A4  
Scholar says psychological needs can lead society to genocide 1:A5  
Psychologist says most ordinary fears can be traced to broad "fear sensitivities" 1:A5  
Parapsychologists fire back at Natl Research Council report calling field unscientific 3:A5  
Official role in Olympics seen as big step for US sports psychologists 4:A41  
Former U of Pittsburgh psychologist pleads guilty to fabricating data in drug studies 5:A9; psychologist sentenced 14:A5; AAAS will honor scientist who blew whistle (Footnotes) 18:A5  
Psychologist lists bolivia to social influence 9:A9  
Prof studies humor in the Classroom (In Box) 12:A13  
Prof has studied Freud's collective psyche since Kennedy assassination (Footnotes) 13:A4  
Scholars find mental energy used in self-revelation & self-distortion; inferences about others 15:A7  
Psychological questionnaire helps identify students with adjustment problems (Note Book) 15:A31  
Psychologist finds 27 pct of grads studied had recurring dreams about exams (Note Book) 19:A27  
Canadian psychologist's theory about relationship of race to differences in intelligence stirs controversy at AAAS annual mtg 21:A6 (letter 26:B4); U rejects disciplinary action against prof 23:A7  
NAS panel recommends increased gov't support for behavioral studies of AIDS 23:A10  
Electronic psychology newsletter plans speedy publication of theses & dissertations 23:A17  
Research on emotional consequences of abortion fails to bolster cause of procedure's opponents 23:A4  
Scholars say NSF neglects behavioral sci 31:A27  
Cognitive-sci researchers study how pilots & co-pilots work together to correct errors in flight 31:A27  
Jefferson Lacturer chastises behavioral sci for failing to explicate the human mind 35:A5  
Study shows age of first memories correlates with extent of psychopathology in subject 37:A11  
Study suggests children who can delay gratification become more resilient adolescents 38:A5  
Study shows detailed testimony is given most weight by jurors 39:A5

Study finds living in right-handed world could be dangerous for left-handers (Footnotes) 49:A6

**Honors & awards:**

American Psychological Assn awards (list) 1:A4  
Dana Fdn honors psychology prof for pioneering work in higher ed 9:A2  
**Publications discussed:**  
*Mapping the Moral Domain* 31:A10

**PUBLIC COLLEGES & UNIVERSITIES (See STATE INSTS & inst by name under individual states)**

**PUBLIC HEALTH SERVICE (See HEALTH, MED SCI)**

**PUBLIC POLICY (See POLITICAL SCI, POLITICS)**

**PUBLIC RADIO & TELEVISION (See TELECOMMUNICATIONS)**

**PUBLIC RELATIONS (See ADMINISTRATION)**

**PUBLIC SCHOOLS (See ELEMENTARY & SECONDARY ED)**

**PUBLIC SERVICE (See also POLITICAL SCI, VOLUNTEERS)**

Carnegie Mellon U offers to help pay off debt of grads taking public-sector jobs 21:A3  
Law students' interest in public-service jobs appears to be waning 21:A27; some programs make low-paying legal jobs attractive 21:A28  
Some student leaders approve idea of public service 23:A19; letter 27:B5  
Yale offers loan-forgiveness plan to law grads who take jobs with modest salaries 44:A33

**PUBLIC SPEAKING**

1,000 students take part in speech tournament 34:A3

**PUBLISHING (See BOOKS, U PRESSSES)**

**PURDUE UNIVERSITY (See IND)**

Campaign officials withdraw request that U invite Bush to speak 10:A18

**QUAYLE, DANFORTH (See also POLITICS)**

*The Making of a Senator: Dan Quayle (Footnotes)* 17:A4  
Franklin C of Ind re-elects him to its bd of trustees 17:A18  
Fashion-sch students design Mrs. Quayle's inaugural finery (Note Book) 28:A31

**QUEENS COLLEGE (See City U under NY)**

**QUERIES**

Contributors sought for *Encyclopedia of NY City* 1:B5; correction 4:A5

Interview subjects sought for book on independent scholars 9:B3

Contributors sought for *Encyclopedia of USA* 18:B5

Examples of novel student essays requested for book of anecdotes 20:B5

Information on John Dewey sought for book 20:B5

Request for papers for *Encyclopedia of British Humorists* 26:B4

Request for information for bibliography of research on "Sesame St" 27:B6

Request for contributors to Korean War encyclopedia 29:B5

Request for materials on mgmt-by-objectives 34:B7

Request for essays on translation 34:B7

Request for information about joint-degree programs offered by more than one accredited inst 44:B3

**RACISM (See DISCRIMINATION)**

**RADIO (See STUDENT PRESS, TELECOMMUNICATIONS)**

**RAPE (See CRIME)**

**READING (See also ENGLISH, LITERACY)**

Prof & C presidents use summer to catch up on reading for reading's sake 44:A11

**REAGAN, RONALD W. (See also entries under individual subjects)**

He receives honorary degree at Georgetown U's 200th-anniversary 7:A2

He donates memorabilia to Eureka C 18:A2

For good or ill, his Presidency brought professors closer to American higher ed 11:A22; 5 views on his most important higher-ed legacy (Ways & Means) 11:A22; Reagan, years: how much Pres requested for 5 ed & research programs, & how much Congress appropriated (graphs) 11:A23

**REAL ESTATE (See INVESTMENTS)**

**RECOMMENDATIONS (See EMPLOYMENT)**

**RECORDS (See LIBRARIES & entries under individual subjects)**

**RECRUITING (See ADMISSIONS, EMPLOYMENT)**

**REDLANDS, UNIVERSITY OF**

4 top administrators teach unusual freshman course on ethics & morality 22:A29

**REFERENCES (See EMPLOYMENT)**

**REGIS COLLEGE (COLORADO)**

C sells Loretto Heights campus to Japanese U 29:A25; C settles dispute with religious order over sale 26:A27

**REGISTRATION & ORIENTATION**

Freshman orientation at many C's now includes efforts to promote racial understanding 2:A29  
State panel recommends requiring all new U of Wn students to attend an "ethnic sensitivity" program 21:A17

**REGULATIONS (See FED REGULATIONS & entries under individual subjects)**

**RELIGION & MYTHOLOGY (See also RELIGIOUS ED)**

Interdisciplinary project will examine religious, political, social, & cultural ramifications of fundamentalism (Footnotes) 10:A5

Independent Sector studies philanthropy in religious congregations 16:A34

Anthropologist says orally transmitted myths of non-literate societies convey profound metaphysical concepts 22:A5

"An Analytical & Technological Culture" (Review) in the "Power of Myth" 10:A11

Historians say 11th-century church reform led to decline of women's religious communities 28:A6

"For Scholars of Islam, Interpretation Need Not Be Advocacy" (Point of View) 28:A48

"Theomisticologists" mine popular music for intimations of the divine 32:A4

Scholar says Martin Buber's cultural Zionism is spiritual concept 36:A6

Dead Sec Adm criticized for delays in releasing documents 43:A1

**Honors & awards:**

1989 Templeton Prize for Progress in Religion shared by W German physicist & Scottish churchman 27:A7

**Publications discussed:**

*Adam, Eve, & the Serpent* 2:A8

**RELIGIOUS EDUCATION**

Judge allows students to be co-pilots in priest's breach-of-contract suit against Catholic U 7:A2; lawsuit pits church's right to decide who teaches its theology against prof's academic freedom 17:A13; U pres says case is matter of civil not canon law (In Box) 22:A11; court upholds U's right to bar prof from teaching theology 26:A13; campus mood is uncertain & subdued after embattled priest loses his lawsuit 28:A12; AAUP is investigating case 40:A13

Pres of Baylor U assaults tactics of fundamentalist-Baptist critics, counsels "vigilance" against their attempts to take over U's bd 10:A2

Catholic educators fear Vatican policies could jeopardize academic freedom 14:A17; Vatican publishes an oath of fidelity to church teaching to be taken by Catholic-C officials meet in Rome to discuss plan to tighten church control 31:A15 (letter 34:B3); confederate of Catholic educators urges Vatican to endorse academic freedom, autonomy 34:A15

Moderates vote to concede control of SE Baptist Theological Seminary to fundamentalists & establish their own inst 15:A15; appointment of conservative dean angers profs at SE Baptist 29:A14

Detroit C to merge to preserve "Catholic presence" 43:A2

Assn of S Baptist C's & Schs applauds Supreme Court ruling making it more difficult to bring discrimination suits against employers (Ways & Means) 44:A18

**REMEDIAL INSTRUCTION (See TEACHING)**

**REINSELER POLYTECHNIC INSTITUTE**

Commerce Dept selects RPI to operate new regional ctr on manufacturing tech 17:A24

**RESEARCH & DEVELOPMENT (See SCI & TECH)**

**RESEARCH & SCHOLARSHIP (See also ED RESEARCH, INTERDISCIPLINARY PROGRAMS, MILITARY RESEARCH, RESEARCH FRAUD, SCI & TECH, & entries under individual disciplines)**

Letter looking for interview subjects for book on independent scholars 9:B3

"A Paradox of Intellectual Life Since the 60's: We Are Cosmopolitans; Our Scholarship Is Not" (Opinion) 14:B1

C's introduce undergrads to research with eye to building future pool of profs 37:A29; letter 44:B3

1988 fed funds for student aid & research, selected programs (Fact File) 39:A27

**Freedom of Information:**

"Irrational Policies on Access to Govt Records Are Undercutting Our Ability to Understand History" (Point of View) 5:A44

Congressional report says fed policy decreases access to govt documents 9:A34

Natl Sci Bd recommends open communication of research results 16:A5

"We Need to Redress the Balance Between Secrecy & Openness in Handling Important Govt & Scientific Information" (Opinion) 28:B1; letter 31:B5

Research librarians seek re-evaluation of gov't's policy on electronic dissemination of information 29:A19; OMB drops proposal to rely on private companies to package & sell fed data 43:A18

Scholars call on Congress to overturn laws restricting free flow of ideas 33:A23

**RESEARCH FACILITIES (See FACILITIES)**

**RESEARCH FRAUD & OTHER ABUSE (See also PLAGIARISM)**

Comm convened by Inst of Med urges U's to set clearer policies on scientific misconduct 3:A5

Former U of Pittsburgh psychologist pleads guilty to fabricating data in drug studies 5:A9; psychologist sentenced 14:A5; AAAS will honor scientist who blew whistle (Footnotes) 18:A5

U groups & sci organizations develop guidelines for handling research fraud; fed gov't sharpens its definition of U role in investigating misconduct 6:A4; Congress questions ability of U's to investigate misconduct 6:A6

Stanford orders psychiatric researchers to retract or correct 11 journal articles because of erroneous data 10:A2

Congressman accuses NIH panel investigating scientific misconduct of informing target of investigation about its conclusions 14:A4

"Scientists Must Be Able to Disclose Colleagues' Mistakes Without Risking Their Own Jobs or Financial Support" (Point of View) 20:A44 (letter 23:B5); NIH panel finds biomed researcher innocent of fraud but guilty of "significant" error in paper 22:A1; House inquiry is expected to turn up new information on charges against researcher 34:A24; Secret Service experts & scientists trade charges on authenticity of data in lab notebooks 35:A18; scientists & politicians struggle to resolve 3-year-old fraud charges & avoid future clashes 36:A21; researchers say Congress's interest in ferreting out fraud is misinformed & harmful 39:A1

Inst of Med panel recommends steps to help U's prevent fraud & "sloppy sci" 24:A1

Experts weigh in on prosecution of scholars who fabricate results 23:A5; letter 28:B4

Congress & Public Health Service agree at odds over where to put new office to investigate scientific fraud & misconduct 30:A19

Misinformation on Himalayan fossils attributed to geologist in India 33:A5

Survey report admonishes U's for inadequate policies on research ethics 33:A13

Review of FDA audits suggests additional measures needed to reduce sci misconduct in drug trials 35:A25

"Scientists Must Demonstrate to Would-Be Readers That They're Capable of Responsible Self-Regulation" (Point of View) 33:A44

Dispute over allegation of scientific misconduct at U of Pittsburgh could resolve question of who owns results of federally financed research 42:A4

Congress told that young scientists need guidance on ethics 43:A15

Public Health Service's new rules on investigating scientific misconduct get mixed reviews 49:A15

**RESERVE OFFICERS TRAINING CORPS (See MILITARY)**

**RETENTION (See ENROLLMENT)**

**RETIREMENT (See also PENSIONS)**

Higher-ed conference on retirement attracts more people than can be accommodated (In Box) 3:A15; record attendance reveals importance of retirement issues to C administrators & faculty members 4:A13

C's offer added retirement benefits to make quitting appeal to older faculty members 9:A15

U of Bridgeport offers incentives for early retirement 29:A17

Perks enjoyed by UCLA Emeriti Assn members show "there is life beyond retirement" 9:A15

Survey finds 3 in 4 C's offer health-care coverage to retired employees 14:A17

Survey finds ending mandatory retirement not likely to affect most profs' retirement plans 23:A13

"C's Have Nothing to Fear from the Unraveling of the Retirement Age" (Point of View) 25:A36; letters 29:B5, 34:B5

New Tex law bars state insts from forcing faculty members to retire at 70 42:A16

**RHODE ISLAND**

*Almanac* 1:56

Major candidates for Gov & their views on higher ed 8:A33; winner's views 12:A23

State chapter of NEA proposes gradual elimination of tuition at public insts (Ways & Means) 20:A20

Providence loses money on property-tax break 26:A15; Penn Brown U profs share 1764 (In Box) 21:A10

Excerpt from Gov's state-of-the-state address 23:A22

**U of Ill**

U's elite degree program in engineering & German aims at producing grads equipped to compete in intl marketplace (Ideas) 1:15

Fraternity suspended after police discover stolen property in the house 7:A3

U suspends fraternity for hazing 18:A2

Labor Dept finds U discriminated against 8 female employees 32:A3

**RICHMOND, UNIVERSITY OF**

Prospective students can use personal computers to apply for admission 3:A18

U will guarantee top prospective freshmen admission to its law sch after graduation 11:A2

**RIOTS (See PROTESTS, VIOLENCE)**

**ROBERT MORRIS COLLEGE**

C to close its campus in Carthage, Ill 18:A2; C rejects community group's bid to buy campus at auction 38:A19; campus still for sale (Olive & Take) 49:A21

**ROBESON, PAUL**

New biography signals renewed interest in activist performer 20:A5; letter 24:B1

**ROCHESTER, UNIVERSITY OF**

U moves assets into bonds & blue-chip stocks (Give & Take) 4:A34

U offers tuition-free year to minority students pursuing master's in teaching 45:A27

**ROGER WILLIAMS COLLEGE**

C's new pres is former pres of Portland State 40:A2

**ROOM-TEMPERATURE FUSION (See COLD FUSION)**

**RORTY, RICHARD M.**

"Teachers' Setting Their Own Agendas Is What Non-Vocational Higher Ed Is All About" (Opinion) 21:B5; letter 26:B4

His new book states his case on politics, poetry, & moral principle 34:A7

**ROXBURY COMMUNITY COLLEGE (See MA8B)**

**RUMDINE, SALMAN**

Scholars & acad organizations join condemnations of Khomeini's order for his death 25:A1; campus readings from *Satanic Verses* continued (In Box) 26:A15; Penn State bookstore reverses decision not to sell his book; panel discussion & reading planned at U of Wn 28:A13; "For Scholars of Islam, Interpretation Need Not Be Advocacy" (Point of View) 28:A48; "As Librarians,

# Index

We Know That When Free Speech Is Curtailed, a Library Is Constrained" (Opinion) 28:B4

RUTGERS UNIVERSITY (See NJ)

## S

SAFETY (See CAMPUS SECURITY, FACILITIES)

SAINT BONAVENTURE UNIVERSITY

Admissions counselor visits prospective students who can't make trip to campus (Note Book) 19:A27

SAINT CLOUD STATE UNIVERSITY (See MN)

SAINT JOHN'S COLLEGE (MD) Profile of C's pres 38:A1; letters 43:B4

SAINT JOHN'S COLLEGE (NM) John Agresto to be C's new pres (In Box) 39:A13

SAINT MARY'S COLLEGE OF CALIFORNIA

Prof's say C tried to discourage students from reporting 4 alleged rapes 36:A2

SARKAROV, ANDREI D. American scientists say his US visit signals new era of openness for their Soviet colleagues 12:A1

He is finally able to accept membership in Natl Acad of Sci 13:A2

SALARIES (See ADMINISTRATORS, FACULTY)

SALEM COLLEGE (WVA) C merges with Japanese U 48:A3

SALEM STATE COLLEGE (See MASS)

SAN FRANCISCO STATE UNIVERSITY (See CAL)

SANGAMON STATE UNIVERSITY (See ILL)

SARAH LAWRENCE COLLEGE

5-day anti-racism protest ends 29:A3

SATELLITES (See SPACE)

SCHOLARSHIP (See RESEARCH & individual disciplines)

SCHOLARSHIPS (See FELLOWSHIPS, STUDENT AID)

SCHOOL COLLEGE COOPERATION (See ELEMENTARY & SECONDARY ED)

SCHOOL OF THE ART INSTITUTE OF CHICAGO

Isradex exhibition closed in dispute over display of US flag 26:A2; bill would bar desecrating flag (Ways & Means) 29:A20; House bill would deny aid to anyone convicted of desecrating flag (Ways & Means) 32:A21; "Art Students Receive a Truly Rigorous Core Curriculum, to Help Them Develop Intellectually as Well as Artistically" (Opinion) 41:B1

SCHOOLS (See ELEMENTARY & SECONDARY ED)

SCHOOLTEACHERS (See ELEMENTARY & SECONDARY ED, TEACHER ED)

SCIENCE ADVISER (See Sci policy under SCI & TECH)

SCIENCE & TECHNOLOGY (See also MILITARY RESEARCH, SUPERCONDUCTING, SUPERCOLLIDER, & individual disciplines)

Gov's ass promotes sci research to help US become more competitive 1:A25

11 tests from energy-research consortium to study oil-recovery techniques 2:A2

Cost of recruiting researchers soars as equipment becomes more sophisticated & competition grows 6:A1 (letter 13:B4); equipment for U sci depts is increasingly expensive 6:A18

NSF study finds C's plan to defer cost of renovating & constructing research facilities; separate study finds improvement in quality of sci & engineering equipment 6:A37

Executive officer of AAAS resigns to become director of Oak Ridge Natl Lab (Footnotes) 7:A4

Congressman proposes establishment of more research

ctrs in South so insts there can compete better for fed projects (Ways & Means) 8:A23

American scientists say Sakharov's US visit signals new era of openness for their Soviet colleagues 12:A1

Controversy over NSF sci & tech ctrs persists as agency prepares to disclose first winners 13:A17; fdn selects 11 from 323 tech ctrs proposed by U's 16:A8

Top 100 insts in total R&D spending for fiscal 1987 (Fact File) 15:A19; top 100 insts in total fed obligations for fiscal 1987 (Fact File) 22:A24

New OMB chief has record of favoring fed support for R&D 14:A28

Spending for R&D by doctrate-granting U's, fiscal 1987 (Fact File) 14:A29

Natl Sci Bd recommends steps to encourage open communication of research results 16:A5

Reagan's last budget proposal increases for sci & tech programs 19:A1; fate of requested increases in doubt 19:A21; Bush stresses sci in his first budget; requests increases beyond those proposed by Reagan (story & excerpts) 23:A1; budget leaves experts guessing about fate of sci projects 24:A24

Stanford pres warns AAAS mtg of need to combat public mistrust of sci 20:A4

Election of 16 Americans to Soviet Acad of Sci signals improved ties with US researchers 21:A4; correction 23:A3

"By Failing to Discuss the Chances of Sci & Tech, History Textbooks Distort the Past & Endanger the Future" (Point of View) 23:A48; letter 27:B4

Obsolete sci equipment at Harvard goes to its collection of Historical Scientific Instruments (Footnotes) 25:A4

Issue of who should pay high overhead costs for gov't-supported research spurs more reports 26:A2; budget leaves experts guessing about fate of sci projects 26:A20

HHS draft official calls for stricter fed rules on conflict of interest in research & proposes ways to contain costs 28:A17; pressure to cash in on research strifes conflict-of-interest issues 31:A29; NIH warned that stricter conflict rules could stifle innovation in research 43:A11

New monthly newsletter provides information on grants for sci projects 28:A14

Many state govts turn to their sci advisers for expertise in crises & budget battles 32:A21

NAS pres urges Congress to double fed aid for basic research over 5 years 34:A23

Congressional report suggests European Community's plan for economic union may limit interest participation in basic research 34:A25

NSF & Bureau of Labor Statistics use different definitions of "scientist" & "engineer" in collecting data on US technical manpower (Footnotes) 36:A5

NAS panel recommends significant increase in fed support for magnetic-fusion energy research 39:A4; Energy Dept recommends deferring support for Princeton project 41:A7; political battle may delay project 49:A15

"As Sci Becomes Bigger & More Ponderous, It May Face Paralysis Because of Its Own Weight" (Opinion) 39:B1

Historian of sci says

transformation of economics into mathematical sci took hold in 19th century 40:A9

Natl Research Council says information tech is essential to scientific research 42:A13

Congress told that young scientists need guidance on ethics 43:A15

Commercial applications (See also COLD FUSION, PATENTS)

U of Houston agrees to license Du Pont to commercialize products based on physics prof's discoveries 1:A2; Houston researchers develop superconducting microelectronic transistor 39:A6

Harvard to set up independent fund to support sci research & to finance companies to sell resulting marketable products 4:A35

"Smart fluids" developed by prof could pay off big for U of Mich 4:A38

New law aims at stimulating tech innovations & helping businesses market them successfully 11:A30

John Hopkin sets up company to commercialize discoveries of U researchers (Give & Take) 15:A27

Argonne Lab & U of Chicago form partnership to develop & market their scientists' inventions 25:A23

Brown unveils commercial version of software allowing user to link information in many formats 33:A15

Commerce Sec'y calls on U's to emphasize research & training directly related to economic advancement 36:A31

Govs say U's should aim more of their research at commercial needs 37:A25

MIT joins Bell Labs & IBM in maneuvers to develop applications for high-temperature superconductors 38:A19

Cornell U steps up efforts to market its research; other insts report progress on venture funds 39:A29

Lawmakers say some U's are selling results of gov't-financed research to foreign companies 41:A1

Dispute at U of Pittsburgh could resolve question of who owns results of federally financed research 42:A4

Education:

Study finds 17-year-olds unprepared for C sci courses 3:A2

Huge med inst to grant \$60 million to improve undergrad sci ed 5:A2; awards \$61-million to 51 U's to improve undergrad sci ed (story & list) 38:A19

Dukakis offers sci-ed plan 8:A23

Bank St C gets Ed Dept grant to create Ctr on Tech in Ed 9:A22

C's try to attract minority & female students to sci 12:A33; black, Hispanic C's get NSF grants 12:A34

Survey results indicate only 1 in 18 American adults are "scientifically literate" 20:A7

Sci-assn report says schs should teach less detailed knowledge about sci & more principles & concepts 22:A29; report stresses developing students' ability to think 25:A2

Profs urged to help students deal with "information explosion" brought about by tech 26:A13

Merck awards to recognize innovative projects in undergrad sci ed 26:A27

Improvement of sci ed is hot topic in Washington, but many educators say proposed spending amounts are not enough 36:A28

C's introduce undergrad research with an eye to building future pool of profs 37:A29; letter 44:B3

AAAS to train Girl Scout leaders in sci, math, & computer tech (Footnotes) 39:A4

Program developed by math prof challenges minority students to excel in math & sci 48:A13; Berkeley mathematicians strive

"to help people get moving" 40:A16

Luce Fund to spend \$3.5-million a year to encourage women to study & teach sci 43:A23; few fdn focus on issue of women in sci 43:A24

Sci program aimed at minority undergrads interested in teaching careers w/ offer summer internships at GTE to profs & students from 10 black C's 45:A27

Honors & awards:

American Assn for Advancement of Sci annual awards (list) 17:A8

Natl Acad of Sci awards (list) 25:A8

1989 Crafoord Prize to U of Iowa physicist 29:A6

Publications discussed:

Shaping Written Knowledge: The Genre & Activity of the Experimental Article in Sci 19:A18

Sci policy:

Sci & engineering groups urge Presidential candidates to form "coherent" sci & tech policy 1:A23; candidates clarify their sci-policy stands 8:A23

Reagan's sci adviser is key obstacle to US-Soviet agreement to cooperate in basic sci (Dispatch Case) 2:A33; agreement may be moving toward approval (Dispatch Case) 13:A31

"The Important Sci Issues That Won't Be Discussed in the Campaign" (Point of View) 7:A48

New bill would require sci-policy office to develop plan for advanced R&D on high-temperature superconducting materials 18:A26

Scientists heartened by Bush's pledge to raise status of sci adviser 13:A18; sci officials disappointed not in still vacant 27:A23; delay disappoints many sci-policy experts 28:A17; Bush names Yale nuclear physicist sci adviser 33:A17; nominee says "small" lab will be his top priority 47:A15; Senate confirms nominee 49:A20

Sci panel urges White House & Congress to set research priorities before deciding on funds 17:A1; sci groups make recommendations to Bush on sci policy 18:A30; Reagan's sci adviser critical of recommendations, other experts support them (Ways & Means) 19:A20; experts agree gov't must find better way to identify priorities for fed spending on sci & tech 26:A19; calls for setting sci-spending policies revive as Supercolider gets go-ahead & NSF feels pinch 46:A19

U industry research:

Panel recommends increased gov't spending on research relating to needs of industry 3:A23

GAO report assesses industry influence on research at NSF engineering ctrs 3:A31; NSF renews commitment to support 5 U-based engineering-research ctrs 29:A6

Commerce Dept selects U's to operate new regional ctrs on manufacturing tech 17:A24

Advisory panel urges U's, gov't labs, & industry to collaborate on superconductors 18:A1

More partnerships to boost tech sought for academe 32:A21

NSF calls for U policies ensuring accessibility of results of industry-supported research 37:A23

Frustrated by tepid response of US business, Carnegie Mellon U says will encourage Japanese links to its federally financed research 43:A14

SCIENCE POLICY (See SCI & TECH)

SCIENTIFIC MISCONDUCT (See RESEARCH FRAUD)

SCRANTON, UNIVERSITY OF

Judge grants U limited exemption from city law covering number of

## Key to Abbreviations

AAUP—American Association of University Professors  
Acad—Academic, academic, academy  
ACE—American Council on Education  
Assn—Association  
Bd—Board  
Bldg—Building  
C—College  
CC—Community College  
CFA—College Football Association  
Comm—Commission, committee  
CRSF—College Retirement Equities Fund  
Ctr—Center  
Dept—Department  
Ed—Edited, editor, education  
EEOC—Equal Employment Opportunity Commission  
ETS—Educational Testing Service  
Fed—Federal  
Fdn—Foundation  
Frnt—Fraternity  
GAO—General Accounting Office  
Gov—Governor  
Govt—Government  
Grad—Graduate  
Inst—Institute, institution  
Int—International  
IRS—Internal Revenue Service  
Med—Medical, medicine  
Mtg—Meeting  
NAIA—National Association of Intercollegiate Athletics  
Natl—National  
NCAA—National Collegiate Athletic Association  
NEA—National Education Association  
NEH—National Endowment for Humanities  
NIH—National Institutes of Health  
NJCAA—National Junior College Athletic Association  
NLRB—National Labor Relations Board  
NSF—National Science Foundation  
OMM—Office of Management and Budget  
Pres—President  
Prof—Professor  
Sch—School  
Sci—Science  
SDI—Strategic Defense Initiative (Star Wars)  
Sec'y—Secretary  
Sen—Senator  
Tech—Technical, technological, technology  
TIAA—Teachers Insurance and Annuity Association  
U—University

enrolled people who can live together 5:A3

SCULPTURE (See ARTS, MUSEUMS)

SEA (See MARINE & OCEAN SCI)

SEARCHES (See EMPLOYMENT)

SECONDARY EDUCATION (See ELEMENTARY & SECONDARY ED)

SECURITY (See CAMPUS SECURITY)

SEGREGATION (See DESEGREGATION, DISCRIMINATION)

SEMINARIES (See RELIGIOUS ED & individual insts)

SETON HILL COLLEGE

C's female pres rose through faculty ranks while bringing up 7 children (In Box) 22:A11

SEX DISCRIMINATION (See DISCRIMINATION)

SEXUAL ABUSE

Study links early sexual abuse to drug use by teen-agers 25:A5

SEXUAL BEHAVIOR

Extensive survey of American's sexual behavior stalls after gov't officials question its propriety 34:A6; House Appropriations Comm blocks fed funds for study 47:A15

Kinsey inst's natl survey of sexual mores finds no radical changes 43:A5

Group at Duke encourages students to avoid premarital sex (Note Book) 44:A31

Publications discussed:

Sex & Morality in the US 43:A5

SEXUAL HARASSMENT (See CRIME, DISCRIMINATION)

SHEPHERD COLLEGE (See WVA)

SKIDMORE COLLEGE

C's unique response to dilemma over apartheid policies 26:A29

SMITH COLLEGE

C hires its first affirmative-action officer to help deal with campus racial problems 10:A14

SMITHSONIAN INSTITUTION (See MUSEUMS)

SMOKING & TOBACCO

Study finds 40 pct of C baseball players surveyed chew tobacco (Sidelines) 2:A30

Stanford disease-prevention ctr gets fed grant to test ways to get heavy smokers to quit (Footnotes) 5:A4

U of Louisville revises its smoking policy in response to pressure from state legislators 24:A28; change fails to placate legislators (Ways & Means) 34:A23

Study suggests smoking may

contribute to osteoporosis in women 25:A6

Economists conclude smokers pay their way in taxes, drinkers don't 31:A5

Researchers find motivation is key to quitting smoking 32:A10

Artz State U bans cigarette machines 46:A3

SOCIAL HISTORY (See ANTHROPOLOGY)

SOCIAL SCIENCES (See also individual disciplines)

"The 'Mc First' Model in the Soc Sci's Is Too Narrow" (Point of View) 21:A44; letters 24:B3

NAS panel recommends focusing increased social-sci research on the Arctic 23:A4

Scholars say NSF neglects social sci 31:A27

1989 Jefferson Lecturer chastises social sci's for failing to explicate the human mind 35:A5

Social scientists hope drastic cuts of Reagan era are over 36:A28

SOCIAL WORK (See also WELFARE)

Social-work profs say Among refugees rely mainly on family members for support 2:A5

Scholar who submitted request article to journals to test their review procedures may be disciplined 10:A1; social workers' assn plans no disciplinary action 36:A5

Grad schs of social work enjoy new boom as adults seek career changes & advanced degrees 17:A33; letter 20:B4

Study links early sexual abuse to drug use by teen-agers 25:A5

Publications discussed:

Why Americans Don't Vote 3:A12

SOCIOLOGY (See also ANTHROPOLOGY)

Sociologist says work has less effect on women's commitment to feminism than some researchers suggest 1:A9

Scholars say sociologists have forsaken social criticism in favor of research that has little relation to social problems 2:A1

Researchers told to be wary of how survey results are used 2:A10

Sociologist finds part-time work limits professional women's job satisfaction 3:A8

Profile of self-styled maverick sociology prof 7:A3

Study of homelessness highlights difficulty of tracking transient population 8:A6

Sociologist finds women less active in politics than men 13:A5

Prof says "dehumanizing" killing can lead to genocide 14:A4; letter 17:B4

Scholars find correlation between jobs & marriages in inner city 19:A5

Sociologist says lawn ornaments define home & yard as place where life flourishes (Footnotes) 28:A4

## How to Use This Index

The number preceding the colon in each entry refers to the number of the issue in Volume XXXV in which the item appears; the letter and number following the colon refer to the section and page where it appears. Hence 1:A2 indicates Issue No. 1, Section 1, Page A2; 1:B2 indicates Issue No. 1, Section 2, Page B2. Following are the numbers and dates of the issues in Volume XXXV.

1988	13—November 23	24—February 22	37—May 24
1—September 1	14—November 30	25—March 1	38—May 31
2—September 7	15—December 7	26—March 8	39—June 7
3—September 14	16—December 14	27—March 15	40—June 14
4—September 21		28—March 22	41—June 21
5—September 28		29—March 29	42—June 28
6—October 5	17—January 4	30—April 5	43—July 5
7—October 12	18—January 11	31—April 12	44—July 12
8—October 19	19—January 18	32—April 19	45—July 19
9—October 26	20—January 25	33—April 26	46—July 26
10—November 2	21—February 1	34—May 3	47—August 2
11—November 9	22—February 8	35—May 10	48—August 9
12—November 16	23—February 15	36—May 17	49—August 16



Study shows socioeconomic status of high-rich students has little to do with whether or not they go on to C 28:A6

Sociologist's study in Brazil suggests modernization may improve position of poor women in developing countries 32:A5

Study finds lower-than-average fertility rate among women on welfare 34:A7

Profile of sociology prof who is also heavy-metal-music fiend 40:A3; letters 43:B3

Sociologists' study of events people consider important suggests historians should ascertain both objective & subjective meanings of events 46:A5

Public-health prof says labeling someone mentally ill can cause lasting harm 44:A7

Sociologist examines direct selling 45:A4

Study of social status analyzes oppression of black female sharecroppers after Civil War 49:A7

Honors & awards: American Sociological Assn awards (list) 2:A10

Publications discussed: *Charismatic Capitalism: Direct-Selling Organizations in America* 45:A4

*The Construction of Homosexuality* 31:A10

*Edging Women Out: Victorian Novelists, Publishers, & Social Change* 34:A13

*Homo Academicus* 23:A11

*Science as Power: Discourse & Ideology in Modern Society* 15:A11

SOFTWARE (See COMPUTERS)

SOFTWARE PIRACY (See COPYRIGHT)

SOLAR ENERGY

MIT student wins solar-car race 39:A2

SORORITIES (See FRATERNITIES)

SOUTH CAROLINA

Almanac 1:67

Panel recommends changes for state's CC system 17:A29

Except from Gov's state-of-the-state address 23:A22

State higher-ed bd to require C's to show how well they are serving students 28:A22

Battles over "sunshine laws" heat up as news organizations & some politicians press public C's to open records 44:A18

*The Citadel*: Black former cadet agrees to settle suit he brought against 5 white cadets over hazing incident 21:A2

Parents sue inst over son's suicide 36:A2

Clemson U: Offered 230 acres of West Indies rain forest 7:A33

U of SC: Commerce Dept selects U to operate new regional ctr on manufacturing tech 17:A24

Columbia student union's Golden Spur will serve no alcohol (Note Book) 20:A31

U's Robert Burns collection said to be unsurpassed in US (Footnotes) 22:A4

Flamboyant pres pursues hobby of putting U "on the map" 38:A9

SOUTH DAKOTA

Almanac 1:68

New organization will publicize financial needs of state's public C's 17:A29

Except from Gov's state-of-the-state address 23:A22

3 state C's to become U's 25:A19

SD Bldg of Mines & Tech: Correction of Almanac item saying students are required to build their computers 6:A3

SD State U: Gov denies interfering in U's search for physical-plant director 24:A28

SOUTHEASTERN BAPTIST THEOLOGICAL SEMINARY

Bd's decision not to reappoint 2 adjunct prof raises new faculty concerns about academic freedom 11:A20

Moderate Baptists vote to concede control of inst to fundamentalists & establish their own seminary 15:A15

Appointment of conservative dean angers profs 29:A14

AAUP expected to add inst to its censure list for violations of academic freedom 40:A13; inst censured 42:A11

SOUTHERN REGIONAL EDUCATION BOARD

Bd releases reports examining student achievement & state support of ed 8:A34; report says 33 pct of public-C freshmen in 15 Southern states are in need of remedial instruction 18:A3

Leaders in Southern of prepare for next stage of reforms 42:A15

Bd analyzes results of survey designed to make predominantly white C's & black C's more hospitable to students in minority on their campuses 44:A32

SOUTHERN UNIVERSITY (See LA)

SOUTHWESTERN UNIVERSITY (TEX)

Students immersed in yearlong study of Asian culture 15:A31

SPACE

Computer chip developed by NC researchers could be centerpiece of parallel computer small enough to be sent into space 1:A12

NASA delays launch of telescope & other experiments 2:A4

Dukakis speaks in favor of manned space station 2:A17

Astronomers get information from French data base over direct satellite connection 7:A21

U & NASA scientists punch hole in ionosphere with simulated comet (Footnotes) 8:A6

Pres creates nail panel to coordinate research on weightlessness in space 17:A24

Sci groups make recommendations to Bush on space 18:A30

Space shuttle will carry experiment to study effects of zero gravity on development of chicken embryos (Footnotes) 27:A4; experiments aboard Discovery examine effects of reduced gravity on life 28:A4; airport security ruins biochemistry experiment destined for shuttle (Footnotes) 32:A4; some protein crystals grown aboard Discovery assumed shapes never before seen on earth 34:A7

Satellites could predict volcanic eruptions 28:A3

Loss of communication with Soviet spacecraft foils US attempt to analyze soil of Martian moon (Footnotes) 30:A4

Launch of new Venus probe expected to bring "2nd golden age" for US space sci 33:A5; surface of Venus may hold clues about earth's unusual polarity 33:A6

Experiment in Ariz desert seeks to help scientists understand ecosystem & prepare for space colonies 39:A4

Launch of Hubble Space Telescope postponed again (Footnotes)

2 kids & 3 more moons 48:A6

Meteorite believed to be from Mars appears to contain organic matter 47:A7

SPEECH (See ENGLISH, PUBLIC SPEAKING)

SPIRITUALISM

Scholar says spiritualism posed threat to 19th-century culture 1:A9

SPORTS (See ATHLETICS)

STAMPS (See US POSTAL SERVICE)

STANDARDIZED TESTS (See TESTS)

STANFORD UNIVERSITY

Students rally against racism 11:A2; 2 freshmen involved in racial incident barred from campus dormitories 19:A2; panel reports strained campus race relations 31:A15; pres's office held by protesters 37:A2; protesters' chief on probation 45:A2

Arms-ctr chief resigns to protest U's refusal to allow ctr to make faculty-rank appointments 15:A3

Sweeping curricular change under way as U phases out its "Western culture" program (story & list) 16:A1 (letters 19:B4); history journal devotes part of issue to reaction to U's decision (In Box) 24:A13

U ethics comm to study practices of companies in which U invests (Give & Take) 19:A25

Former safety official wins \$200,000 settlement of suit against U 28:A3

Cad judge upholds U's 1983 dismissal of grad student 32:A2

U projects \$2-million shortfall in 1989-90 operating budget (Give & Take) 32:A29

U comm approves guidelines aimed at reducing problems with interdisciplinary research papers by more than one author 40:A17

U decides to return ancestors' remains for reburial by American Indian tribe 43:A4

STAR WARS (See MILITARY RESEARCH)

STATE & LOCAL GOVERNMENTS (See also POLITICS & entries under individual states)

Survey of state plans to help meet C's costs 3:A24

Higher-ed role a prominent issue in this fall's 12 gubernatorial campaigns 8:A1; major candidates & their views on higher ed 8:A33

Referenda on ballots in 19 states have big stake in higher ed (story & summary of issues) 9:A26

C towns want more money from C's for public services 15:A19

Excerpts from state-of-the-state addresses of 11 Govs 23:A22

Many govns turn to their sci advisers for expertise in crises & budget battles 32:A21

Ford Fdn program administered by Harvard's Kennedy Sch identifies & rewards innovative practices in state & local govts 34:A29

Congress begins study of state efforts to educate minorities 42:A16

Urban-planning prof says mass-transit policies need reform 44:A7

STATE APPROPRIATIONS & BUDGETS (See also entries under individual states)

State appropriations for higher ed: highlights of legislatures' recent actions 2:A24

Despite overall increase in state spending on higher ed, 1988-89 will be tough year in some states (story & Fact File) 8:A1

Correction 11:A2

Southern Regional Ed Bd releases report examining state support of ed 8:A34

Referenda on ballots in 19 states have big stakes for higher ed (story & summary of issues) 9:A26; on financial issues, higher ed does well at polls (story & chart) 12:A1

As 1989 legislatures convene, public C's in many states face tough battles for funds 17:A1

Public higher-ed systems face painful choices in 3 Northeastern states confronting massive deficits 22:A17

State spending on financial aid for needy students could total \$1.5-billion for 1988-89 (story & Fact File) 24:A21

Year of lean budgets for state U's foreseen by experts 43:A1; as budgets get tighter, more states are reviewing C programs in hope of curbing duplication 44:A18

STATE INSTITUTIONS (See also TRUSTS, FINANCES under ADMINISTRATION, & entries by name under individual states)

Former Ed Dept official will head American Assn of State C's & U's gov-relations office (Way & Means) 5:A21

Bush calls "ed summit" of govts, C officials 17:A18; adviser fears such a mig could "become a big mess" 22:A20; "big planned for Sept 30-A18; Bush invites govts to discuss ed at natl "summit" 48:A1

Critics wage last-ditch battle against "name inflation" as more state C's seek U status 20:A20; 3 ND C's to become U's 25:A19

Va Gov advocates more than just an economic role for C's in his address to state-C leaders 21:A15

Carnege Fdn to analyze state higher-ed systems 25:A20

C's in some states face sharp enrollment drop, in others, big growth 25:A1; changes in number of high-ach grads, 1986-2004 (map) 25:A18 (correction 31:A3)

Leaders in Southern ed prepare for next stage of reforms 42:A15

STATE LEGISLATION (See STATE APPROPRIATIONS & entries under individual states)

STATE TECHNICAL INSTITUTE AT KNOXVILLE (See NAME CHANGES)

STATISTICS (See MATHEMATICS)

STOCK MARKET (See INVESTMENTS)

STRATEGIC DEFENSE INITIATIVE (See MILITARY RESEARCH)

STRESS (See HEALTH)

STRIKES

Clerical workers at Wayne State U & NY U strike over pay 2:A3; Wayne State profs join strike 3:A2; strikes end 5:A2; second Wayne State union reaches tentative agreement 6:A2

Clerical workers strike at Mich State U & Of New Haven 4:A2; U of New Haven union ratifies contract 5:A2; Mich State U workers end strike 6:A2

Strike by U of Pa campus police ends 5:A2

Clerical workers strike at Adelphi U over wages & med benefits 23:A2; strike ends 26:A2

200 student employees at Central Mich U walk off jobs to protest 31:A2

Nurses strike at U of Mich's 7 hospitals 46:A3

STUDENT AID (See also ATHLETICS)

House-Senate panel approves 11-pct increase in fed aid to students in fiscal 1989 1:A17; Congress approves bill 4:A33

Letters responding to July 6, 1988, article on complicated student-aid application forms 1:B3, 5:B3

Record shows proposed Ed Sec'y's

ideas on student aid clash with Administration policy (Way & Means) 2:A17

GAO says Ed Dept may be overpaying millions in subsidies to lenders 2:A24

House votes to strip aid from students convicted of drug offenses 3:A23; Congress nears approval of measure to bar fed aid to drug offenders 9:A24; Congress votes to approve bill 16:A16; Reagan signs bill 14:A28; officials fear new regulations could complicate administration of aid programs 22:A17; gov't investigators to spot check campuses, focusing on compliance by Pell Grant recipients 31:A1; Ed Dept disagrees statements about investigating drug use among Pell Grant recipients 33:A17; C's & trade schs rush to comply with rules on drug use after Cavazos students' ed-aid cutoff 42:A1; Ed Dept bans 52 insts from fed student-aid programs 44:A25; Bennett calls for barring fed aid to insts failing to punish students for illegal drug use 49:A15

Dukakis proposes collecting student loans through payroll deductions during borrower's working lifetime 5:A23; "The Shortcomings of Dukakis's 'New' Plan for Student Loans Outweigh the Advantages" (Opinion) 5:B1; letters 9:B3, 13:B4

Financial-aid officers expect 1988 drought to push up demand for aid in cal 1989-90 (Note Book) 3:A37

1987-88 student aid reaches record \$24.5-billion (story & Fact File) 4:A1

Bennett appoints former Ed Sec'y of Ed to student-aid administration (Way & Means) 4:A24

Presidential candidates' plans for helping families pay for C leave student-aid experts dismayed 7:A2; both plans deemed unhelpful, even to middle class 7:A26

Cal State U system to forgive loans to doctoral students who spend 5 years teaching at one of its campuses 8:A22

Experts say revamping financial aid is vital for low-income & minority students 11:A1

Lack of money for financial aid at Ohio Dominican C during Reagan years led to dramatic shifts in students' goals 11:A22

Liberal lawmakers forced to deal with new aid-related issues during Reagan years 11:A28

GAO's new booklet on student aid offers advice for Bush Administration 14:A28

Heritage Fdn recommends raising interest rate on loans 15:A21

Congressman Tex abolishes its state-run loan program 15:A23

Study finds Hispanics & low-income people reluctant to incur debts to pay for C 15:A31

Fed judge rules Ed Dept cannot force Ohio Student Loan Comm to return reserve funds 17:A24

Cleveland organization offers financial-aid advising services to low-income students in high sch & C (Note Book) 17:A33

Reagan's last budget proposes reductions in student aid 19:A1

Term panel recommends plan to increase financial aid & incentives for needy C students 20:A22

Increase in use of privately insured loans could mean med students money 21:A2

Carnege Mellon offers to help pay off ed loans of grads taking public-sector jobs 21:A19

ACE chief advocates separate fed aid programs for proprietary-sch students 21:A19

College Bd book recommends major changes & improvements in student-loan programs 21:A24

College Bd publishes Spanish-language version of its guide to financial aid 23:A31

State spending on aid for needy students could total \$1.5-billion in 1988-89 (story & Fact File) 24:A21

More states provide aid to part-time students 26:A21

Private C's in Ill support bill changing state provision of student aid 24:A26

Tex ed bd delays shift in way it awards aid to private-inst students 24:A28

Congressman proposes grant program for C's serving Hispanics 29:A26

NY govts propose state aid program for students seeking voc ed 29:A26

Colorado court bars seizure of recipients' state-loan funds by outside creditors 29:A26

Priest's non-profit company serves financial needs of students too affluent to qualify for gov't loans 30:A3

House bill would deny ed aid to anyone convicted of desecrating graves (Way & Means) 32:A21

"U.S. Dept of Education is on a Collision Course With Reality" (Point of View) 32:A44; letter 36:B4

Senate staffer named Deputy Asst Sec'y of Ed for student-aid programs (Way & Means) 33:A17

ACT report predicts growing need for student aid 35:A2

Lower approaches plan to provide financial aid to minority students 37:A25

1990 budget blueprint calls for cuts in Stafford loan program 37:A23; clarification 38:A1

Proposed fed legislation would cut off student aid to trade schs providing inadequate training 38:A18

Type & amount of fed aid to grad students vary by field 39:A17

1988 fed funds for student aid & research selected programs (Fact File) 39:A27

Congress eyes Bush's ed package as vehicle for revamping fed aid policy 41:A13

Difficulty in finding financial aid said to slow nursing students' progress 41:A21

Me Legislature blocks Gov's plan to overhauls state student-loan programs 42:A16

Tom Harkin plays unique role in ed policy in his post as head of Senate spending panel 43:A15

Ed Dept & state loan-guarantee agencies wage bitter fight over control of cash reserves 44:A19

Yale offers loan-forgiveness plan to law grads who take jobs with modest salaries 44:A33

House ed comm votes to cut \$40-million from fed student-aid programs; Senate amendments to Bush's ed package would make more C students eligible for fed aid; C officials worry Congress will cut student-aid programs 46:A1; student aid spent in \$70-million cut by Senate Labor Comm 46:A24; House Appropriation Comm votes to freeze student-aid spending 47:A13; House passes bill freezing aid (story & table) 48:A13

Ed Dept to announce new system for processing aid-application forms 45:A18; dept unveils new system 48:A13

Report says C's must help poor youngsters or lose them to the streets 45:A25

lowa gubernatorial candidate proposes doubling aid to students at private insts (Way & Means) 48:A15

Justice Dept investigates 20 private C's for possible violation of antitrust laws in awarding financial aid 49:A1

Me lawmakers force all C loans & scholarships under one agency 49:A17

Senate staffer named Deputy Asst Sec'y of Ed for student-aid programs (Way & Means) 33:A17

ACT report predicts growing need for student aid 35:A2

Lower approaches plan to provide financial aid to minority students 37:A25

1990 budget blueprint calls for cuts in Stafford loan program 37:A23; clarification 38:A1

Proposed fed legislation would cut off student aid to trade schs providing inadequate training 38:A18

Type & amount of fed aid to grad students vary by field 39:A17

1988 fed funds for student aid & research selected programs (Fact File) 39:A27

Congress eyes Bush's ed package as vehicle for revamping fed aid policy 41:A13

Difficulty in finding financial aid said to slow nursing students' progress 41:A21

Me Legislature blocks Gov's plan to overhauls state student-loan programs 42:A16

Tom Harkin plays unique role in ed policy in his post as head of Senate spending panel 43:A15

Ed Dept & state loan-guarantee agencies wage bitter fight over control of cash reserves 44:A19

Yale offers loan-forgiveness plan to law grads who take jobs with modest salaries 44:A33

House ed comm votes to cut \$40-million from fed student-aid programs; Senate amendments to Bush's ed package would make more C students eligible for fed aid; C officials worry Congress will cut student-aid programs 46:A1; student aid spent in \$70-million cut by Senate Labor Comm 46:A24; House Appropriation Comm votes to freeze student-aid spending 47:A13; House passes bill freezing aid (story & table) 48:A13

Ed Dept to announce new system for processing aid-application forms 45:A18; dept unveils new system 48:A13

Report says C's must help poor youngsters or lose them to the streets 45:A25

lowa gubernatorial candidate proposes doubling aid to students at private insts (Way & Means) 48:A15

Justice Dept investigates 20 private C's for possible violation of antitrust laws in awarding financial aid 49:A1

Me lawmakers force all C loans & scholarships under one agency 49:A17

Details & other abuse: Senate comm approves measure requiring higher-ed insts & trade schs to reduce loan defaults 1:A27; new rules would cut off fed aid to students at C's & trade schs with high loan-default rates 4:A1 (letter 7:B4); Senate approves bill to punish insts failing to cut loan defaults 5:A21; fed plan to crack down on loan defaults held over for next Pres 6:A25; Ed Dept acts

# Index

La law waives public-C tuition & fee for some students 47:A17  
Gift provides scholarships for U of S Fla students recovering from substance abuse (Give & Take) 48:A23  
Scholarship for homosexual students established in Cal (Give & Take) 49:A21  
DePaul U offers first 5th year to outstanding grads (Note Book) 49:A25

**Survivor requirement:**  
Democratic lawmakers sue Presidential campaign to promote plan to link student aid to community or military service 9:A25; lawmakers force struggle over plan's service requirement 28:A20; U of Mass chancellor will lobby other higher-ed leaders to support service requirement 21:A24; Ed Sec'y recommends caution 22:A30; many C officials oppose plan (letter 28:B3); some student leaders approve of idea of public service 23:A19 (letter 27:B5); Senator Kennedy's plan to encourage community service avoids linking it to student aid (Ways & Means) 15:A17; some members of Congress wary of linking aid to national service 27:A24; Bill in Congress on Public Service for Young People Shows Confusion About Student Aid & Patriotism (Point of View) 27:A40; state leaders wary of fed efforts to link aid to volunteer service 28:A1; sociology prof revs in attention won by his plan to link aid & national service 28:A17 (letter 31:B4); student confers question proposal to link aid & service 28:A32; "Higher-Ed Leaders Should Keep an Open Mind About Proposals to Link Student Aid to National Service" (Opinion) 30:B1 (letter 34:B7); student leaders list lawmakers' national service should not be prerequisite for aid 32:A22; opposition delays Senate bill linking aid to national service; ed-assn panel recommends developing plan that would "supplement rather than supplant" existing aid programs 33:A20; "The Debate About National Service Must Become a Catalyst for Rethinking the Student-Aid System" (Opinion) 40:B1; chairman says House subcommittee will not approve legislation linking community service to student aid 43:A20; compromise Senate bill would not make service prerequisite for student aid 47:A16

## STUDENT LOANS (See STUDENT AID)

**STUDENT PRESS & RADIO**  
Student Senate at Cal State U at Long Beach shuts down "alternative" newspaper for printing erotic drawings 9:A2; student bd reverses decision in cut off paper's funds 11:A2  
Trustees blast Dartmouth Review article likening C's press to Hitler 12:A2; judge orders Dartmouth to reinstate suspended Review staff members 18:A2; many people say vitriolic piece is doing C lasting harm 22:A1; judge dismisses students' lawsuit against inst 22:A2; one reinstated of leaves C 31:A2  
U of Mich at Ann Arbor students protest allegedly anti-Semitic editorials to student newspaper 25:A2; vandals attacking paper's offices call it "PLO Daily" 31:A2 (letter 34:B5)  
Davenport U judicial bd fires off of student paper 28:A2  
Fired adviser to student newspaper at Cal State at Los Angeles sues U 30:A2  
Student journal available by computer 35:A16  
Ed settles lawsuit against Cal State at Northridge 37:A2  
Levied photograph causes odds at U of Mass at Amherst to pull paper 38:A3  
2 student journalists leave Catholic inst after administrators refuse to allow their article to appear in campus newspaper 46:A29  
Soviet & African students plan jointly published campus magazine 48:A2

**Radio:**  
C radio now big-time player in music industry 19:A27; letters 23:B3  
Loyola U of La to sell its 2 radio stations 34:A29  
U of N Tex radio station destroyed by fire 44:A2  
C stations observe moment of silence to honor Chinese student protesters (Note Book) 44:A31  
U of Wis adds Green Bay campus station to public network, students demand compensation for equipment (Note Book) 48:A27

## STUDENT SERVICES

Computer program helps students identify skills & organize job searches 3:A18  
10 U's have résumés of graduating job candidates on data base that can be searched by recruiters 7:A20  
Program to encourage black students to plan their careers early will tour campuses (Note Book) 8:A39  
CC of Philadelphia helps welfare workers pursuing a degree get day care & other services 12:A35  
Mich State U establishes int'l job placement service (Note Book) 15:A31  
Psychological questionnaire helps insts identify students with adjustment problems (Note Book) 15:A31  
Cleveland organization offers aid & financial-aid advising services to low-income students in high sch & C (Note Book) 17:A33  
Natl Assn of Academic Advisers for Athletics fails to gain NCAA recognition 19:A33  
"C's Must Do More to Enhance the value of pursuing a degree" (Point of View) 19:A44  
Learning-disabled students discover ways to work around their handicaps 26:A29; letter 30:B5  
Syracuse mediation ctr helps settle student disputes (Note Book) 28:A32  
Support group formed for students writing doctoral dissertations (In Box) 31:A15  
Campus ministry denied to officiate Church 33:A2  
DePaul U program pairs freshmen & sophomores with grads working in students' fields of interest (Note Book) 39:A31  
C advisers trade information in effort to curb campus drug & alcohol abuse 43:A25

**Honors & awards:**  
SMU wins natl advising award 22:A3  
9 faculty members & 7 insts win awards for outstanding sch advising 22:A3

**STUDENTS (See also ATHLETICS & entries under individual subjects)**  
Ed Dept issues report on American young people 2:A3  
Students sign up for nationwide competition in simulated investing (Give & Take) 6:A37  
NC study discovers students who never change majors aren't the ones most likely to stay through graduation (Note Book) 11:A33  
Examples of novel student excuses requested for book of anecdotes 28:B5  
Md Attorney General extends public U's power to discipline to students' off-campus actions 28:A2  
Cable-TV game show from American U tests students' knowledge of their roommates (Note Book) 22:A29  
Study finds most students no longer go from high sch to 4 uninterrupted years of postsecondary ed 27:A2  
Wooster C students completing their senior projects win Toastee Raffle (Note Book) 28:A32  
3 killed in accidents & thousands jailed during spring break 29:A2  
Study focuses on quality of campus life in 30:A2  
Morris Brown students protest dorm conditions 31:A2  
1,000 students take part in a speech tournament 34:A3  
Students learn statistical sci,

occenography, & sailing during semester at sea 34:A33  
MIT student wins solar-car race 39:A2  
Anthropologist's unusual new subject is the American C student 39:A31; letter 46:B3  
Survey finds half of all 1987 C students were 22 or over 42:A21  
Honors students at Okla State U get special lounge for study & relaxation (Note Book) 43:A25  
Group at Duke encourages students to avoid premarital sex (Note Book) 44:A31  
Watchdog group urges politically conservative students to fight for their rights on campus 45:A27; letter 47:B3  
American U Law Review staff organizes benefit for the homeless (Note Book) 48:A27  
3 in 4 profs say undergrads are seriously underprepared in basic skills 49:A13

**Attitudes:**  
Survey shows students tend to choose T-shirts bearing messages communicating their own attitudes (Footnotes) 12:A5  
Survey of freshmen finds increasing stress caused by anxiety about money & status (story & Fact File) 18:A32; letter 21:B3  
Indication of dramatic change in freshmen attitudes toward meaningful philosophy of life turns out to be due to survey-takers' mistake 18:A32  
Survey of C student show majority would like cable TV in dormitory rooms (Note Book) 29:A31

**Cheating:**  
C's try new ways to thwart cheating: selling term papers 11:A1 (letter 14:B4); prof's sting shuts down term-paper service in Cal 25:A3  
Study shows cheating "moral backwardness" of med-sch applicants could predict dishonest behavior (Note Book) 14:A33  
53 pct of students surveyed at 2 insts admitted to plagiarizing (Note Book) 24:A33  
U of Wis policy makes it easier for profs to discipline cheaters & easier for students to file appeals (Note Book) 24:A33  
U of Fla has 24-hour hot line to report cheating anonymously (Note Book) 35:A31  
Judge rules 2 U of Tex med-sch students suspended for cheating may enroll for second-year classes 47:A2

**Crime & criminal charges:**  
Mich State grad student charged with embezzlement 3:A2  
Student charged in dormitory fire at Crowder C 7:A2  
Police discover stolen property in U of RI fraternity 7:A3  
Syracuse student charged in theft of human skull 9:A2  
Explosives in U of Colo dorm room lead to student's arrest 11:A2  
Grad student linked with virus that paralyzed natl computer network gained limited immunity 22:A2  
Cornell report says student acted alone 30:A18; Cornell suspends student 38:A2; grand jury indicts suspect 47:A2  
7 students penalized in Va Tech assault case; 9 face charges 27:A2  
4 students at San Francisco State U charged in billing scam 28:A3  
Fla State student charged with harassing prof & his family 31:A3  
3 students arrested for theft of computer equipment at SUNY at Buffalo 41:A3  
George Washington U grad student arrested after alleged hammer attack 46:A2  
Former Iowa State grad student sentenced for murder of prof's sons 49:A2  
**Governance:**  
Survey shows only 24 pct of student-govt presidents are women (Note Book) 12:A33

E Tenn State student-govt press impeached 26:A2  
Miss State students elect first black student-body pres (Note Book) 30:A31

**Publications discussed:**  
"How to Survive Freshman Year: Tips From C Students Who Have Been There" (Ideas) 14:A21

**STUDY ABROAD (See INTL PROGRAMS)**

**SUICIDE**  
3 students in NY City die in falls from residence-hall windows 6:A41  
Parents sue The Citadel over son's suicide 36:A2  
How of suicide is linked to hormone secretion 37:A7

**SUNSHINE LAWS (See entries under individual subjects)**

**SUPERCOMPUTERS (See COMPUTER SCIENCE)**

**SUPERCONDUCTING SUPERCOLLIDER**

7 states make final pitches to Energy Dept to have proposed supercollider (Ways & Means) 7:A22; Supercollider's fate unclear as site selection approaches 11:A1; site in Tex chosen, battle for construction equipment to C's 2:A23  
state higher-ed officials ponder how to insure Congress won't scuttle project 13:A20; Tex insts confirmed 20:A7; GAO concludes site-selection process was fair (Footnotes) 22:A4; Energy Dept's response to requests for environmental-impact statements costs taxpayers \$1.3-million; questions about fire ants in Waxahachie arise (Footnotes) 26:A4; some Texans fear lackluster support from C's outside Tex could kill Supercollider (Ways & Means) 27:A19; Congressman from Tex says abundance of Texans in govt could hurt efforts to finance project (Ways & Means) 30:A19; House subcommittee approves \$200-million to begin construction 41:A18; House approves \$200-million for construction, Energy Dept officials think Senate may agree to more 43:A15; calls for setting sci-spending policies revive as Supercollider gets go-ahead & NSF feels pinch 46:A19; Senate Appropriations Comm votes to provide \$225-million to begin construction 47:A13

**SUPERCONDUCTING (See PHYSICS, SCI & TECH)**

**SYRACUSE UNIVERSITY**

U plans memorial service for students killed in Pan Am plane crash 17:A2; Syracuse remembers students who died 20:A31; U will build memorial to students 23:A2  
Campus mediation ctr helps settle student disputes (Note Book) 28:A32  
Key lawmakers' plans on fed tax issues still a mystery to C lobbyists 18:A27  
IRS issues guidelines on non-discrimination rules governing health & insurance benefits (In Box) 26:A13; Congress eyes repeal of comparable-benefit provision of fed tax code 33:A24; effective date of new regulations to be delayed 35:A23; C's warned to monitor efforts to change tax revision requiring comparable benefits (Ways & Means) 37:A19  
C's receive unexpected tax bills for alcohol used in labs 27:A23  
IRS asks scholars to study taxpayers' compliance with rules on reporting income (Footnotes) 31:A4  
Economists conclude smokers pay their way in taxes, drinkers don't 31:A3  
Congress again considers proposal to tax income from endowments 34:A25  
Bill to require corporations to pay higher tax on bond income concerns C officials 44:A28  
IRS rules official profits at an unnamed U are not employees, not independent contractors 46:A23

**State & local:**  
C officials in Utah battle against proposal to cut taxes 7:A23  
State C's in Colo narrowly avoid fed rev initiative to cut taxes 7:A24  
Ore tax proposed to support public-C athletics is under fire 8:A23  
U officials in Nev fear state tax study's effect on higher ed 16:A18  
Gov of Ark faces tough battle with lawmakers over raising taxes 20:A21; legislators' subsidy decision on tax increase 32:A28  
New taxes proposed to aid in Ohio & Ill 28:A22  
18th-century property-tax break still saves some Brown U profs money (In Box) 21:A19  
2-year C's in Wyo fear new state tax law could worsen their financial situation 28:A22  
Eds' opposition to Mo. frustrated by state's unwillingness to increase

## Key to Abbreviations

**AAUP**—American Association of University Professors  
**Acad**—Academic, academic, academy  
**ACE**—American Council on Education  
**Assn**—Association  
**Bd**—Board  
**BLDG**—Building  
**C**—College  
**CC**—Community College  
**CFA**—College Football Association  
**Comm**—Commission, committee  
**CRF**—College Retirement Equities Fund  
**Co**—Center  
**Dept**—Department  
**Ed**—Edited, editor, education  
**EEOC**—Equal Employment Opportunity Commission  
**ETS**—Educational Testing Service  
**Fed**—Federal  
**Fdn**—Foundation  
**Frnt**—Fraternity  
**GAO**—General Accounting Office  
**Gov**—Governor  
**Govt**—Government  
**Grad**—Graduate  
**Inst**—Institute, institution  
**Int'l**—International  
**IRS**—Internal Revenue Service  
**Med**—Medical, medicine  
**Mtg**—Meeting  
**NAAIA**—National Association of Intercollegiate Athletics  
**Natl**—National  
**NCAA**—National Collegiate Athletic Association  
**NEA**—National Education Association  
**NES**—National Endowment for Humanities  
**NH**—National Institutes of Health  
**NACAA**—National Junior College Athletic Association  
**NLRB**—National Labor Relations Board  
**NSF**—National Science Foundation  
**OMB**—Office of Management and Budget  
**Pres**—President  
**Pres**—Preserve  
**Sch**—School  
**Sci**—Science  
**SDI**—Strategic Defense Initiative (Star Wars)  
**Sec**—Secretary  
**St**—Saint  
**Tech**—Technical, technological, technology  
**TIAA**—Teachers Insurance and Annuity Association  
**U**—University

gifts 1:A24; IRS clarifies its intent on donor information 2:A18  
IRS withdraws rule limiting tax deductibility of corporate gifts of equipment to C's 2:A23  
"Tax-Exemption for Employer-Paid Tuition Should Be Permanently Extended" (Opinion) 6:B3; House comm backs exemption 46:A19  
US tax on foreigners' scholarship prompts threats to divert students & money to other countries 10:A11; IRS reverses policy requiring some students from foreign countries to pay US income taxes 40:A18  
End-of-session Congressional measure would extend tax breaks 10:A16; Reagan signs bill 13:A19  
Report says US tax policies should encourage charitable giving 14:A31  
Key lawmakers' plans on fed tax issues still a mystery to C lobbyists 18:A27  
IRS issues guidelines on non-discrimination rules governing health & insurance benefits (In Box) 26:A13; Congress eyes repeal of comparable-benefit provision of fed tax code 33:A24; effective date of new regulations to be delayed 35:A23; C's warned to monitor efforts to change tax revision requiring comparable benefits (Ways & Means) 37:A19  
C's receive unexpected tax bills for alcohol used in labs 27:A23  
IRS asks scholars to study taxpayers' compliance with rules on reporting income (Footnotes) 31:A4  
Economists conclude smokers pay their way in taxes, drinkers don't 31:A3  
Congress again considers proposal to tax income from endowments 34:A25  
Bill to require corporations to pay higher tax on bond income concerns C officials 44:A28  
IRS rules official profits at an unnamed U are not employees, not independent contractors 46:A23

taxes to aid C's 35:A18; correction 37:A3  
La voters' reject tax increase 35:A20  
Key ill legislator decides to back tax hike to aid C's 38:A14  
City official proposes head tax on every C student in Boston (Ways & Means) 39:A15  
**Unrelated business income:**  
C's review commercial activities as IRS steps up its scrutiny 2:A25  
House leaders ask IRS for information about tax payments of non-profit organizations 9:A24  
IRS rules non-profit organizations' share of profits on "affinity" credit cards is taxable 21:A24  
Court rules NCAA's income from advertisements in 1982 basketball tournaments is taxable 26:A32  
Proposal to end state-tax exemption for campus sales of non-ed items deferred in N Mex 32:A28

## TEACHER CERTIFICATION (See TEACHER ED)

**TEACHER EDUCATION**  
Ala faces lawsuit over entrance-test requirement for teacher-ed programs 3:A29  
30 C's to participate in project to redesign teacher-ed curricula (Story & list) 12:A15  
Ford Fdn awards grants to C's & sch systems to test new teacher-training methods 15:A27  
Blansky/J U requires ed students to be experienced in using computers for on-line teaching 20:A18  
Hulmer Group issues report says inst's efforts to reform teacher ed have had mixed results 24:A13  
New book recommends teacher-ed schs stress both subject matter & pedagogy 25:A11  
Schs & C's said to have failed to form close partnerships necessary to improve teacher ed & schooling 27:A1; letters 32:B4  
New pres of American Assn of C's for Teacher Ed aims at "healing" fractured movement for ed reform 27:A2  
Policy bd expected to back big changes in preparation programs for sch administrators 28:A12  
Non-traditional students account for 10 pct of new sch & math teachers 33:A3  
IBM announces 5-year program to improve teacher training 35:A27  
C's introduce undergrads to research with an eye to building future pool of profs 37:A29  
Natl panel calls for overhaul of grad programs in sch administration 38:A2  
Role for C's seen in solving problems of junior high schs 42:A3  
Lack of emphasis on computer sci at teacher-training C's blamed for lag in integrating computer tech in elementary & secondary schs 46:A3; correction 46:A3  
Ore Gov signs law linking state bd's plan to phase out undergrad major in ed 47:A17

## How to Use This Index

The number preceding the colon in each entry refers to the number of the issue in Volume XXXV in which the item appears; the letter and number following the colon refer to the section and page where it appears. Hence 1:A2 indicates Issue No. 1, Section 1, Page A2; 1:B2 indicates Issue No. 1, Section 2, Page B2. Following are the numbers and dates of the issues in Volume XXXV.

1988	13-November 23	24-February 22	37-May 24
1-September 1	14-November 30	25-March 1	38-May 31
2-September 7	15-December 7	26-March 8	39-June 7
3-September 14	16-December 14	27-March 15	40-June 14
4-September 21		28-March 22	41-June 21
5-September 28		29-March 29	42-June 28
6-October 5	17-January 4	30-April 5	43-July 5
7-October 12	18-January 11	31-April 12	44-July 12
8-October 19	19-January 18	1-April 19	45-July 19
9-October 26	20-January 25	2-April 26	46-July 26
10-November 2	21-February 1	3-May 3	47-August 2
11-November 9	22-February 8	4-May 10	48-August 9
12-November 16	23-February 15	5-May 17	49-August 16



**Certification & standards:**  
Ala discards certification test after 7-year court battle 3:A29  
ETS to replace Natl Teacher Exam with more comprehensive test 10:A32

New tests expected to bring dramatic changes in assessment of prospective teachers 11:A1 (letter 16:B3); critics question validity of standardized certification tests 14:A33

"If We Are Ever to Professionalize" Schoolteaching, U's Must Redesign Ed Programs (Opinion) 12:B1; letters 12:B3  
Va abandons plan requiring schoolteachers in earn master's degree 13:A19

Almost 100 pct of Granting students taking certification exam pass 13:A23

Educators & legislators in Tex battle over 1987 state law establishing certification requirements 17:A21 (letter 29:B5)  
Natl standards Bd defines excellent teaching but says it has no procedure for evaluating schoolteachers' knowledge & skills 28:A11; bd releases initial guidelines outlining qualifications for natl certification 46:A15

Group urges White House to establish fdn to help schs & C's develop new ways to teach children 36:A27  
NY Bd of Regents toughens requirements for prospective elementary- & secondary-school teachers 39:A27

Tex lawmakers extend English-language requirement for foreign-born instructors 41:A15

**Minorities** (See also Certification, above)

Poor test scores for many minority students from teacher training 10:A1 (letter 14:B4); natl survey finds few minority students studying to be teachers 10:A2

Denn Fdn starts project to prompt minority students to become C teachers 33:A25; Ford Fdn program seeks new ways to find & prepare minority students for teaching careers 46:A33

Five C Fellowship Program will help minority grad students finish their dissertations (In Box) 38:A9  
U of Rochester offers tuition-free year to minority students pursuing master's in teaching; U of N Iowa creates research ctr to attract minorities to its teacher-ed program; sci program aimed at minority undergrads interested in teaching careers will offer summer internships at GTE to profs & students from 10 black C's 45:A27

**TEACHERS INSURANCE & ANNUITY ASSOCIATION** (See PENSIONS)

**TEACHING** (See also CURRICULUM, ELEMENTARY & SECONDARY ED, FACULTY, TEACHER ED)

Television review sessions help Appalachian State students prepare for exams 7:A19  
CASE asks Bush & Dukakis to name teacher who most influenced their lives 8:A28

Ford Fdn awards first round of grants to improve undergrad teaching in the social sci 10:A31  
Bush Fdn's program to improve teaching to be extended for another 10 years 19:A25

Increased enrollment of adult students leads some C's to adjust curricula & teaching methods 19:A27

Alverno C's 16-year pioneering experiment in teaching & learning weaves students from dependence on teachers 21:A10

Sears-Roebuck Fdn program will reward good teaching at liberal arts C's (Give & Take) 21:A25

"Teachers' Setting Their Own Agendas Is What Non-Vocational Higher Ed Is All About" (Opinion) 21:B5; letter 26:B4  
Prof urged to help students deal with "information explosion" brought about by tech funds 26:A13

Emporia State U seeks funds for natl teachers' hall of fame 26:A27  
"We Need a Vocabulary of Praise, for We Have a Profession to Celebrate" (Opinion) 27:B5

Use of teaching research said to be rare for new courses 32:A18  
NEH program aims at helping C's improve undergrad humanities teaching 32:A22

Panel urges C's to acknowledge that teaching is central to their mission & to take steps to upgrade it (story & list of panel members) 33:A13

Mini-Dual C's program to promote excellent teaching with faculty approval (In Box) 34:A15  
Chaparral C's in Wash State develops teaching & learning innovations for C's 39:A11; N Seattle C's approach to raising national-teaching quality 39:A12

Ga State prof gives students cassette tapes instead of written comments on their work (In Box) 42:A11

Conference of 200 gives faculty members a taste of what it's like to be in a large lecture class (In Box) 43:A11

"More Than Any Other Persons in Society, Teachers Are the Guardians of Our Heritage" (Opinion) 45:B2

Lectures are giving way in many classrooms to "collaborative learning" in small groups 47:A9  
Gow's Assn begins study to determine what students need to know 48:A15

**Assessment:**  
Letter responding to July 20, 1988, article on assessment in higher ed 3:B5

Studies comparing teaching efficacy of books & computers find the important variable is the message, not the medium 6:A22  
Southern Regional Ed Bd releases report on student achievement 8:A34

"The Assessment Movement Is Based on a Misdiagnosis of the Malaise Affecting American Higher Ed" (Opinion) 8:B1; letters 11:B5

Expert on assessment wants concept of assessment to become universal 21:A10  
SC higher-ed bd to require C's to show how well they are serving students 28:A22

Public insts in Conn to be required to measure how well students learn 36:A22

Projects to measure effects of computers on teaching & learning make major advances, leave several unresolved problems 41:A9  
Lex Shulman's 4-year project to evaluate schoolteachers nears completion 43:A3

Specific disciplines are new focus of assessment to assess C's effectiveness 43:A25

**Honors & awards:**  
Teacher-of-the-year honors educators (Note Book) 22:A29  
Researchers say TV's avoidance of nuclear issues keeps topic out of public eye 27:A5

Request for information for bibliography of research on "Seaside 51" 27:B6  
Survey of C students show majority would like cable TV in dormitories (Note Book) 29:A31

Communication researchers say TV presents homelessness in marginal position 33:A3  
Prof says interaction between audiences & the "texts" of TV shows is more complex than that between readers & books 39:A5

Publications discussed:

*The Call of Stories: Teaching & the Moral Imagination* 26:A10

**State:**  
State finds 17-year-olds unprepared for C sci courses 5:A2  
Survey finds American high-school students "illiterate" in basic economics 17:A4

Report says 35 pct of public-C freshmen in 15 Southern states need remedial instruction 18:A3  
American teen-agers come in last in test of assessment of math skills 22:A30; ETS reports elementary & secondary students are unable to grasp complex information 24:A2

3 in 4 profs say undergrads are seriously underprepared in basic skills 49:A13

**TEACHING ASSISTANTS** (See GRAD & PROFESSIONAL ED)

**TECHNOLOGY** (See COMPUTERS, SCI & TECH, TELECOMMUNICATIONS, & individual disciplines)

**TELECOMMUNICATIONS** (See also Networks under COMPUTERS)

Congress expected to approve bill authorizing \$800-million for public broadcasting 8:A28  
Prof says alternative news media played key role in 1968 revolution in the Philippines 17:A5

**Radio:**  
Communication prof says gov't-run Voice of Kenya advances interests of the elite, not Kenyan culture 6:A4

C radio is big-time player in the music industry 19:A27; letters 23:B3  
Loyola U of La to sell its 2 radio stations 34:A29

U of N Tex radio station destroyed by fire 44:A2  
Russell Sage C inaugurates first radio program devoted to women's issues (In Box) 48:A9

**Telephones:**  
Mid winter warns test of bid CC's automated telephone-message system for money days 24:A19

**TV:**  
Public TV stations seek direct access to fund money in CPB's Television Program Fund 6:A26; CPB continues efforts to reorganize 15:A22

"The Garbage" on Television Is Worth Including in the C Curriculum" (Opinion) 9:B2 (letters 13:B4); "The Liberal-Arts Curriculum Should Include a Requirement to Study TV & Its Special Language" (Opinion) 21:B2 (letters 23:B5, 27:B4)

U of Cal at Berkeley to provide its own TV election coverage (In Box) 10:A11  
U's advertise their faculty



With President Reagan looking on, Vice-President George Bush administered the oath of office to the new Secretary of Education, Lauro Cavazos. See "Education Department."

members' expertise in "The Talk Show Guest Directory" (In Box) 15:A15  
Cable-TV game show from American U tests students' knowledge of their roommates (Note Book) 22:A29

Researchers say TV's avoidance of nuclear issues keeps topic out of public eye 27:A5  
Request for information for bibliography of research on "Seaside 51" 27:B6

Survey of C students show majority would like cable TV in dormitories (Note Book) 29:A31  
Communication researchers say TV presents homelessness in marginal position 33:A3

Prof says interaction between audiences & the "texts" of TV shows is more complex than that between readers & books 39:A5  
PBS says enrollment in its C courses will hit 250,000 42:A22

**TV courses:**  
San Diego U transmits grad engineering course by satellite to students in Mexico 2:A3  
Annenberg/CBP Project honors 10 insts for TV courses 9:A3

Study of 150 insts finds students & faculty members rate telecourses favorably 18:A2  
Natl Tech U offers televised grad courses in eng tech 23:A17; U to offer 7th master's program 36:A19

Physics prof proves TV can handle tough subjects 31:A3; correction 35:A3  
Prof gives televised course for high-sch chemistry teachers in Va on new developments in field (In Box) 35:A11

Annenberg/CBP Project supports pilots of 6 TV-course proposals 36:A19  
PBS says enrollment in its C courses will hit 250,000 42:A22

**TEMPLE UNIVERSITY** (See PA)

**TENNESSEE**  
Almanac 1:70  
State panel recommends plan to increase financial aid & incentives for study C students 28:A22

For-profit trade schs in Tenn must contribute to special fund for students whose insts shut down 40:A20

**E Team State U:**  
Student-govt prez impeached 26:A2

**Memphis State U:**  
19 profs sue U charging sex bias 37:A3

**U of Tenn:**  
U in a bind over gift of Fla swamp (Give & Take) 9:A37  
Project at Knoxville campus will use videotapes to combat subtle racism in classroom behavior of faculty members 10:A14

Officials deny that U police delayed murder investigation to benefit football player 24:A36  
Pharmacy dean resigns after U learns he admitted to drug use & to falsify/expose reports 26:A17; correction 38:A3

Knoxville campus reaches accord with city on investigations of future campus homicides 36:A2  
Parking ticket issued to student at Knoxville triggers dispute between U & one of its donors (Give & Take) 39:A29

**TENNESSEE & PROMOTION**  
U of Cal to "stop tenure clock" for

faculty members who have recently become parents 3:A15  
Study of white insts in 9 Southern states finds despite affirmative-action policies relatively few black profs receive tenure 4:A13

"The Publication Requirement Should Not Be Based Solely on 'Referenced' Journals" (Opinion) 8:B2; letter 14:B3

Faculty attitudes mixed on question of peer review of computer software 9:A1 (correction 12:A3); EDUCOM finds creating process isn't easy 23:A13; panel fails to devise system of scholarly review for acad software 49:A13

Profile of scholar-teacher who spurns tenure 11:A3  
AAUP panel finds Northwestern U acted properly in denying tenure to prof who disrupted campus speech 14:A17

Purdue trustees uphold firing of tenured prof 19:A2  
"Many Artist-Teachers Are Penalized by C's Current Procedures for Evaluating Faculty Productivity" (Opinion) 19:B2

C's attempt to redefine tenure policies, but many faculty members are wary of results (letter 28:B4); 4 insts' experiences with alternatives to traditional tenure 25:A10

Study of U of Wis profs shows women less likely than men to win tenure 29:A17  
U of Md's actions to protect acad freedom & tenure are expected to remove inst from AAUP's censured list 31:A15; AAUP lifts censure 33:A13; not everyone at College Park is pleased (In Box) 41:A9 (letter 45:B3)

Study shows C's that give tenure candidates access to their files are no less selective than insts that do not (In Box) 39:A11  
AAUP expected to add 3 insts to its censure list for violations of acad freedom 40:A13; insts censured 42:A11

How AAUP censure decisions are made 40:A14  
3-year tenure battle at UCLA 40:A17

Workshop case shows uncollegial profs aren't likely to get tenure even if they are excellent teachers (In Box) 43:A11  
Political economist says tenure system is inconsistent with modern C's need to be financially flexible (In Box) 46:A15

**Court cases:**  
Court orders Pa State U to show 3 profs their tenure-review files 3:A20  
State agrees to settle race-bias case brought by Sri Lankan prof denied tenure at U of Wis 5:A18  
Colo Supreme Court rules state Civil Rights Comm has jurisdiction in tenure case against U of Colo regents 5:A24

Judge allows students to be co-plaintiffs in priest's breach-of-contract suit against Catholic U 7:A22; lawsuit pits church's right to decide who teaches its theology against prof's sac freedom 17:A13; U pres says case is matter of civil not canon law (In Box) 22:A11; court upholds U's right to bar prof from teaching theology; AAUP to investigate 26:A13; DC court dismisses students' suit 32:A3

9 tenured profs sue U of Tex at

Dallas for firing them without hearing 10:A13  
Supreme Court will skirt issue of confidentiality of tenure-review records in its review of U of Pa sex-bias case 17:A13; AAUP's friend-of-court brief prompts critics to call for revision in assn policy on disclosure of U tenure files 42:A11

Prof sues Va Commonwealth U claiming she was denied tenure because of her political views 21:A14  
Court orders Brown U to grant tenure to 13 more female profs by 1991 24:A2; letter 31:B4

8 nursing faculty members sue Boston U over loss of jobs 26:A14  
Recent Supreme Court ruling could make it easier for faculty members to bring discrimination cases against C's over tenure & promotion decisions 35:A1

Prof sues King's C (NY) over dismissal 35:A13

**TERMPAPER SERVICES** (See Cheating under STUDENTS)

**TERRORISM** (See INTL TERRORISM, VIOLENCE)

**TESTS & TESTING** (See also Assessment under TEACHING ED & Certification under TEACHER ED)

Letter responding to July 27, 1988, article on SAT & admission decisions 1:B5; letter 3:B5  
Overall admission-test scores remain about the same (story, table, & Fact Files) 5:A1

Study finds high-sch students spend little time or money on preparing for SAT 6:A39  
Admission committees urge C's not to use tests as sole criterion for admission 7:A3

Southern Regional Ed Bd releases report on student achievement as measured by test scores 8:A34  
ACT & College Bd begin revisions & reviews of their admission tests 12:A33

Ed officials annual use of test scores to rank C's 13:A1; letters 17:B4  
Major standardized-test makers endorse new code of fair practice 13:A28

Groups sue NY Ed Dept for sex discrimination in awarding scholarships on basis of test scores 15:A2; critics & defenders of admission tests urge NY court ruling limiting their use in awarding scholarships 23:A1

Critics challenge Mass for relying on scores in awarding state scholarships 16:A2  
Prof to study feasibility of auditing "high stakes" testing programs (Give & Take) 28:A25

Study finds differences in math ability between the sexes is disappearing 23:A10; letter 30:B4  
ETS reports elementary & secondary students are unable to grasp complex information 24:A2

Publishing mergers could either improve or lower quality of standardized tests 36:A2  
New study confirms controversial finding on schoolchildren's above-average test scores 31:A2

Study shows decline in SAT "defective product" biased against women 34:A3  
C admission test scores by state, 1988 (table) 35:A2

Study shows decline in acad achievement signaled by falling test scores cost US \$86-billion in 1987 36:A6  
Proposed legislation would require

testing companies to establish due-process system for accused cheaters & to flag experimental questions (Ways & Means) 36:A20

Prof has final exams delivered in students by parachute (In Box) 38:A5  
NY State cancels Regents exam in chemistry after newspaper prints the answers 42:A2

Fla's plan to raise passing grade on state's competency test for students stirs controversy 44:A22; Gov & Cabinet agree to postpone new standards 49:A17

**Minorities** (See also Teachers, below)

Admission-test scores of minority high-sch students continue to improve (story, table, & Fact Files) 5:A1

Poor test scores for many minority students from teacher training 10:A1; letter 14:B4  
Participation of minority students in advanced-placement tests rises; many score high 16:A1

Accuracy of SAT predictions of freshman grades differs for Asian & whites 21:A2  
Debate intensifies over basic-skills test for students entering public insts in Tex; critics call it barrier to minorities 26:A19 (letter 29:B3); 81 pct of students pass 32:A28; enrollment rises at Tex 2-year C's as students try to evade test 45:A17

**Teacher:**  
Ala discards teacher-certification test after 7-year court battle, faces lawsuit over entrance-test requirement for teacher-ed programs 3:A29  
ETS will replace Natl Teacher Exam with more comprehensive test 10:A32

Almost 100 pct of Granting students taking teaching certification exam pass 13:A23  
New tests are expected to bring dramatic changes in the assessment of prospective teachers 11:A1; letter 16:B3

Critics question validity of standardized certification tests 14:A33

**TEXAS**  
Almanac 1:72  
Letter questioning Almanac's choice for "oldest C" in Tex 6:B5

Washachie to be site of proposed Superconducting Supercollider 12:A5; state higher-ed officials need how to assure Congress won't scuttle project 13:A20; Washachie site confirmed 20:A7; GAO concludes site-selection process was fair (Footnotes)

26:A14; some Texas fear back-buster over C's outside state could kill Supercollider (Ways & Means) 27:A19; Congressmen says choice of Texas in govt could hurt efforts to finance project (Ways & Means) 30:A19

Higher-ed bd adopts new desegregation plan 12:A25; Gov approves statewide C-desegregation plan 34:A28  
C's & blacks have powerful ally in an outspoken state legislator 14:A23

State-run C-conn program may be shelved 15:A23  
Legislative panel proposes 10-year plan to improve C's in S Tex

## Index

17:A29; lawmakers approve merging some public C's in S Tex with big state systems 36:A23  
Legislature introduces bill that would allocate more money to laws where removed prof teach lower-division courses 21:A18  
Legislators delay confirming 3 nominees for UT-system bid 22:A19; one nominee withdraws 23:A21  
Proposed bill would require public U's to pay full-time faculty members at least \$38,000 a year 24:A28  
Ed bid delays shift in way state awards aid to private-institution students 24:A28  
Loan agency to crack down on insts with high default rates 25:A19  
Debate intensifies over basic-skills test for students entering state insts; critics call it barrier to minorities 25:A19 (letter 29:B3); 81 pct of students pass 29:A28; enrollment rises at 2-year C's as students try to evade test 45:A17  
Teacher educators & legislators battle over 1987 state law establishing certification requirements 27:A21; letter 29:B3  
Senate omits request who voted to fire pres of SW Tex State 37:A25  
Member of higher-ed bid quits over bill converting 2-year C into 4-year inst 39:A27  
Lawmakers block bill requiring public insts to develop AIDS programs 39:A27  
U officials from Tex & 4 Mexican states discuss ways to enhance ed & research along their common border (Dispatch Case) 39:A35  
State lawmakers extend English-language requirement for foreign-born instructors 41:A15  
New state law bars public C's from forcing faculty members to retire at 70 42:A16  
SW Tex State U  
Students protest regents' ban on dispensing contraceptives (Note Book) 6:A9; bid lifts ban, leaves decision to individual insts 18:A2  
"When Politics Intrudes Into a U: It Threatens to Poison Higher Ed" (Opinion) 7:B1; letters 9:B3, 11:B5, 15:B3  
U funds itself involved in controversy over Speaker Wright's ethics (Ways & Means) 32:A21  
Tex A&M U  
Attack on female student prompts U to offer rewards for tips on crimes 10:A2  
Regents approve, plans to merge with S Tex system 14:A2  
U turns over magnet of its endowment to U of Tex 16:A23  
Commencement 1989 37:A2  
Tex Southern U  
U will revise policy requiring students & employees with AIDS to report their condition to U physician 12:A2  
Jury says business-school dean discriminated against white prof 33:A14  
Tex Tech U  
Its pres named to succeed Bennett at Ed Sec'y's 1:A16  
Prof reaches accord with U in dispute over research grants 5:A18  
U inoculates 4,500 in measles outbreak 23:A2  
U of Houston  
U agrees to license De Pont to commercialize products based on physics prof's superconductivity discoveries 1:A2  
Arrival of Russian exchange students & scholars catches U off guard (Note Book) 49:A25  
U of Tex  
2 students die in separate incidents involving Austin fraternities 3:A37  
Med Branch at Galveston fires employees who failed to report for emergency duty during hurricane 6:A2  
9 insured profs sue U at Dallas for firing them without hearing 10:A13  
Austin program to recruit minority faculty members is showing good results 10:A14  
3 endowed chairs at Austin are unfilled because real-estate deal went bad 28:A25  
Plan to expand U's Austin campus rolls historic black neighborhood 28:A27; letter 31:B5  
Police say Austin student died in cult ritual 32:A2  
U returns money solicited from companies that help invest its endowment (Give & Take) 33:A25  
Undercurrent of hostility mars Austin's efforts to promote multiculturalism 33:A29  
Austin fraternity convicted under state's anti-hazing law 36:A2  
U appeals ruling that 2 med-sch students suspended for cheating may enroll for second-year classes 47:A2  
U at Dallas to expand to include freshmen & sophomore classes 47:A17

W Tex State U  
U feels effects of last year's frost between pres & faculty 5:A13  
TEXAS CHRISTIAN UNIVERSITY  
Library plans "Jim Wright Room" to display former Speaker's office furniture & memorabilia (Ways & Means) 48:A13  
TEXTBOOKS (See BOOKS)  
TEXTS REPRINTED  
Republican platform: texts of editorial planks 1:A18  
NEH report on the humanities in the US 4:A17  
Supreme Court's majority & minority opinions in NCAA-Texas case 17:A35  
American Council of Learned Societies' report on the humanities 18:A11  
Excerpts from prepared text of Bush's speech at black-C fund-raising dinner 27:A22  
Chinese intellectuals' May 16 statement in support of the student movement 41:A29  
THEATER (See also ARTS, DANCE, FILMS, LITERATURE)  
Scholar criticizes 3 productions of *Mean Streets* for failing to balance play's main conflicts 16:A5  
New biography signals renewed interest in Paul Robeson 20:A5; letter 24:B1  
American C Theater Festival picks 5 winners (story & list) 32:A2  
"Vietnam Remembrance: Real Pieces of Human Lives" (End Paper) 32:52  
British actors bring *Agamemnon* to US campuses 33:A3  
"Bachelor's Programs in Theater Training Do Not Lead to First-Class Acting Careers" (Point of View) 33:A44; letters 38:B4  
U of Iowa's Playwrights Workshop experiments with language & time 38:B4  
Bard student's show expresses his feelings about being black on predominantly white campus 39:A33  
German-Southeastern theater actors to sound that way 42:A11  
"Black Students Are Poorly Served by Most C Theater Programs" (Opinion) 43:B2; letter 48:B3  
US & Soviet theater students will swap visits 47:25  
Jackson CC's *Rising Players* keep old-time text show alive 48:A1  
Publications discussed:  
Handbook for Theater Dept Chairs (in Box) 4:A13  
THIEL COLLEGE  
C accepts Pa Gov's challenge to limit tuition increase (Ways & Means) 28:A17  
THIRD WORLD (See INTL ISSUES & individual countries under INTL HIGHER ED)  
TIAA (See PENSIONS)  
TOBACCO (See SMOKING)  
TOXIC WASTE (See HAZARDOUS WASTE)  
TRADE (See ECONOMIC COMPETITIVENESS)  
TRADE SCHOOLS (See PROPRIETARY INSTS)  
TRADEMARKS (See COPYRIGHTS)  
TRANSLATIONS (See LANGUAGES, LITERATURE)  
TRAVEL (See also INTL PROGRAMS, MEETINGS)

Hebrew U's cut-rate travel package makes it easier for US parents to visit children studying in Israel (Dispatch Case) 36:A35

TRINITY UNIVERSITY  
Fraternity suspended after forcing Jewish pledge to don Nazi uniform 36:A3  
Undergraduate at U's philosophy ctr apply their skills to real-life situations 45:A1; letter 48:B3  
TRUSTEES (See GOVERNANCE)  
TUFTS UNIVERSITY  
2 former U officials likely to get key positions in Bush Administration (Ways & Means) 12:A21  
U sets policy limiting freedom of speech to exclude "demeaning expressions" in classrooms & dorm lounges 44:A2  
TUITION & FEES  
Correction of Aug 10, 1988, table listing most expensive public insts 1:A3  
Washington C claims victory in battle with Ed Dept over its charges that higher ed costs too much 1:A27  
An interview with Ed Sec'y Bennett on C costs 4:A25  
State Higher Ed Executive Officers urge state systems to limit tuition increases & to explain costs to public (story & list) 4:A31  
"Tax-Exemption for Employer-Paid Tuition Should Be Permanently Extended" (Opinion) 6:B3; House comm backs exemption 46:A19  
Survey finds high-sch students widely misinformed about C costs 7:A1  
"Consumers Need a 'No-Frills U' to Turn the Higher-Ed Marketplace Upside Down" (Opinion) 9:B1; letters 12:B2, 15:B3  
Additional tuition & fee data for 1988-89 (Fact File) 11:A38  
Wash State public-C students plan to lobby for only small tuition increase (Ways & Means) 13:A16; students urge state lawmakers to cap tuition & control other fees 22:A17  
State's tuition policy angers private insts in Ill 17:A29  
RI chapter of NEA proposes gradual elimination of public-C tuition (Ways & Means) 20:A20  
Tuition likely to outpace inflation for 9th straight year (story & table) 25:A1 (letter 29:B4); cost of going to most C's outpaces inflation again (story & table) 49:A1  
TUC C accepts Pa Gov's challenge to limit tuition increases (Ways & Means) 28:A17  
Tuition increase averts big cuts for 2 NY State U systems but sparks angry protests 34:A23; Gov vetoes deal 35:A19; budget & tuition crisis sparks protesters at CCNY 36:A22; pact between Gov & U system appears to avert tuition increase 37:A19  
Student fees to help finance new Ariz scholarship endowment 38:A32  
La law waives public-C tuition & fees for some students 47:A17  
low gubernatorial candidate proposes phasing out public-C tuition (Ways & Means) 48:A13  
Justice Dept investigates 20 private C's for possible violation of antitrust laws in setting tuition rates 48:A1  
City U of NY lowers tuition for immigrant students 49:A3  
Mass budget cuts threaten regional C exchange 49:A16  
Prepaid & other plans:  
States' focus shifts from prepaid to savings plans 3:A1  
Survey of state plans to help meet C costs 3:A24  
Bush's plan for tax-free savings draws fire from C's 6:A25  
Presidential candidates' plans to help families pay for C leave

student-aid experts dismayed 7:A1; both deemed unhelpful, even to middle class 7:A26  
Senate votes to make US-bond interest tax free if used to pay tuition 7:A22; end-of-session Congressional measure would exempt from tax bond interest used to pay tuition & extend tax breaks for tuition benefits 10:A16  
Reagan signs bill 13:A19; state ed officials divided over value of tax break on savings-bond interest 15:A1  
Cal Gov vetoes bill creating savings-bond program to help parents pay C bills 8:A34  
33 pct of applicants buy into Mich's prepaid-tuition plan 15:A25; plan covers 40,344 children 20:A22; survey shows middle-class families most likely to participate 28:A22  
Ind U offers parents chance to buy credit hours at 1988 prices for use after 1990 16:A26  
Parents of 44,000 children join Phi's prepaid-tuition plan 23:A21  
Survey finds more states adopting tax-free savings programs 35:A20  
First nationwide prepaid-tuition plan unveiled by private company 45:A1  
TULANE UNIVERSITY  
U houses 600 Secret Service agents during Republican Natl Convention 1:A22  
TULSA, UNIVERSITY OF  
U gets Phi Beta Kappa chapter 12:A2  
TURKISH UNIVERSITY  
Ben & Jerry's names ice cream "Turkdog" Chunk" & plans to establish scholarship program at U (Give & Take) 35:A27

## U

UNESCO  
"U of Peoples of Europe" proposed at Paris mtg 6:A45; Soviet Union agrees to expand its participation in Unesco's highest-ed ctr & to consider possibility of setting up new U 43:A29  
Conferees in Geneva call for intl campaign to make higher ed more effective 20:A1  
Analyst says bureaucracy a problem when Unesco seeks intl action to improve higher ed; provision on acad freedom included in conference document (Dispatch Case) 20:A37  
Funds limited for Intl Bureau of Ed's library on higher ed 20:A38  
UNION COLLEGE (NY)  
Life masks of students & faculty members adorn newly renovated ctr 15:A3  
UNIONS (See COLLECTIVE BARGAINING)  
UNITED NATIONS EDUCATIONAL, SCIENTIFIC & CULTURAL ORGANIZATION (See UNESCO)  
UNITED NEGRO COLLEGE FUND (See FUND RAISING)  
UNITED STATES CIVIL RIGHTS COMMISSION (See CIVIL RIGHTS)  
UNITED STATES INFORMATION AGENCY (See also INTL PROGRAMS)  
Congress begins reauthorization process for USIA 24:A1; letters 27:B4  
UNITED STATES POSTAL SERVICE  
New postage stamp honors founder

## Key to Abbreviations

AAPU—American Association of University Professors  
Acad—Academic, academic, academy  
ACE—American Council on Education  
Aam—Association  
Bldg—Building  
Bldg—Building  
C—College  
CC—Community College  
CFA—College Football Association  
Comm—Commission, committee  
CREF—College Retirement Equities Fund  
Ctr—Center  
Dept—Department  
Ed—Edited, editor, education  
EEOC—Equal Employment Opportunity Commission  
ETS—Educational Testing Service  
Fed—Federal  
Fdn—Foundation  
Frnt—Fraternity  
GAO—General Accounting Office  
Gov—Governor  
Govt—Government  
Grad—Graduate  
Inst—Institute, institution  
Intl—International  
IRS—Internal Revenue Service  
Med—Medical, medicine  
Mtg—Meeting  
NAIA—National Association of Intercollegiate Athletics  
Nat—National  
NCAA—National Collegiate Athletic Association  
NEA—National Education Association  
NEH—National Endowment for Humanities  
NIH—National Institutes of Health  
NJCAA—National Junior College Athletic Association  
NLB—National Labor Relations Board  
NSF—National Science Foundation  
OMB—Office of Management and Budget  
Pres—President  
Prof—Professor  
Sch—School  
Sci—Science  
SDI—Strategic Defense Initiative (Star Wars)  
Sec'y—Secretary  
B—Business  
Tech—Technical, technological, technology  
TIAA—Teachers Insurance and Annuity Association  
U—University

of Johns Hopkins U 37:A3  
Senate votes to restrict types of mail tax-exempt organizations may send at reduced rates 49:A20  
UNITED STATES PUBLIC HEALTH SERVICE (See HEALTH)  
UNITED STATES SERVICE INSTITUTIONS  
Former midshipman sues officials for forcing him to resign from Naval Academy because he is homosexual 17:A2  
Panel recommends changes in West Point honor code 41:A2  
Female West Pointer becomes first woman to lead cadets 48:A2  
UNIVERSITY OF (See name or place name)  
UNIVERSITY-INDUSTRY RESEARCH (See SCI & TECH)  
UNIVERSITY PRESSES (See also JOURNALS)  
Oxford U Press & U of Tex law sch plan multivolume legal dictionary (Footnotes) 5:A4  
Princeton U Press appoints new ed for *Collected Papers of Albert Einstein* (Footnotes) 20:A4  
New NEH rules grant grants subsidizing publication of scholarly books (Footnotes) 29:A4  
Software clearinghouse moves to Duke U Press 33:A16  
Little-known press promotes works by Hispanic writers ignored by commercial publishers 36:A3  
Bogus requests for review copies of new books plague U presses & other publishers (Footnotes) 37:A6  
Tech & new attitudes could change scholarly-book publishing 40:A10  
Relationship between writers & eds discussed at assn mtg (Footnotes) 41:A4; letter 48:B3

## V

VALUE-ADDED ASSESSMENT (See TEACHING)  
VALUES (See ETHICS)  
VANDALISM (See FACILITIES)  
VANDERBILT UNIVERSITY  
NACUBO awards U first prize for money-saving plan to employ students 45:A24; correction 47:A3; letters 47:B3  
VASSAR COLLEGE  
C's minority-transfer program is model for others 26:A25; letter 30:B5  
VERMONT  
Almanac 1:74  
Major candidates for Gov & their views on higher ed 8:A34; winner's views 12:A23  
Reports that 2 senators awarded state scholarships to their own children could persuade lawmakers to end program (Ways & Means) 31:A23; lawmakers eliminate scholarship funds 37:A25  
Head of state student-loan agency takes leave of absence pending investigation of questions about his salary 35:A18; letter 38:B4  
U of Vt  
Widow of scientist whom U fired during McCarthy era donates his papers to U 22:A2  
U faces \$1.5-million deficit following surge in enrollment of in-state students 22:A28  
U seeks private status to insure campus efforts to unionize will be conducted under fed law (Ways & Means) 42:A14  
VETERANS (See MILITARY)  
VETERINARY MEDICINE (See MED ED, MED SCI)

## How to Use This Index

The number preceding the colon in each entry refers to the number of the issue in Volume XXXV in which the item appears; the letter and number following the colon refer to the section and page where it appears. Hence 1:A2 indicates Issue No. 1, Section 1, Page A2; 1:B2 indicates Issue No. 1, Section 2, Page B2. Following are the numbers and dates of the issues in Volume XXXV.

1988	13—November 23	24—February 22	37—May 24
1—September 1	14—November 30	25—March 1	38—May 31
2—September 7	15—December 7	26—March 8	39—June 7
3—September 14	16—December 14	27—March 15	40—June 14
4—September 21		28—March 22	41—June 21
5—September 28		29—March 29	42—June 28
6—October 5	17—January 4	30—April 5	43—July 5
7—October 12	18—January 11	31—April 12	44—July 12
8—October 19	19—January 18	32—April 19	45—July 19
9—October 26	20—January 25	33—April 26	46—July 26
10—November 2	21—February 1	34—May 3	47—August 2
11—November 9	22—February 8	35—May 10	48—August 9
12—November 16	23—February 15	36—May 17	49—August 16



**VIDEOBOOKS** (See Software under COMPUTERS)**VIDEOTAPES** (See FILMS & Software under COMPUTERS)**VIETNAM WAR** (See HISTORY)**VIOLENCE** (See also CRIME, INTL TERRORISM, PROTESTS)

Students & townspeople arrested in riots at St Cloud State U 9:A2  
Music-box bomb sent to SUNY dean of students 24:A2  
Political violence hits Salvadoran U: former Cal State prof reported killed 29:A38

**VIRGINIA**

Almanac 1:75  
State abandons plan to require schoolteachers to earn master's degree 13:A19  
Gov advocates more than just an economic role for state insts 21:A15

Candidates for Republican nomination for Gov revive debate over admission policies at prestigious public insts (Ways & Means) 28:A17  
Ed Dept orders state to document its compliance with fed desegregation plan 44:A24  
Public U's head over possible new inst 49:A16

**George Mason U:**

U denies campus ministry to Unification Church 33:A2

**James Madison U:**

High-sch students from USSR & Va study each other's language & culture (Note Book) 46:A27

**U of Va:**

Report on status of women at U stresses importance of role models 14:A17

Proposed office development causes friction between U & Jefferson Memorial Fdn (Give & Take) 37:A27

Bd redefines pres's job, gives provost oversight of daily operations 45:A9

**Va Commonwealth U:**

Prof sees U over tenure denial 21:A14

U officials rumored to be courting Gov Ballies for post of pres when incumbent retires (Ways & Means) 32:A19

**Va Military Inst:**

Complaint to Justice Dept sparks political debate over inst's policy of admitting only men (Ways & Means) 38:A13

**VISAS** (See IMMIGRANTS)**VOCATIONAL EDUCATION** (See also JOB TRAINING, PROPRIETARY INSTS)

Court orders Most to compensate students enrolled in voc-ed program that was cut short 3:A29

Report urges gov't to spend more money on post-high-sch voc training 13:A23

Congress wrestles with extending gov's biggest support program for voc-ed 31:A23; proposed amendment to voc-ed bill would restrict OMB's authority in Ed Dept matters 35:A23; House votes to weaken attempt to curb OMB 36:A23; prayer amendment threatens bill to extend programs (Ways & Means) 37:A29; Caravans criticizes House bill to extend programs 41:A17

**VOICE MAIL** (See CAMPUS MAIL)**VOLCANOS** (See GEOGRAPHY)**VOLUNTEERS & VOLUNTEERING** (See also Service requirement under STUDENT AID)

Campuses to celebrate volunteer work by young people 7:A2

Students are key component of Bush's plan for network of volunteers 7:A23; Pres speaks to Washington U (Ind) students about volunteerism (Ways & Means) 25:A17; Bush to announce his proposal to encourage volunteer service among students 41:A18

New Conn law requires 5 pct of state's student-aid budget be used to encourage students to perform community service (Ways & Means) 8:A23

Columbia U law students represent clients in AIDS-discrimination cases (Note Book) 11:A35

Crighton U's basketball team spends Thanksgiving serving the homeless (Sidelines) 13:A27

C's hire young grads to help run student-volunteer programs 14:A33; letter 18:B6

Statewide group to promote public service among C students in Cal 15:A31

Students in apparel class design clothing for the needy & then distribute it (Note Book) 16:A25

Mich ed dept recruits volunteers to help minority public-sch students prepare for C 20:A32

To foster spirit of community, Canon's *The Pilgrim* is required reading at U of NC at Greensboro (Note Book) 21:A27

Some student leaders approve idea of public service 23:A19 (letter

27:B5); Senator Kennedy's plan to encourage community service (Ways & Means) 25:A17; compromise Senate bill would encourage community service 47:A16

Harvard law students give free advice to low-income people with AIDS (Note Book) 23:A31

Some students see spring break as chance to help the needy 28:A33

3 students working as missionaries during spring break die in car crash in Mexico 30:A31

70 pct of Americans surveyed don't plan to raise their level of charitable activity in 1989 (Give & Take) 31:A28

Hunger Cleanup is largest student-run community-service event for the impoverished (Note Book) 34:A33

Xavier U (Ohio) to provide 5 full-cost scholarships to freshmen committed to service to others 39:A3

Bush proposes spending \$25-million to coordinate community-service efforts 42:A14

American U Law Review staff organizes benefit for the homeless (Note Book) 48:A27

**Campus Compact:**

Group accepts nominations for Student Humanitarian Service Award (Note Book) 18:A32

It encourages C students to work with at-risk young people (Note Book) 39:A31

**Washington:**

Almanac 1:77

Major candidates for Gov & their views on higher ed 8:A34; winner's views 12:A23

State sued over poisoning of 2 Pierce C students 13:A3

Public-C students to lobby Legislature for small tuition increase (Ways & Means) 13:A16; students urge lawmakers to cap tuition & control other fees 22:A17

State-financed chairinghouse develops teaching & learning innovations for C's in Wash 39:A11

**N Seattle CC:**

C's approach to raising undergrad-teaching quality 39:A12

**U of Wash:**

U sets arts requirement for entering freshmen 13:A2

Med-sch program helps Northwestern students lure physicians to rural areas 24:A33

Officials investigate spate of early-morning fires 37:A2

Minority-affairs administrator resigns after U audits his accounts 41:A3

Summer med program tries to help minority students become doctors 49:A25

**U of Wash U:**

New pres can test his well-publicized ideas about undergrad ed on his own campus 18:A3

**WASHINGTON, DC** (See DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA)**WASHINGTON COLLEGE**

C claims victory in battle with Ed Dept over claims that higher ed costs too much 1:A27

**WASHINGTON UNIVERSITY (MO)**

U bars dental student with AIDS from treating patients 2:A2; student sued U 16:A2

U considers closing dental sch 37:A3; dental sch will close by 1992 40:A2

**WASTE MANAGEMENT** (See ENVIRONMENT)**WAYNE STATE UNIVERSITY** (See MICH)**WEATHER** (See ATMOSPHERIC SCI)**WELFARE**

Welfare-reform agreement creates new role for C's & trade schs 6:A1; C's get key role in states' overhaul of welfare plans, costs & details of training prompt intense debate 30:A19; HHS study shows trade schs do not adequately train students for jobs (Ways & Means) 43:14

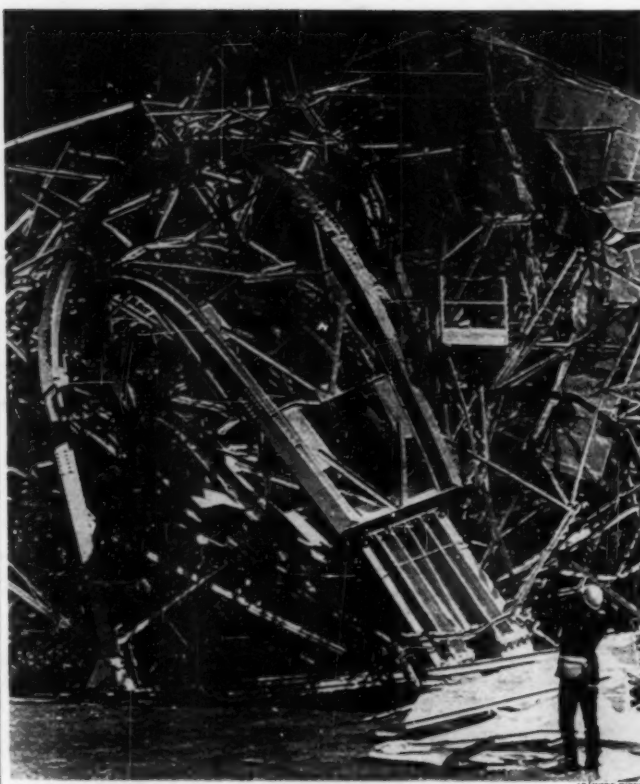
CC of Philadelphia helps welfare parents get day care & other services while pursuing degree 12:A35

"C-Going Must Be a Realistic Option for the 4 Million Americans on Welfare" (Opinion) 22:B1; letter 27:B5

Study finds lower-than-average welfare rate among women on welfare 34:A7

**WELLESLEY COLLEGE**

C's endowment increased by 6.8



The Green Bank radio telescope in West Virginia, operated by a consortium of universities, mysteriously collapsed, leaving this pile of metal. See "Astronomy."

pct from July 1988 to Jan 1989 (Give & Take) 29:A27

Typo in newspaper report temporarily turns alumna's gift into C's largest ever (Give & Take) 33:A25

**WESLEY COLLEGE (DE)**

C offers free courses for top seniors at local high schs 41:A3

**WESLEYAN UNIVERSITY**

U study shows campus race relations have deteriorated 45:A27

**WEST POINT** (See US SERVICE INSTS)**WEST VIRGINIA**

Almanac 1:80

Major candidates for Gov & their views on higher ed 8:A34; winner's views 12:A23

Despite budget woes, faculty fight, & political inaction, C leaders still optimistic about future of state's higher-ed system 23:A19

Gov uses Carnegie Fdn study as blueprint for plan to revamp state's higher-ed system 30:A28; Gov wins legislative approval for sweeping changes 32:A21

**Marshall U:**

Faculty urges pres to stay on till 2037 (In Box) 8:A16

**Shepherd C:**

Bldg dedicated to former pres (In Box) 9:A15

**WESTERN CIVILIZATION** (See CURRICULUM, HISTORY)**WHEATON COLLEGE (MASS)**

Only 56 donors accept C's offer to return gifts made before it went coed 3:A2

**WHITTIER COLLEGE**

Faculty & staff positions to be cut to head off deficit 17:A3

**WILLIAMS COLLEGE**

C trucks in snow to get winter pictures for viewbook 26:A2

**WINGATE COLLEGE**

Baptist convention delays action on changing C's name 21:A3

**WISCONSIN**

Almanac 1:84

State appropriations for higher ed: highlights of recent actions 2:A24

State bars its employees from working for lobbyists 3:A28

Recruiting group in Milwaukee urges black students to protest racism at state's predominantly white insts by choosing to attend black C 23:A2; letter 28:B5

**U of Wis:**

State agrees to settle Sri Lankan prof's race-bias suit against U 5:A18

Madison fraternity suspended for sponsoring social event with racist overtones 10:A2

State lawmaker demands U step up its efforts to prevent racial incidents 12:A25

Judge dismisses all but one claim in sex-bias suit against Milwaukee campus 16:A13

Bd of Regents develops policy in response to complaints about campus businesses 17:A29

Legislative panel recommends requiring all new students to attend an "ethnic sensitivity" program 21:A17

Environmental portraits of life on Madison campus 22:B6

U policy makes it easier for profs to discipline cheaters & easier for students to file appeals (Note Book) 24:A33

Madison fined for improper disposal of infectious waste 29:A2

Study of Madison profs shows women are less likely than men to win tenure 29:A17

Merchants sue U claiming it illegally charges royalties for use of U symbols (Give & Take) 36:A33

Madison's plan to recruit minority profs impeded by U's non-racially-diverse location (In Box) 37:A13

U adds Green Bay campus station to public network, students demand compensation for equipment (Note Book) 48:A27

**WOMEN** (See also entries under individual subjects)

Sociologist says work has less effect on women's commitment to feminism than some researchers suggest 1:A9

"The Well-Being of Academic Women Is Still Being Sabotaged" by Colleagues, by Students, & by Themselves" (Point of View) 1:A44

Sociologist finds part-time work limits professional women's job satisfaction 3:A8

"A 2-Tier Faculty System Reflects Old Social Rules That Restrict Women's Professional Development" (Point of View) 9:A56; letters 13:B3

Cal Legislature approves bills to help minority & female students 12:A25

Survey shows only 24 pct of student-govt presidents are women (Note Book) 12:A33

C's try to attract female students to sci 12:A33; Luce Fund to spend \$3.5-million a year to encourage women to study & teach sci 43:A23; few films focus on issue of women in sci 43:A24

Sociologist finds women less active in politics than men 13:A3

Report on status of women at U of Va stresses importance of role models (In Box) 14:A17

SUNY officials meet with Binghamton students protesting campus insensitivity toward women 15:A3

Cornell C (Iowa) handbook says faculty members should be versed in at least the broad outlines of feminist scholarship in their disciplines (In Box) 15:A15

U of Minn aims to improve acad environment for women 15:A15

Women now make up 29 pct of film bd members 19:A26

Citizens' group says Reagan Administration's lax enforcement of civil-rights laws hampered ed of women 20:A24

Pres of C of Notre Dame of Md seeks to "empower" women & fight biases 21:A3

Seton Hall C's female pres rose through faculty ranks while bringing up 7 children (In Box) 22:A11

Harvard Corp names its first female bd member 23:A2

2 new reports aim at helping insts comply with Title IX (In Box) 23:A13

Proportion of US doctorates earned by women increases 25:A11

Survey finds extra dedication & work expected of female academics (In Box) 27:A13

Cache of wartime letters inspires new studies on women & World War II (Footnotes) 29:A4

Study of U of Wis profs shows women are less likely than men to win tenure 29:A17

Sociologist's study in Brazil suggests modernization may improve position of poor women in developing countries 32:A5

Advocacy groups call SAT "defective product" biased against women 34:A3

Student questionnaire developed to help C's assess climate for women on their campuses (Note Book) 36:A35

Public-policy researchers "shift terms of debate" on women's issues 38:A4

Historian says breast-feeding practices in Colonial America reflected society's views on women 39:A6

New book aims to be manual for change in insts' approach to female students (In Box) 44:A11

Philosopher links feminist economist's theories to ideas of 19th-century reform Darwinists 47:A5

Faculty questionnaire to help C's assess how male-female differences affect campus climate for women (In Box) 49:A13

**Publications discussed:**

*Edging Women Out: Victorian Novelists, Publishers, & Social Change* 34:A13

*Educating the Majority: Women Challenge Tradition in Higher Ed* (In Box) 44:A11

*Mapping the Moral Domain* 31:A10

*On Account of Sex: The Politics of Women's Issues, 1945-1968* 15:A11

*Peer Harassment: Hassles for Women on Campus* (Note Book) 9:A39

*Where the Meanings Are: Feminism & Cultural Spaces* 9:A10

**WOMEN'S COLLEGES** (See also EDUCATION & individual insts)

Consortium of women's C's broadens its leadership program for female undergrads (Note Book) 26:A29

**WOMEN'S STUDIES**

Women's studies after 2 decades: debates over politics, new directions for research 5:A4

Cornell C (Iowa) handbook says faculty members should be versed in at least the broad outlines of feminist scholarship (In Box) 15:A15

Literary scholar rebuts critics of feminist analyses of *A Doll House* 24:A5

**WORCESTER POLYTECHNIC INSTITUTE**

Inst's pres leader in field of decentralized financing 29:A26

**WRITERS** (See BOOKS, LITERATURE)**WRITING** (See ENGLISH)**WYOMING**

Almanac 1:86

2-year C's fear new state-tax law could worsen their financial situation 28:A22

**Central Wyo C:**

Presplanned on leave after shopping charge 37:A3

**U of Wyo:**

Female custodian loses sex-bias suit 2:A16

**X****X-RAYS** (See MED SCI, PHYSICS)**XAVIER UNIVERSITY (OHIO)**

U to provide 5 full-cost scholarships to freshmen committed to service to others 39:A1

**XAVIER UNIVERSITY OF LOUISIANA**

U's pres addresses Republican Natl Convention 1:A1

**Y****YALE UNIVERSITY**

U fined for improper disposal of radioactive waste 4:A2

U brings back free lunch for profs eating in dining halls with students 8:A2

Mgmt students protest major changes in curriculum 11:A3; pres still drawing criticism over changes 27:A2

U invests in low-income housing near campus 28:A27

U denies pres gave legal help to one side in family estate dispute in hopes of bequest for law sch 31:A31

U's popular pres has his share of critics (In Box) 32:A17

U offers loan-forgiveness plan to law grads who take jobs with modest salaries 44:A33

**Z****ZOOLOGY** (See BIOLOGICAL SCI)

The Chronicle of Higher Education  
1255 Twenty-Third Street, N.W.  
Washington, D.C. 20037

BULK RATE  
U.S. POSTAGE  
PAID  
Rockville, Md.  
Permit No. 3539





U·M·I

THE PAPER AND INK USED IN THE ORIGINAL  
MATERIAL AFFECT THE QUALITY OF THE MICRO-  
EDITION. THIS REPRODUCTION IS MADE FROM  
THE BEST COPY AVAILABLE.